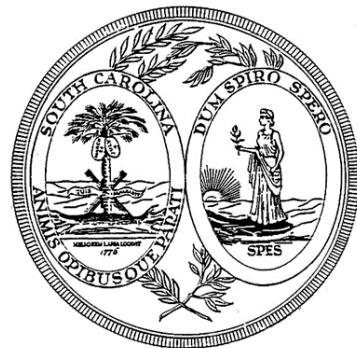


2019 Statistical Abstract

South Carolina
Commission on Higher Education



41st Edition

**The source for South Carolina's
Higher Education Data since 1978.**

2019

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

South Carolina Commission on Higher Education

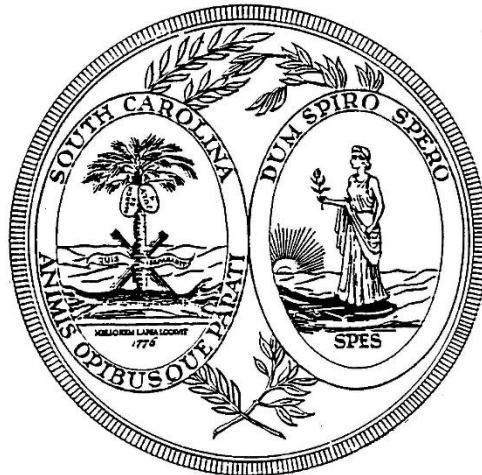
Dr. Rusty Monhollon, President & Executive Director

Editor

Dr. Christopher Robinson, Senior Data & Research Analyst

Special Thanks to the Members of the Statistical Abstract Team

Ms. Anika Ali	Fiscal Business & Policy Senior Analyst
Ms. Monica Goodwin.....	Data Research & IT Manager II (CIO)
Dr. Samuel Grubbs	Program Manager Academic Programs and Policies
Dr. Gerrick Hampton	Associate Director, Student Financial Support
Mr. Jeff Thompson	Program Manager Research & Data
Mr. Kenneth Turner	Data Administrator
Mrs. Bunnie Lempesis Ward	Director of Governmental Affairs and Communications



Dr. Rusty Monhollon
President & Executive Director

1122 Lady Street, Suite 300
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
<http://www.che.sc.gov>

Tel. 803-737-2260
Fax. 803-737-2297

PREFACE AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Forty-First Edition

The *South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract* is a comprehensive, single-source compilation of tables and graphs which report data frequently requested by the Governor, Legislators, college and university staff, other state government officials, and the general public. The 2019 edition of the Statistical Abstract marks the 41st year of this valuable publication.

This *Abstract* includes the most recent statistics on enrollment, degrees awarded, faculty, tuition and fees, funding, and other factual data. Relevant terminology is listed in the introduction to each section.

The *Abstract* would not have been possible without the assistance of the college and university institutional representatives' completion of data for Commission reports and the federal Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS). The help and support of these individuals is extremely important to the Commission's data collection process. Their assistance is greatly appreciated.

Rusty Monhollon, Ph.D.
President & Executive Director

Table of Contents

Commission's Mission, Goals, Roles and Functions	1
South Carolina: Facts at a Glance	3
Enrollment	4
Figures 1.1 – 1.5: Enrollment Trends	5
Enrollment Terminology	10
Figures 1.6 – 1.7: Enrollment Maps	13
Tables 1.1 – 1.5: Ten-Year Trend in Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment	15
Table 1.6: Ten-Year Trend in Total Headcount Enrollment	21
Table 1.7: Fall 2018 Undergraduate Enrollment, Tuition and Fee Classification Rate	24
Tables 1.8 – 1.10: Fall 2018 Headcount Enrollment, Student Status	26
Table 1.11: Fall 2018 First-Time Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment, State of Origin	33
Table 1.12: Ten-Year Trend in First-Time Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment, State of Origin	35
Table 1.13: Fall 2018 First-Time Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment, County of Origin	37
Table 1.14: Ten-Year Trend in First-Time Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment, County of Origin	39
Tables 1.15 – 1.18: Fall 2018 Headcount Enrollment, Race/Ethnicity and Gender	41
Table 1.19: First-Time, Full-Time Degree Seeking Undergraduate Cohort Retained from Fall 2017 to Fall 2018.....	48
Tables 1.20 – 1.21: Ten-Year Trend in Fall to Fall Retention First-Time, Full-Time, Degree-Seeking Undergraduate Cohorts	50
Table 1.22: Fall 2018 Migration of First-Time Undergraduates, Transfer Summary	52
Tables 1.23 – 1.26: Fall 2018 Migration of First-Time Undergraduates Transfers	54
 Degrees Awarded	 62
Figures 2.1 – 2.4: Degree Trends	63
Degrees Awarded Terminology	67
Table 2.1: Ten-Year Trend in Degrees Awarded	70

Table 2.2: Fiscal Year 2017-18 Total Degrees Awarded, Degree Level	72
Table 2.3: Fiscal Year 2017-18 Total Degrees Awarded, Race/Ethnicity and Gender	74
Tables 2.4 – 2.13: Fiscal Year 2017-18 Degrees Awarded, Academic Discipline, Race/Ethnicity, and Gender	75
Graduation Rates	81
Figures 3.1 – 3.2: Graduation Trends	82
Graduation Rates Terminology	84
Table 3.1: Graduation Rates for Public Four-Year Institutions	85
Table 3.2: Ten-Year Trend in Graduation Rates for Public Four-Year Institutions	86
Table 3.3: Graduation Rates for Public Two-Year Institutions	87
Table 3.4: Ten-Year Trend in Graduation Rates for Public Two-Year Institutions	88
Table 3.5: 150% Success Rates at Public Two-Year Institutions	89
SAT and ACT Scores	90
Figures 4.1 – 4.2: SAT and ACT Trends	91
SAT and ACT Terminology	93
Table 4.1: Fall 2018 Reported SAT & ACT Scores, Race/Ethnicity and Gender	95
Tables 4.2 – 4.4: Fall 2018 Reported SAT & ACT Scores, Student Status	96
Scholarships	99
Figures 5.1 – 5.3: Scholarship Trends	100
Scholarship Terminology	103
Table 5.1: 2018-19 Academic Year Scholarship and Grant Disbursements	105
Table 5.2: Fall 2018 Scholarship and Grant Disbursements	107
Table 5.3: Fall 2018 LIFE and Palmetto Fellows Scholarships with STEM Enhancements	109
Table 5.4: Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Retention between Fall 2017 and Fall 2018	110
Table 5.5: LIFE Scholarship Retention between Fall 2017 and Fall 2018	112
Table 5.6: Fall 2017 to Fall 2018 First-Time Undergraduate Retention for LIFE Scholarship Recipients	114

Table 5.7: Fall 2017 to Fall 2018 First-Time Undergraduate Retention for HOPE Scholarship Recipients	116
Table 5.8: South Carolina National Guard College Assistance Program	117
Tuition and Fees	119
Figure 6.1 – 6.2: Tuition Trends	120
Tuition and Fees Terminology	122
Table 6.1: Academic Year 2018-19 Full-Time Undergraduate Tuition and Required Fee Rates	124
Table 6.2: Ten-Year Trend in In-State Tuition and Required Fees	125
Table 6.3: Ten-Year Trend in Out-of-State Tuition and Required Fees	126
Table 6.4: 2018-19 Academic Year Tuition, Required Fees, and Average Housing Cost, Public Institutions	127
Table 6.5: 2018-19 Academic Year Tuition, Required Fees, and Average Housing Cost, Independent Institutions	128
Table 6.6: Four-Year Trend in Undergraduate Abatements	129
Table 6.7: Number of Undergraduate Students Receiving Educational Fee Waivers	130
Finance	131
Figure 7.1: Finance Trends	132
Terminology	133
Table 7.1: Ten-Year Trend in State Education Recurring Appropriations	134
Table 7.2: Lottery Appropriations for Higher Education	135
Table 7.3: Beginning Appropriations for State Undergraduate Scholarship and Grant Programs	136
Facilities	137
Figures 8.1 – 8.2: Facilities Trends	138
Facilities Terminology	140
Table 8.1: Fall 2018 Assignable Area by Room Function	142
Table 8.2: Fall 2014, 2017, and 2018 Facilities Utilization Summary	143
Table 8.3: Fall 2018 Square Feet by Room Classification	146
Table 8.4: Fall 2018 Number of Buildings by Age	147

Faculty	148
Figures 9.1 – 9.3: Faculty Trends	149
Faculty Terminology	152
Table 9.1: Fall 2018 Full-Time, Teaching Faculty Headcounts and Average Salaries	154
Table 9.2: Fall 2018 Headcounts for Remaining Faculty	155
Table 9.3: Fall 2018 Average Full-Time, Teaching Faculty Salaries by 2-Digit CIP Code	156
Table 9.4: Ten-Year Trend in Full-Time, Teaching Faculty Salaries	157
Table 9.5: Fall 2018 Full-Time Teaching Faculty Summary Headcounts, Race/Ethnicity and Gender	158
Table 9.6: Fall 2018 Full-Time, Teaching Faculty Institutional Headcounts, Race/Ethnicity and Gender	159
Appendix 1: Types of Public Institutions in South Carolina by Mission	161
Appendix 2: Locations of South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities	162
Appendix 3: Locations of South Carolina Independent Colleges and Universities	163
Appendix 4: Public Institutions' Board of Trustees	164
Appendix 5: List of Commissioners	166
Appendix 6: Commission Leadership Staff	167

Please send any suggestions or questions about the Statistical Abstract to:

Higher Education Statistical Abstract Suggestions
 Attn: Data & Research Team
 1122 Lady St. Suite 300
 Columbia, SC 29201
chedata@che.sc.gov

I. Mission

The South Carolina Commission on Higher Education is committed to access, affordability, and quality in the state system of higher education through coordination, regulation, advocacy and oversight, as directed by the General Assembly.

II. Goals

As defined under the mission for higher education in the State of South Carolina, goals to be met are as follows:

- High academic quality (Section 59-103-15(A)(2)(a))
- Affordable and accessible education (Section 59-103-15(A)(2)(b))
- Instructional excellence (Section 59-103-15(A)(2)(c))
- Coordination and cooperation with public education (Section 59-103-15(A)(2)(d))
- Cooperation among the General Assembly, Commission on Higher Education, the Council of Presidents of State Institutions, institutions of higher learning, and the business community (Section 59-103-15(A)(2)(e))
- Economic growth (Section 59-103-15(A)(2)(f))
- Clearly defined missions of institutions (Section 59-103-15(A)(2)(g))

III. Roles and Functions

- To provide pertinent information about higher education to parents and students. (13-1-1840, 59-59-190, 59-103-65 through 180)
- To review and approve new degree program proposals and evaluate the productivity of existing programs. (59-101-150, 59-103-20, 59-103-35)
- To administer state, regional, and federal programs affecting South Carolina higher education. (59-114-40 through 59-114-75)
- To maintain a statewide planning and institutional effectiveness system. (59-103-30 through 59-103-45, 59-104-610 through 59-104-660)
- To monitor the implementation and evaluate the effectiveness of programs designed to provide minority groups with access to and equality of higher education opportunities. (59-25-55, Provisos 1A.6. and 11.2. of the Fiscal Year 2017-2018 Appropriations Bill H.3720)
- To examine and license non-public educational institutions. (59-58-40)
- To make recommendations by means of data collection, research, and studies to the Governor, S.C. Department of Administration, S.C. Revenue and Fiscal Affairs Office, and the General Assembly regarding policies, roles, operations, and structure of South

Carolina's higher education institutions. (59-11-75(A), 59-101-350, 59-103-35 through 59-103-36, 59-103-45, 59-103-60 through 59-103-70, FY 17-18 Proviso 11.22., Act 96 of 2017)

- To maintain statewide higher education data collection. (59-53-40, 59-101-350, 59-104-20, 59-143-30, 59-149-40, 59-150-70, Provisos 1.17., 3.5., 11.17., 11.16., 83.6., and 117.72 of the Fiscal Year 2017-2018 Appropriations Bill H.3720)
- To establish procedures for the transferability of courses at the undergraduate level between and among two-year and four-year institutions. (59-53-40 and 59-103-45)
- To coordinate with the State Board of Education in determining minimum academic expectations and requirements and approving appropriate secondary courses for prospective post-secondary students. (59-103-45(2))
- To review minimum undergraduate admissions standards for in-state and out-of-state students. (59-103-45(3))
- To reduce, expand, or consolidate, and beginning July 1, 1999, close any institution which does not meet the standards of achievement enumerated in Section 59-103-30 of the Code of Laws of South Carolina, as amended. (59-103-45(5))
- To review and approve each institutional mission statement to ensure it is within the overall mission of that particular type of institution and is within the overall mission of the state. (59-103-45)
- To evaluate the financial health of our public colleges and universities to ensure that, given national and state trends in higher education, current and proposed academic programs; construction and maintenance projects, leases, and land purchases; and other activities of those institutions are viable and that access, affordability, and excellence are sustainable. (2-47-40, 2-47-55, 11-51-125, 59-101-187, 59-101-340, 59-101-350, 59-103-30, 59-103-110)
- To administer and provide oversight for a number of student financial aid programs including Palmetto Fellows, LIFE, HOPE, Lottery Tuition Assistance, S.C. Need-based Grants, and the S.C. National Guard College Assistance Program. (59-104-20, 59-114-40, 59-142-20, 59-149-10, and 59-150-360 through 59-150-370)
- To provide staff and support to the Smart State® Research Centers of Economic Excellence Program. (2-75-70, however, by Proviso 11.22. of the 2017-2018 Appropriations Bill H.3720, the board is sunsetting)
- To serve as the State Approving Agency (SAA) to evaluate educational/vocational institutions and training establishments where veterans and others eligible for the GI Bill can receive those benefits. (38 CFR 21.4150 through 38 CFR 21.4155)
- To serve as the fiscal agent for the state electronic Library (PASCAL) system. (Proviso 3.4 of the Fiscal Year 2017-2018 Appropriations Bill H.3720)

South Carolina Facts at a Glance

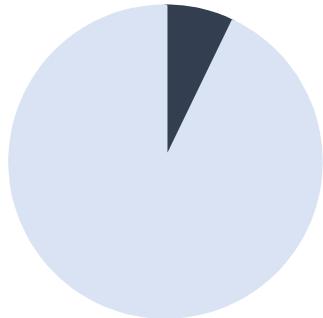
Governor
Lt. Governor
President of the Senate
Speaker of the House of Representatives

The Honorable Henry McMaster
The Honorable Pamela Evette
The Honorable Harvey S. Peeler Jr.
The Honorable James H. "Jay" Lucas

Commission on Higher Education

Dr. Rusty Monhollon, President & Executive Director

Fiscal Year 2018-19 State Appropriations
 to Public Colleges and Universities



\$588,533,420

7.16% of 2018-19 Fiscal Year
 Total State recurring
 Appropriations

Total Number of Institutions	84
Public Institution Total	33
Research Institutions	3
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	10
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC	4
Technical Colleges	16
Independent Institution Total	25
Independent Senior Institutions	23
Independent Two-Year Institutions	2
Out-Of-State Degree Granting	24

Fall 2018 Grand Total Headcount Enrollment	234,105
Public Institution Total	196,547
Research Institutions	62,690
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	53,018
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC	4,653
Technical Colleges	76,186
Independent Institution Total	37,558
Independent Senior Institutions	36,694
Independent Two-Year Institutions	864

Fiscal Year 2017-18 Grand Total Degrees Awarded	52,446
Public Institution Total	44,317
Research Institutions	16,456
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	10,765
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC	541
Technical Colleges	16,555
Independent Institution Total	8,129
Independent Senior Institutions	7,958
Independent Two-Year Institutions	171

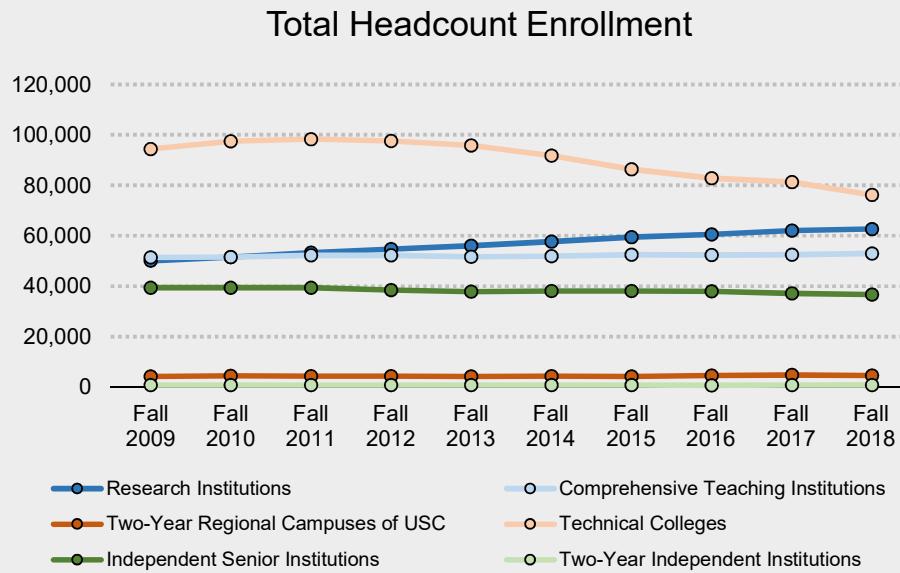
Enrollment

234,105 total students were enrolled in South Carolina Institutions of Higher Education during the Fall semester of 2018. Of these students, 179,631 were South Carolinians, 46,426 were first-time undergraduate students, and 15,391 were high school students taking college courses. 16,162 students were reported as first-time transfer students, and 10,429 of these were transfers between South Carolina institutions.

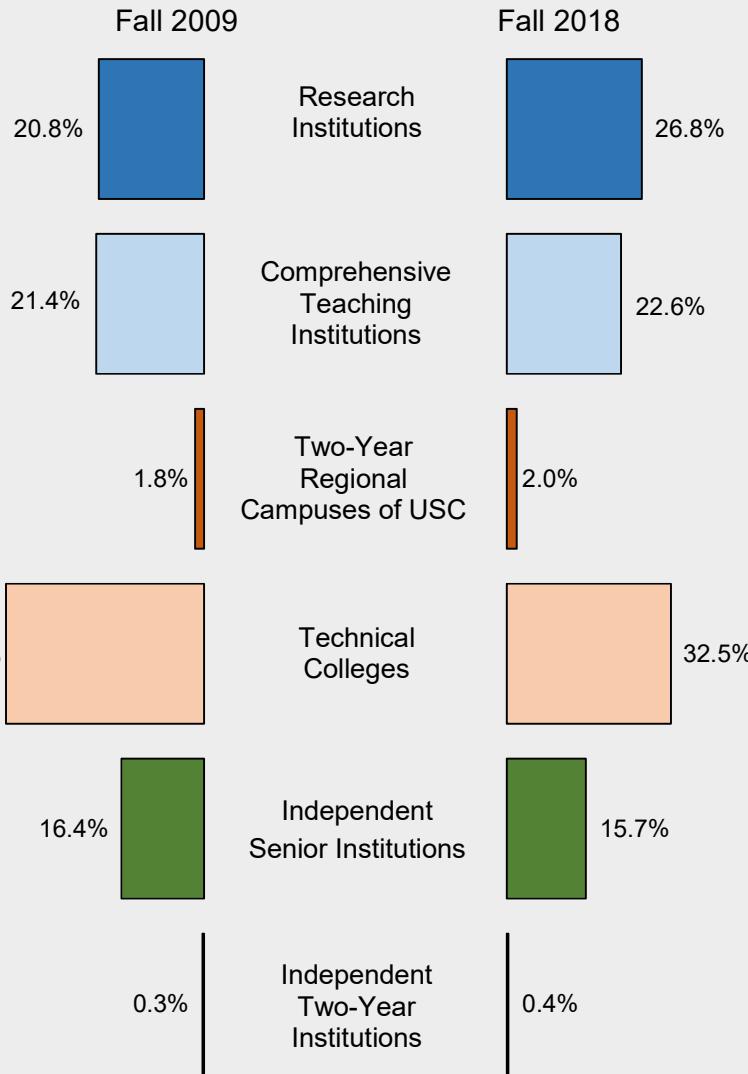
The South Carolina Commission on Higher Education collects general admission and registration data on all students enrolled in credit bearing courses at South Carolina colleges and universities. This enrollment data is reported to the Commission at the student level, allowing for student characteristics to be grouped at the institutional level. For example, Table 1.8 shows differences in student headcounts at each institution based on student status and Table 1.15 shows student headcounts at each institution by race/ethnicity and gender.

Many of the tables in this section present enrollment data only for Fall 2018 consistent with the data collected by the Federal Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) Fall Enrollment survey and the construction methodology for student cohorts to track graduation rates. The retention and migration tables are examples of how enrollment data in the Commission on Higher Education Management Information System (CHEMIS) database is used to track student progression through the South Carolina higher education system.

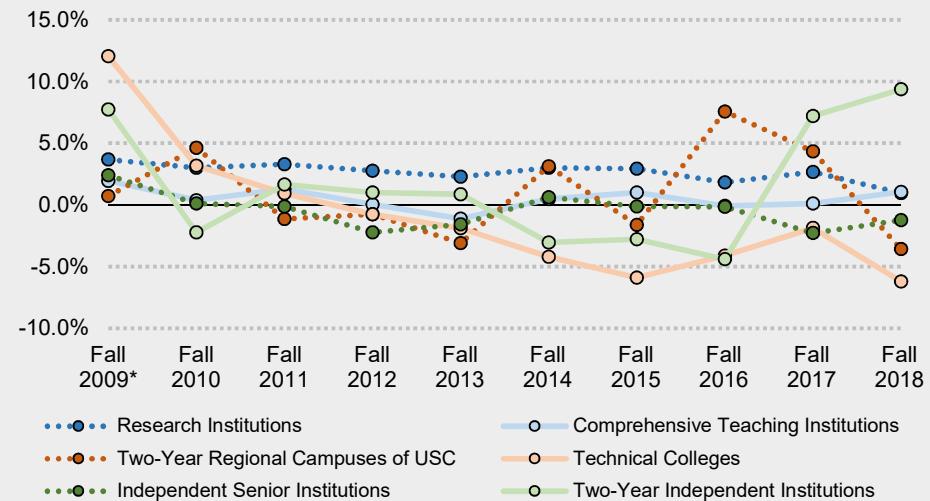
**Figure 1.1: Ten-Year Trend in Headcount Enrollment
By Institutional Sector**



Percentage of Total Headcount Enrollment

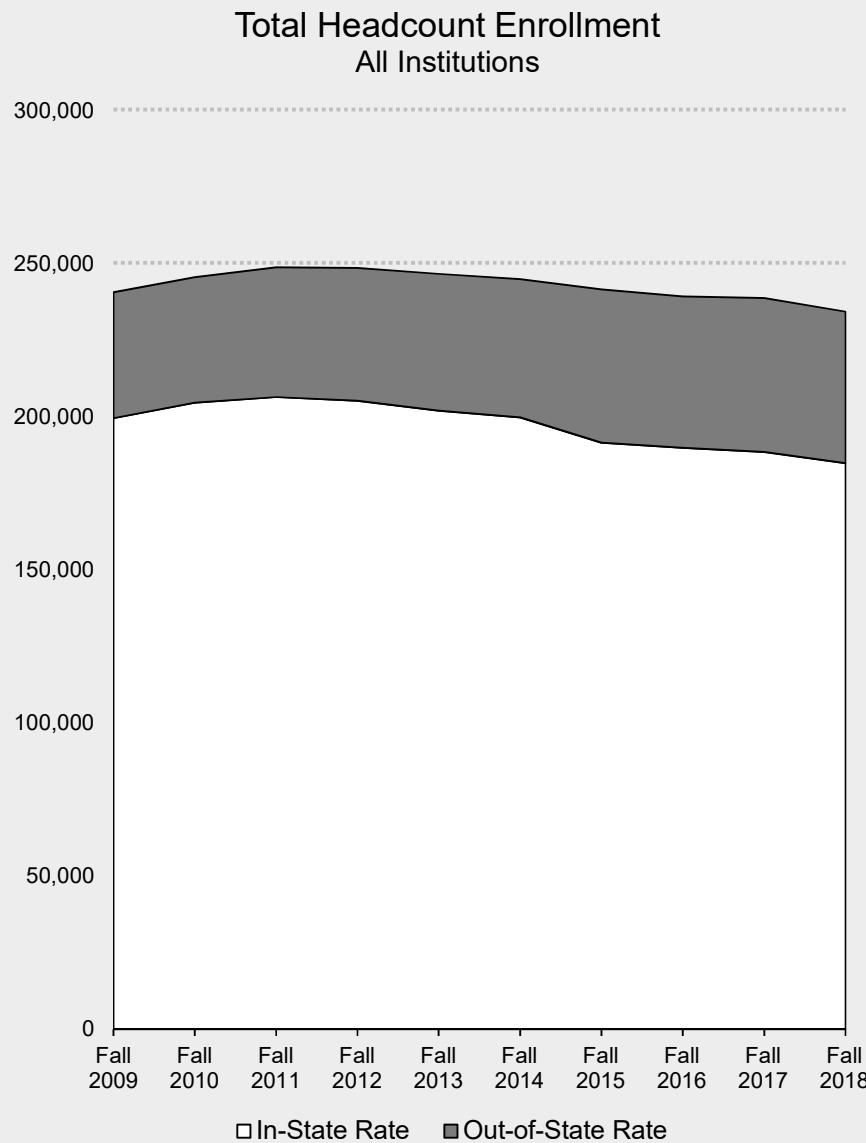


Year-to-Year Growth

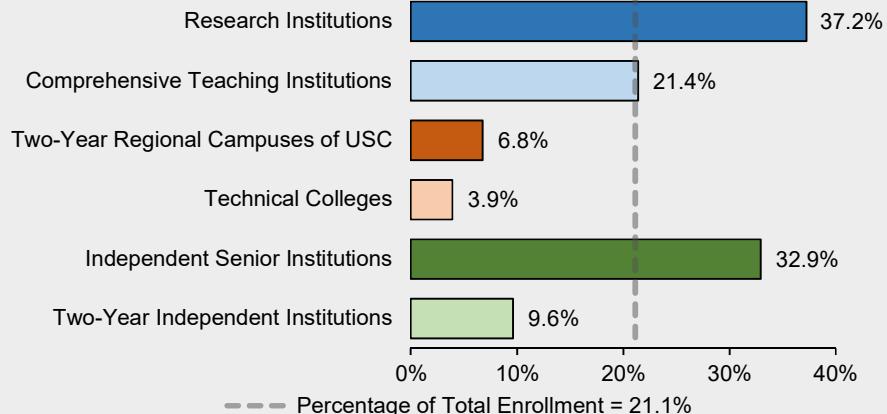


*Compared to fall 2008

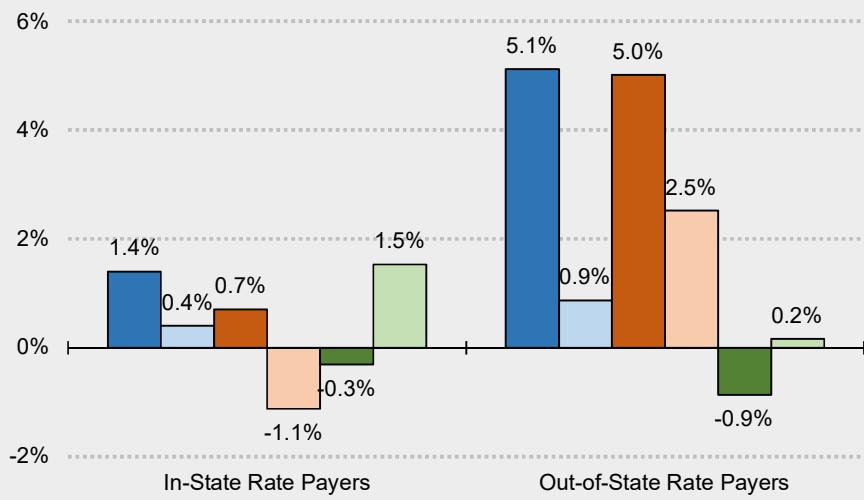
**Figure 1.2: Ten-Year Trend in Headcount Enrollment
By Fee Rate Classification**



Out-of-State Rate Payers
Percentage Of Headcount Enrollment Fall 2018
Within Institutional Sectors

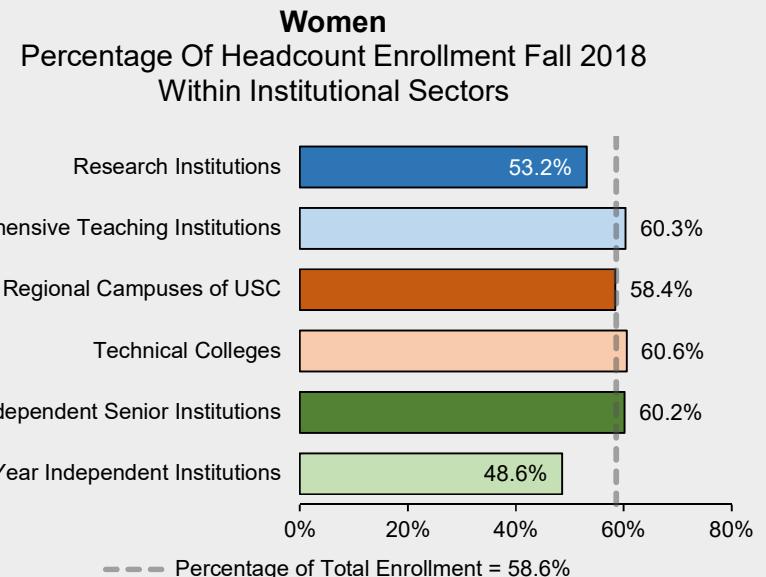
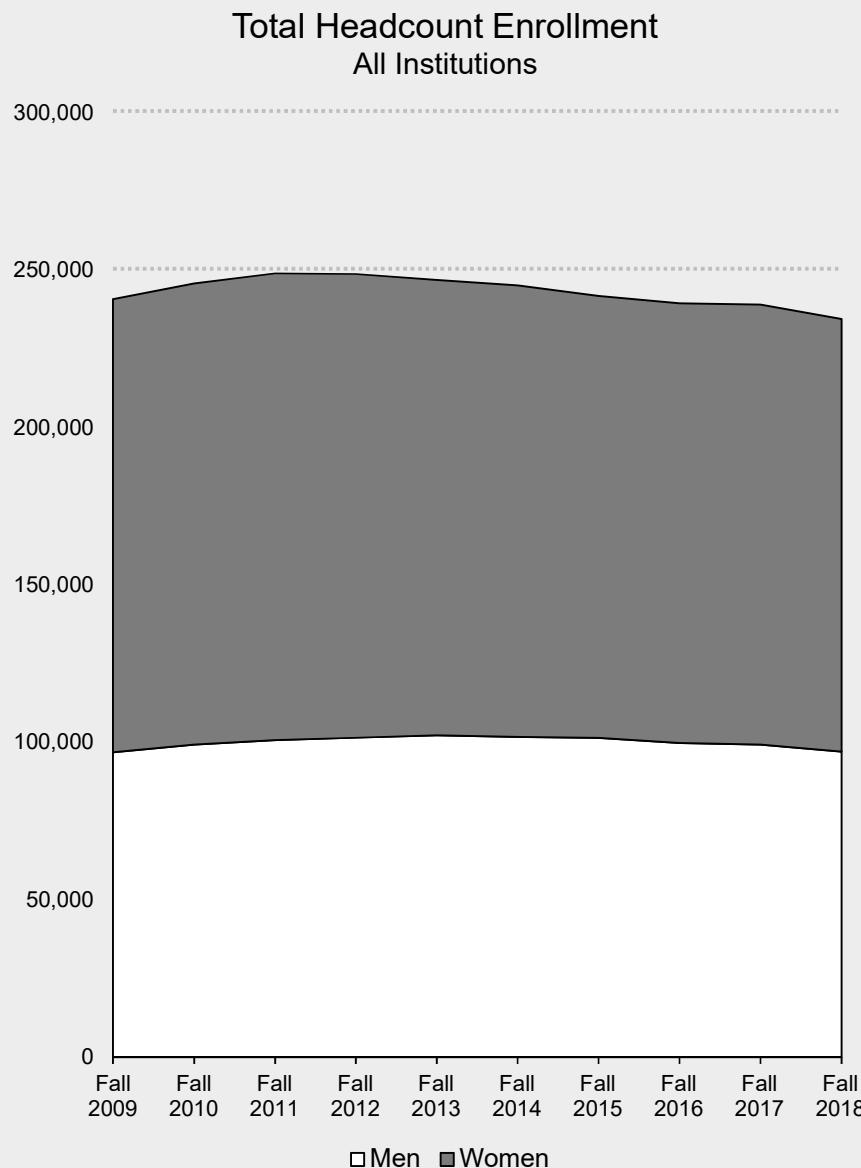


Enrollment Growth* from Fall 2009 to Fall 2018

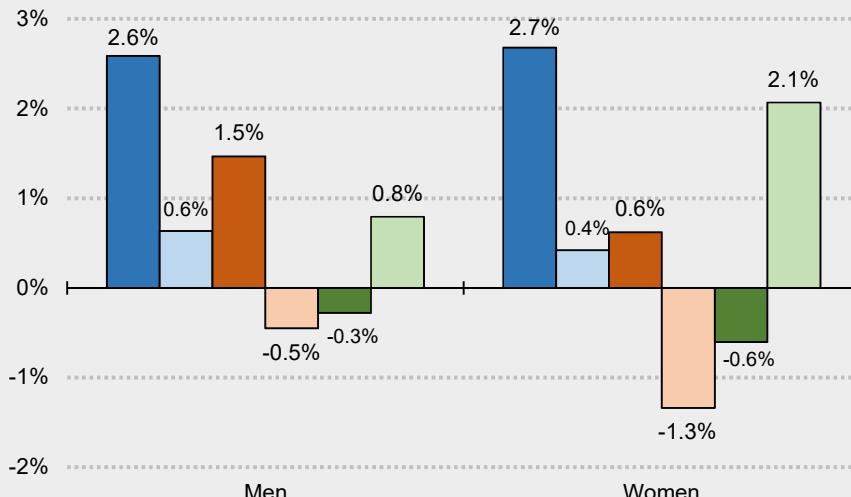


*Compound Annual Growth Rates

Figure 1.3: Ten-Year Trend in Headcount Enrollment By Gender

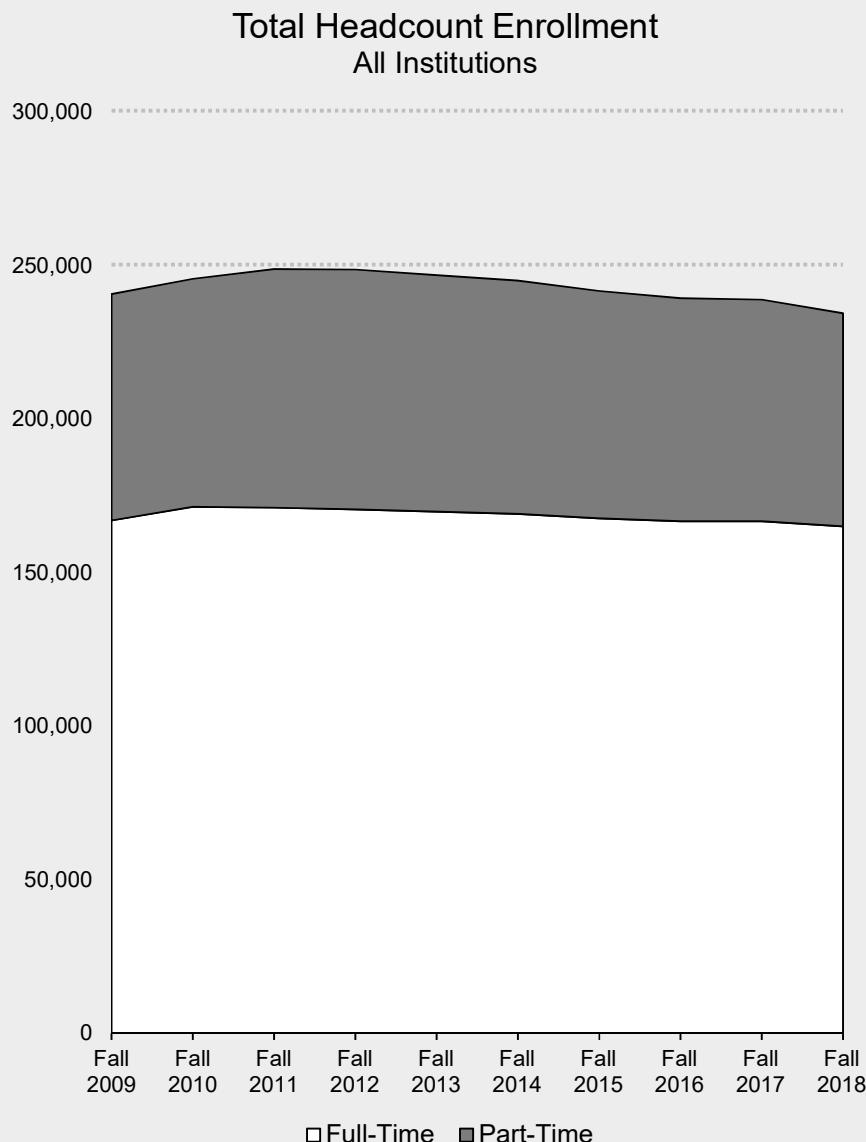


Enrollment Growth* from Fall 2009 to Fall 2018

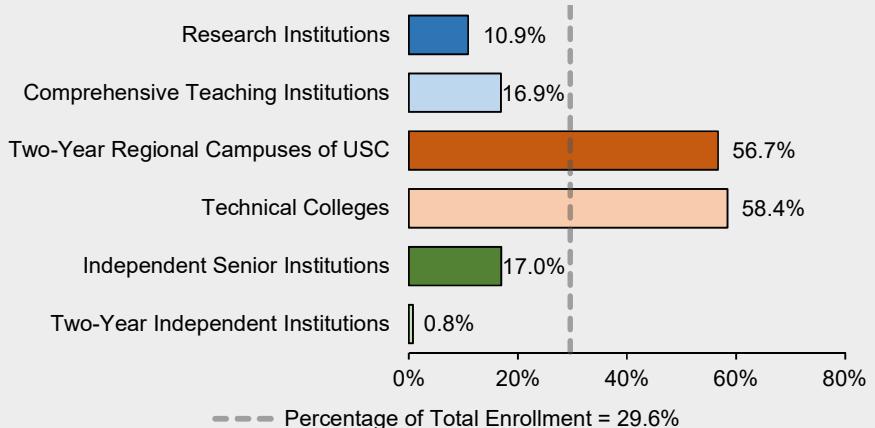


*Compound Annual Growth Rates

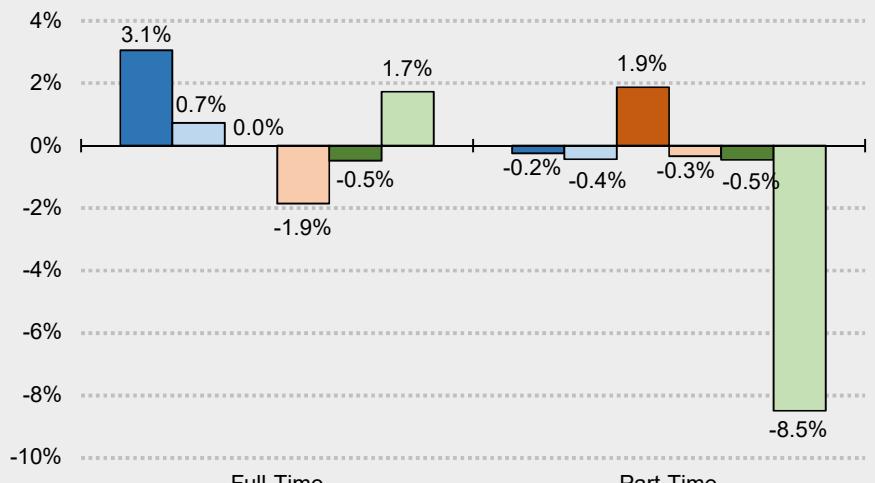
**Figure 1.4: Ten-Year Trend in Headcount Enrollment
By Enrollment Status**



**Part-Time Students
Percentage Of Headcount Enrollment Fall 2018
Within Institutional Sectors**

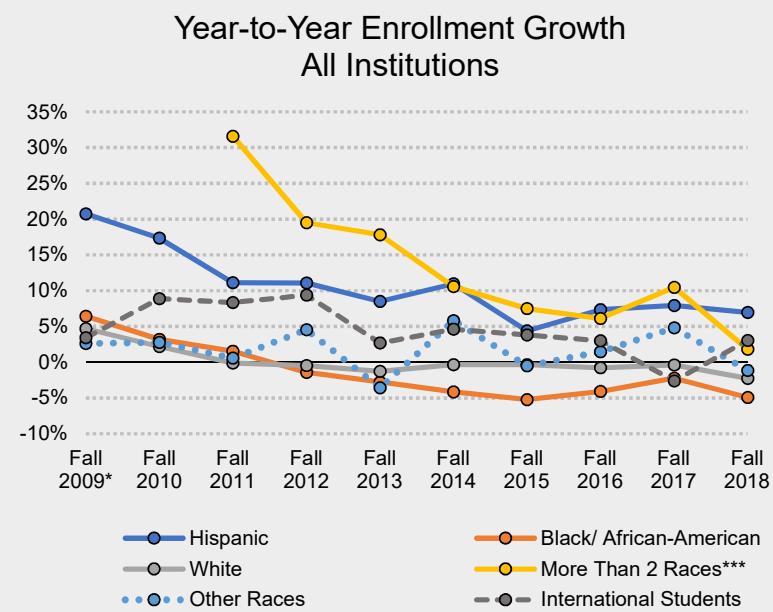
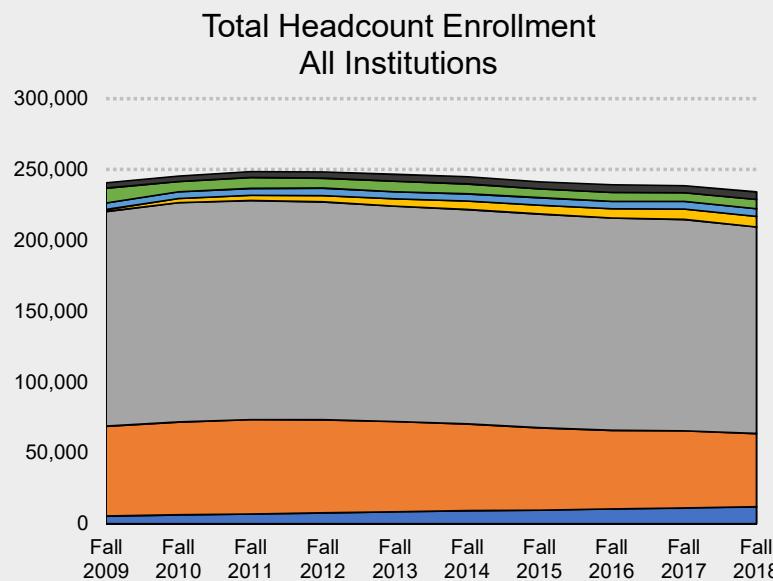


Enrollment Growth* from Fall 2009 to Fall 2018

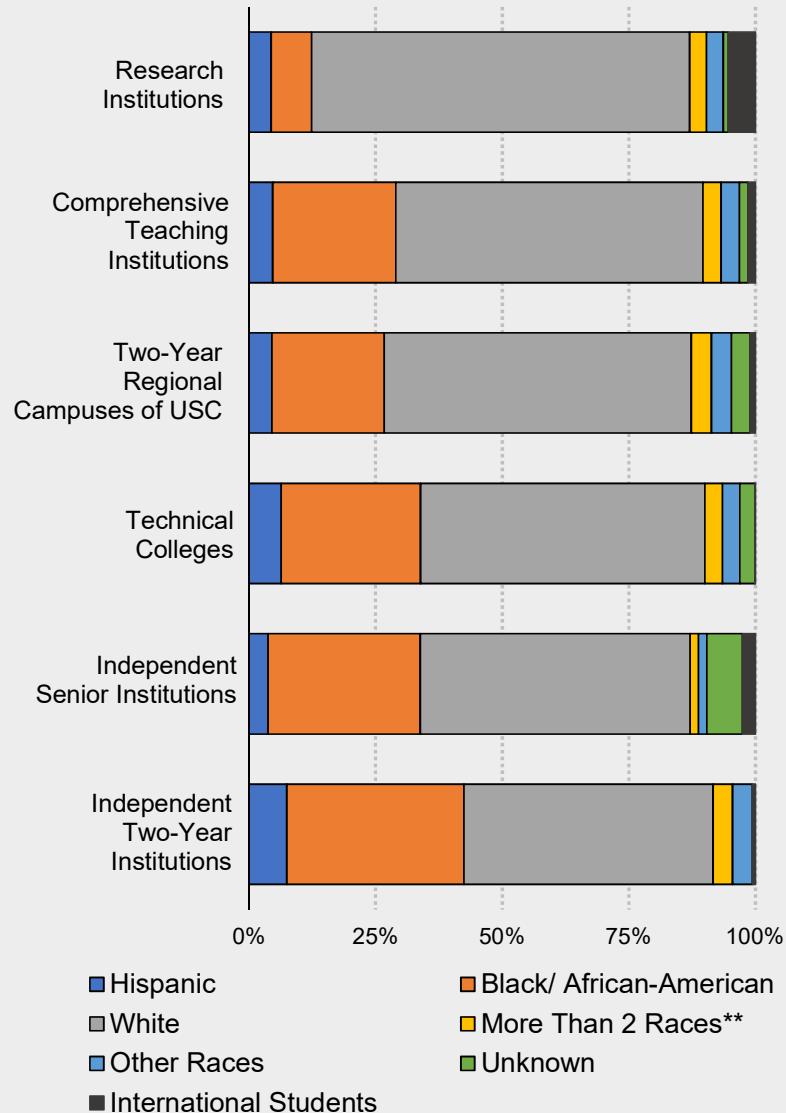


*Compound Annual Growth Rates

**Figure 1.5: Ten-Year Trend in Headcount Enrollment
By Race/Ethnicity**



Racial Breakdown of Headcount Enrollment, Fall 2018



*Compared to fall 2008. **More Than 2 Races first collected in Fall 2009. ***Growth between 2009 and 2010 was 105.3%.

Enrollment Terminology

American Indian/Alaskan Native – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America) who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community attachment.

Black/African American – An American of African, and especially of black African, descent.

Cohort Exclusions – Students who were initially counted in a cohort and left the institution without a degree can be removed from subsequent cohort counts used to calculate retention and graduation rates for the following reasons:

- Death or severe disability
- Service in the armed forces (including those called to active duty)
- Service with a foreign aid service of a foreign government
- Service in official church mission

Doctor's Degree - Professional Practice – A doctor's degree that is conferred upon completion of a program providing the knowledge and skills for the recognition, credential, or license required for professional practice. The degree is awarded after a period of study such that the total time to the degree, including both pre-professional and professional preparation, equals at least six full-time equivalent academic years. Some of these degrees were formerly classified as "*first-professional*" and may include: Chiropractic (D.C. or D.C.M.); Dentistry (D.D.S. or D.M.D.); Law (L.L.B. or J.D.); Medicine (M.D.); Optometry (O.D.); Osteopathic Medicine (D.O); Pharmacy (Pharm.D.); Podiatry (D.P.M., Pod.D., D.P.); or, Veterinary Medicine (D.V.M.), and others, as designated by the awarding institution.

Doctor's Degree - Research/Scholarship – A Ph.D. or other doctor's degree that requires advanced work beyond the master's level, including the preparation and defense of a dissertation based on original research, or the planning and execution of an original project demonstrating substantial artistic or scholarly achievement. Some examples of this type of degree may include: Education Doctorate (Ed.D.), Doctor of Musical Arts (D.M.A.), Doctor of Business Administration (D.B.A.), Doctor of Science (D.Sc.), Doctor of Arts (D.A.), or Doctor of Management (D.M.), and others, as designated by the awarding institution.

First-Time Undergraduate – An entering undergraduate student who has never attended a college (or other higher education institution) before. Includes students enrolled in the fall term who entered the same institution for the first time in the prior Summer semester. Also includes

students who entered with advanced standing (as Sophomores or Juniors) through any college credit earned before graduation from high school either through advanced placement courses or dual enrollment programs.

Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student – Calculated as fifteen (15) credit hours per semester for an undergraduate student, twelve (12) credit hours per semester for a graduate level 1 (Master's) student, and nine (9) credit hours per semester for graduate level 2 (Doctoral) students. Doctorate-Professional Practice pharmacy hours are fifteen (15) credit hours per semester and Doctorate-Professional Practice law are fourteen (14) credit hours per semester. Medicine and Dentistry FTE enrollment is reported as headcounts rather than by credit hours. All calculated FTE values are reported rounded up the nearest whole number consistent with conservative practices for population and sample size estimations.

Gender – CHE collects gender information on all enrolled students and faculty following the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) policy which currently does not distinguish between sex and gender and requires institutions to report gender as either female or male. Institutions are allowed to determine the method for reporting individuals as male or female when gender is unknown or self-report as neither female or male.

Headcount – The number of students enrolled at an institution as of the reporting institution's matriculation date.

High School Student – A student with special permission to enroll in a credit bearing college or university course and identified by that institution as a high school student. CHE does not collect data on whether the college level credit earned by these students counts towards the completion of a High School Diploma.

Hispanic/Latino – A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture of origin, regardless of race. This category is mutually exclusive with the race categories. CHE methodology does not permit the reporting of these students under additional race categories.

In-State Rate – Pursuant to SC Code of Laws 59-112-10, et seq, and Reg. 62.600, South Carolina residents for fee purposes including limited statutory exceptions for certain persons and their dependents residing or working in SC or for which SC has statutory reciprocal arrangements enabling SC students to attend institutions outside of SC at In-State rates. In-State includes the following categories as coded in CHEMIS for fee purposes:

- (1) Residents of South Carolina
 - (A) Military personnel and their dependents in SC
 - (B) Faculty/staff employed by State Institutions and their dependents
 - (C) Retirees and their dependents who reside in SC and have been domiciled in SC for less than one year and maintain a residence in SC
 - (D) Full-time employees in SC and their dependents who have taken steps to establish residency
 - (E) Students participating in the reciprocal Southern Regional Education Board (SREB) Academic Common Market program whereby students may take programs not available in their state but offered in another state within the region at the In-State rate.
 - (G) Reciprocity agreements which enable reciprocity with other states with regard to In-State tuition and fees
 - (H) Non-resident aliens (international students) in approved visa classifications once they have been awarded permanent resident status and meet statutory provisions for residency and domiciliary.
 - (I) Resident – Exception, Covered individuals receiving veterans GI Bill Chapter 30 and 33 education benefits (Section 59-112-50C).

International Student – A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely. This category is mutually exclusive with the other race/ethnicity categories. CHE methodology does not permit the reporting of these students under additional race or ethnicity categories.

Matriculation Date – The date when a student can drop a course without penalty at the reporting institution. Varies by institution.

Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

Out-of-State Rate – Non-residents of South Carolina and those non-resident exception students on scholarship (non-state) who may have a full or partial waiver of the Out-of-State tuition differential per board approved policy as allowed by Section 59-112-70 of the SC Code of Laws, as amended. Out-of-State includes the following categories as coded in CHEMIS for fee purposes:

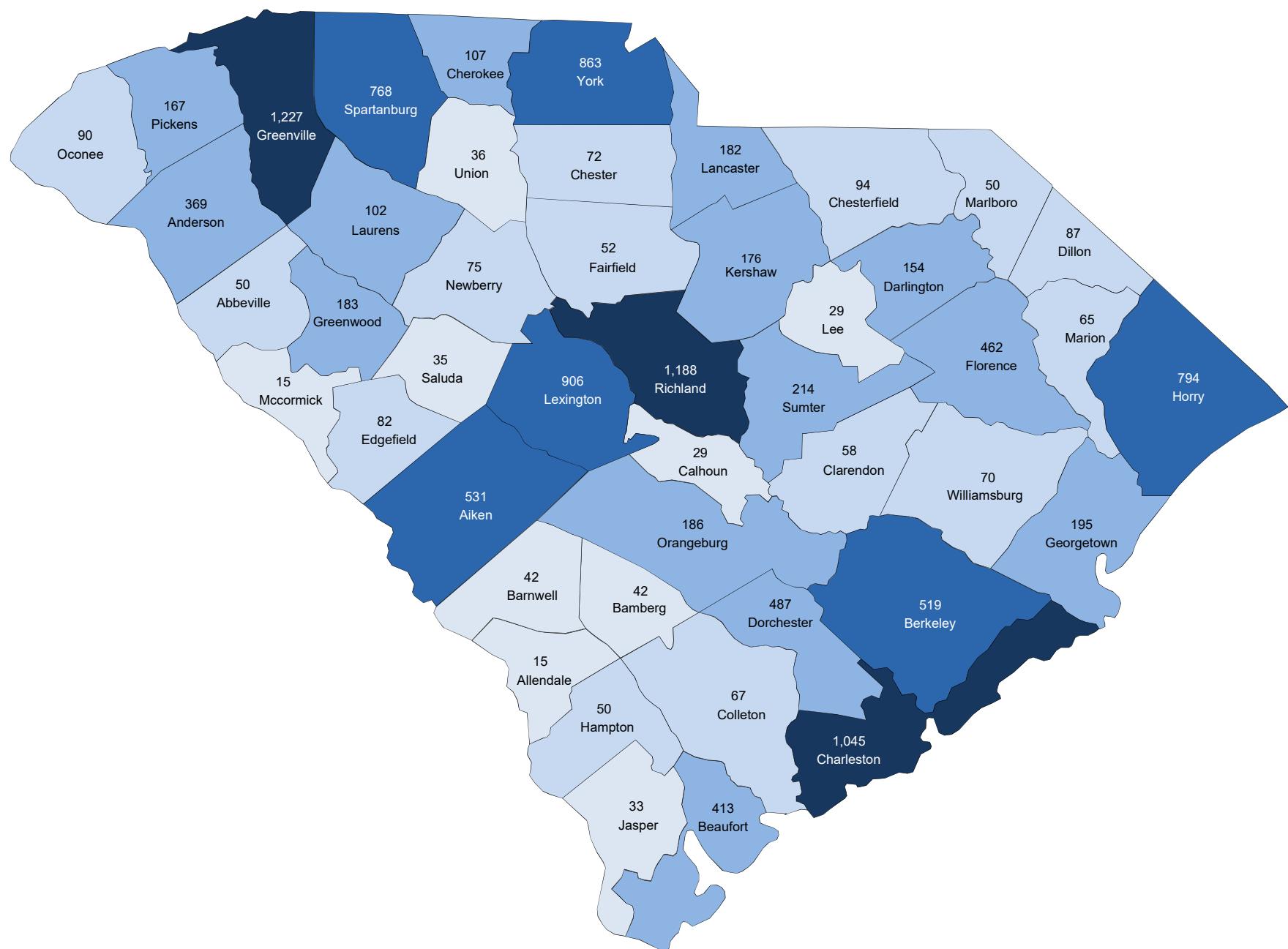
- (2) Non-Resident of SC
- (F) Non-resident exception for fee category including Out-of-State students on non-state scholarships for which the board may adopt a policy to provide for a waiver of the tuition differential.

Race/Ethnicity Unknown – This category is used only if the student did not self-report a race or ethnic designation, and the college or university finds it impossible to place the student in one of the aforementioned race/ethnicity categories during established enrollment procedures or in any post-enrollment identification or verification process.

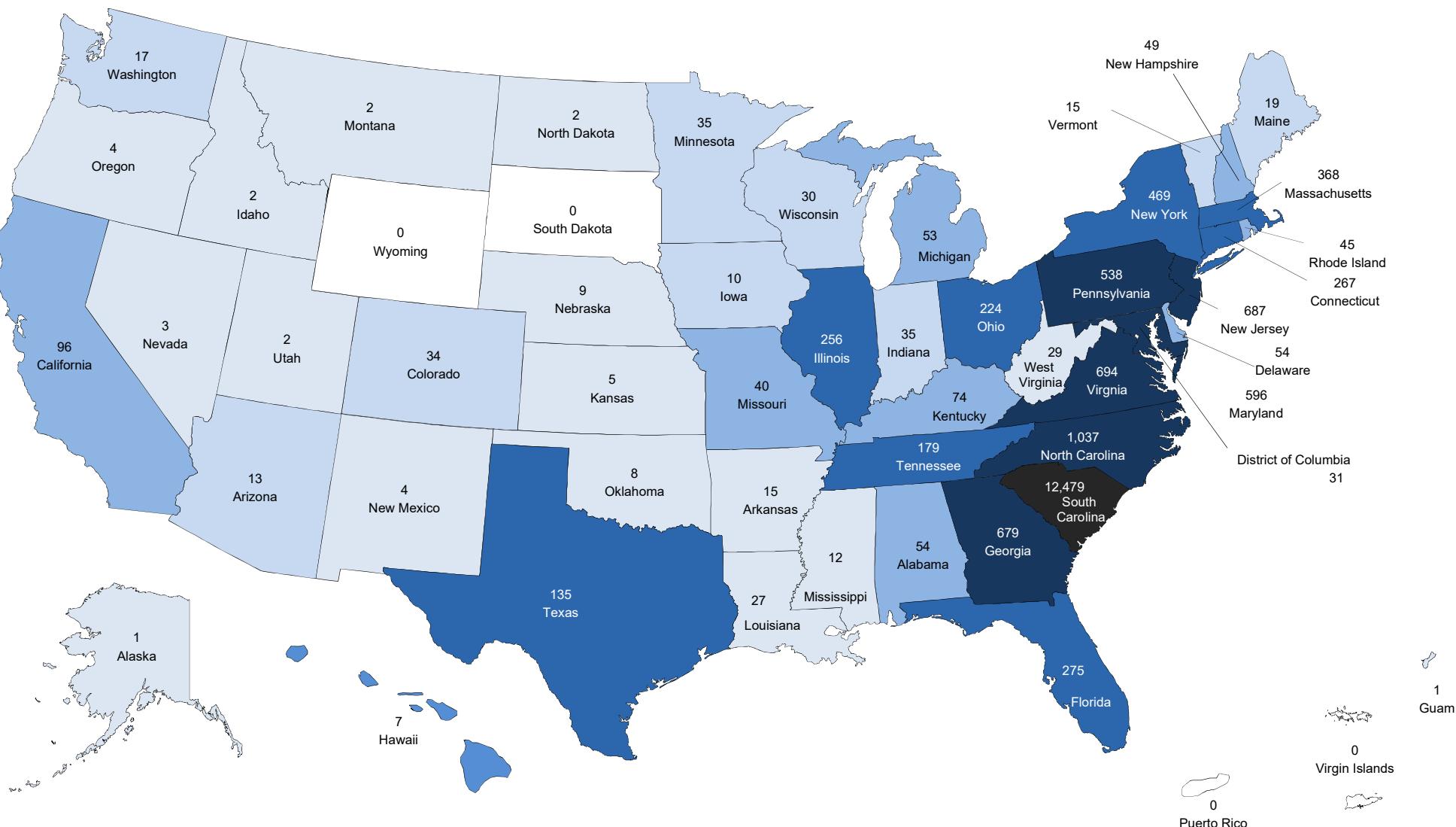
Two or More Races – A student who selects more than one race category. This category is mutually exclusive with the other race/ethnicity categories. CHE methodology does not count these students under the headcounts for the individual races they selected.

White – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.

**Figure 1.6: Fall 2018 First-Time Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment
By County of Origin for Public Four-Year Institutions**



**Figure 1.7: Fall 2018 First-Time Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment
By State of Origin for Public Four-Year Institutions**



**Table 1.1: Ten-Year Trend in Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment
All Students**

	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018	% Change	
											2018 Over 2009	2018 Over 2017
Research Institutions												
Clemson	18,238	18,420	18,980	19,800	20,462	20,849	21,654	23,499	23,211	23,657	29.7%	1.9%
USC Columbia ¹	25,939	27,149	28,084	28,781	29,763	30,853	31,544	31,691	32,456	32,671	26.0%	0.7%
MUSC ¹	2,776	2,871	3,016	3,101	3,134	3,230	3,307	3,403	3,372	3,357	20.9%	-0.4%
Research Subtotal	46,953	48,440	50,080	51,682	53,359	54,932	56,505	58,593	59,039	59,685	27.1%	1.1%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	3,203	3,271	3,263	3,407	3,534	3,521	3,474	3,497	3,608	3,683	15.0%	2.1%
Coastal Carolina	7,866	8,303	8,721	8,859	8,871	9,421	9,777	9,934	10,113	9,950	26.5%	-1.6%
College of Charleston	10,191	10,206	10,549	10,559	10,538	10,354	10,365	10,257	9,825	9,855	-3.3%	0.3%
Francis Marion	3,465	3,560	3,629	3,550	3,516	3,423	3,438	3,373	3,279	3,233	-6.7%	-1.4%
Lander	2,648	2,852	2,850	2,817	2,681	2,616	2,552	2,643	2,758	2,886	9.0%	4.6%
SC State	4,123	3,998	4,008	3,468	3,160	3,042	2,728	2,648	2,636	2,640	-36.0%	0.2%
USC Aiken	2,797	2,835	2,787	2,749	2,810	2,938	2,985	3,029	2,990	3,034	8.5%	1.5%
USC Beaufort	1,445	1,519	1,593	1,548	1,510	1,603	1,814	1,834	1,923	1,946	34.7%	1.2%
USC Upstate	4,839	4,947	4,885	4,883	4,930	4,850	5,042	4,763	5,080	5,247	8.4%	3.3%
Winyah	5,355	5,232	5,223	5,367	5,313	5,308	5,378	5,387	5,313	5,102	-4.7%	-4.0%
Comprehensive Subtotal	45,932	46,723	47,508	47,207	46,863	47,076	47,553	47,365	47,525	47,576	3.6%	0.1%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	1,080	1,143	1,260	1,299	1,249	1,162	1,178	1,145	1,186	1,060	-1.9%	-10.6%
USC Salkehatchie	646	764	759	796	732	754	746	750	731	708	9.6%	-3.1%
USC Sumter	888	878	775	701	723	686	655	584	734	783	-11.8%	6.7%
USC Union	333	360	335	345	350	414	334	493	558	654	96.4%	17.2%
Two-Year Regional Subtotal	2,947	3,145	3,129	3,141	3,054	3,016	2,913	2,972	3,209	3,205	8.8%	-0.1%

table continues to next page

¹FTE includes medicine and dentistry headcount.

**Table 1.1: Ten-Year Trend in Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment
All Students**

(continued)

	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018	% Change	
											2018 Over 2009	2018 Over 2017
Technical Colleges²												
Aiken	2,176	2,104	1,990	1,873	1,616	1,493	1,419	1,512	1,472	1,364	-37.3%	-7.3%
Central Carolina	2,414	2,630	2,677	2,663	2,540	2,275	2,201	2,164	2,261	2,182	-9.6%	-3.5%
Denmark	1,010	848	1,431	1,813	1,508	1,402	774	483	398	363	-64.1%	-8.8%
Florence - Darlington	3,688	4,045	4,082	3,962	3,966	3,985	3,763	3,683	3,339	2,634	-28.6%	-21.1%
Greenville	9,834	9,826	9,241	8,901	8,410	7,734	7,571	7,403	7,356	6,699	-31.9%	-8.9%
Horry - Georgetown	4,674	4,965	4,833	4,881	4,822	4,717	4,606	4,645	4,739	4,654	-0.4%	-1.8%
Midlands	7,751	7,929	7,919	7,772	7,618	7,523	7,288	7,150	6,706	6,410	-17.3%	-4.4%
Northeastern	662	814	838	790	797	755	688	641	660	781	18.0%	18.3%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	2,103	2,094	1,900	1,914	1,787	1,991	1,743	1,664	1,535	1,491	-29.1%	-2.9%
Piedmont	3,758	3,827	4,073	4,281	4,030	3,590	3,302	3,055	2,906	2,859	-23.9%	-1.6%
Spartanburg CC	3,922	4,022	3,949	3,887	3,798	3,556	3,165	3,037	2,922	2,938	-25.1%	0.5%
TC of The Lowcountry	1,611	1,732	1,587	1,406	1,423	1,470	1,364	1,295	1,351	1,281	-20.5%	-5.2%
Tri-County	4,960	5,152	4,911	4,787	4,741	4,653	4,464	4,452	4,410	4,418	-10.9%	0.2%
Trident	9,562	10,220	10,797	11,007	11,051	10,311	9,555	8,281	8,301	7,428	-22.3%	-10.5%
Williamsburg	474	473	414	397	437	421	402	379	419	406	-14.3%	-3.1%
York	3,912	3,916	3,585	3,129	3,349	3,370	3,106	3,096	3,121	2,884	-26.3%	-7.6%
Technical Subtotal	62,511	64,597	64,227	63,463	61,893	59,246	55,411	52,940	51,896	48,792	-21.9%	-6.0%
Public Institution Total	158,343	162,905	164,944	165,493	165,169	164,270	162,382	161,870	161,669	159,258	0.6%	-1.5%

²These numbers exclude continuing education hours.

**Table 1.2: Ten-Year Trend in Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment
Undergraduate Students**

	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018	% Change	
											2018 Over 2009	2018 Over 2017
Research Institutions												
Clemson	15,356	15,376	15,749	16,532	16,978	17,314	18,054	19,848	19,503	19,743	28.6%	1.2%
USC Columbia	20,156	21,130	22,168	22,891	23,790	24,338	25,111	25,218	26,145	26,578	31.9%	1.7%
MUSC	240	221	201	207	206	286	318	301	294	310	29.2%	5.4%
Research Subtotal	35,752	36,727	38,118	39,630	40,974	41,938	43,483	45,367	45,942	46,631	30.4%	1.5%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	2,728	2,808	2,810	2,987	3,100	3,118	3,049	3,082	3,140	3,239	18.7%	3.2%
Coastal Carolina	7,666	8,074	8,456	8,569	8,564	9,106	9,436	9,535	9,722	9,567	24.8%	-1.6%
College of Charleston	9,631	9,615	10,006	10,038	10,044	9,939	9,914	9,842	9,421	9,458	-1.8%	0.4%
Francis Marion	3,350	3,446	3,474	3,429	3,367	3,259	3,257	3,200	3,086	2,642	-21.1%	-14.4%
Lander	2,630	2,818	2,837	2,787	2,650	2,587	2,539	2,629	2,728	2,848	8.3%	4.4%
SC State	3,744	3,629	3,641	3,132	2,839	2,737	2,466	2,407	2,370	2,315	-38.2%	-2.3%
USC Aiken	2,768	2,800	2,747	2,708	2,761	2,850	2,935	2,963	2,926	2,898	4.7%	-1.0%
USC Beaufort	1,445	1,519	1,593	1,548	1,510	1,603	1,814	1,834	1,923	1,946	34.7%	1.2%
USC Upstate	4,807	4,926	4,857	4,841	4,895	4,791	4,951	4,688	5,011	5,201	8.2%	3.8%
Winythrop	4,750	4,655	4,607	4,728	4,703	4,713	4,822	4,829	4,738	4,600	-3.2%	-2.9%
Comprehensive Subtotal	43,519	44,290	45,028	44,767	44,433	44,703	45,183	45,009	45,065	44,714	2.7%	-0.8%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	1,080	1,143	1,260	1,299	1,249	1,162	1,178	1,145	1,186	1,060	-1.9%	-10.6%
USC Salkehatchie	646	764	759	796	732	754	746	750	731	708	9.6%	-3.1%
USC Sumter	888	878	775	701	723	686	655	584	734	783	-11.8%	6.7%
USC Union	333	360	335	345	350	414	334	493	558	654	96.4%	17.2%
Two-Year Regional Subtotal	2,947	3,145	3,129	3,141	3,054	3,016	2,913	2,972	3,209	3,205	8.8%	-0.1%

table continues to next page

**Table 1.2: Ten-Year Trend in Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment
Undergraduate Students**

(continued)

	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018	% Change	
											2018 Over 2009	2018 Over 2017
Technical Colleges¹												
Aiken	2,176	2,104	1,990	1,873	1,616	1,493	1,419	1,512	1,472	1,364	-37.3%	-7.3%
Central Carolina	2,414	2,630	2,677	2,663	2,540	2,275	2,201	2,164	2,261	2,182	-9.6%	-3.5%
Denmark	1,010	848	1,431	1,813	1,508	1,402	774	483	398	363	-64.1%	-8.8%
Florence - Darlington	3,688	4,045	4,082	3,962	3,966	3,985	3,763	3,683	3,339	2,634	-28.6%	-21.1%
Greenville	9,834	9,826	9,241	8,901	8,410	7,734	7,571	7,403	7,356	6,699	-31.9%	-8.9%
Horry - Georgetown	4,674	4,965	4,833	4,881	4,822	4,717	4,606	4,645	4,739	4,654	-0.4%	-1.8%
Midlands	7,751	7,929	7,919	7,772	7,618	7,523	7,288	7,150	6,706	6,410	-17.3%	-4.4%
Northeastern	662	814	838	790	797	755	688	641	660	781	18.0%	18.3%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	2,103	2,094	1,900	1,914	1,787	1,991	1,743	1,664	1,535	1,491	-29.1%	-2.9%
Piedmont	3,758	3,827	4,073	4,281	4,030	3,590	3,302	3,055	2,906	2,859	-23.9%	-1.6%
Spartanburg CC	3,922	4,022	3,949	3,887	3,798	3,556	3,165	3,037	2,922	2,938	-25.1%	0.5%
TC of The Lowcountry	1,611	1,732	1,587	1,406	1,423	1,470	1,364	1,295	1,351	1,281	-20.5%	-5.2%
Tri-County	4,960	5,152	4,911	4,787	4,741	4,653	4,464	4,452	4,410	4,418	-10.9%	0.2%
Trident	9,562	10,220	10,797	11,007	11,051	10,311	9,555	8,281	8,301	7,428	-22.3%	-10.5%
Williamsburg	474	473	414	397	437	421	402	379	419	406	-14.3%	-3.1%
York	3,912	3,916	3,585	3,129	3,349	3,370	3,106	3,096	3,121	2,884	-26.3%	-7.6%
Technical Subtotal	62,511	64,597	64,227	63,463	61,893	59,246	55,411	52,940	51,896	48,792	-21.9%	-6.0%
Public Institution Total	144,729	148,759	150,502	151,001	150,354	148,903	146,990	146,288	146,112	143,342	-1.0%	-1.9%

¹These numbers exclude continuing education hours.

**Table 1.3: Ten-Year Trend in Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment
Master's Students**

	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018	% Change	
											2018 Over 2009	2018 Over 2017
Research Institutions												
Clemson	1,608	1,689	1,792	1,832	1,993	2,064	2,129	2,176	2,241	2,347	46.0%	4.7%
USC Columbia	2,994	3,159	3,049	2,905	2,922	3,248	3,093	3,097	2,951	2,748	-8.2%	-6.9%
MUSC	703	667	766	766	714	666	693	743	725	648	-7.8%	-10.6%
Research Subtotal	5,305	5,515	5,607	5,503	5,629	5,978	5,915	6,016	5,917	5,743	8.3%	-2.9%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	476	464	453	421	435	404	426	416	468	444	-6.7%	-5.1%
Coastal Carolina	200	229	266	291	307	316	342	400	392	383	91.5%	-2.3%
College of Charleston	561	591	543	521	495	416	452	416	404	398	-29.1%	-1.5%
Francis Marion	116	114	156	122	150	164	181	173	193	591	409.5%	206.2%
Lander	18	34	13	31	31	30	14	14	31	38	111.1%	22.6%
SC State	329	318	310	285	283	277	241	221	242	295	-10.3%	21.9%
USC Aiken	30	36	40	42	49	89	50	67	64	136	353.3%	112.5%
USC Beaufort ¹											0.0%	0.0%
USC Upstate	33	21	28	42	35	60	92	75	70	47	42.4%	-32.9%
Winthrop	606	577	617	640	611	596	557	558	575	502	-17.2%	-12.7%
Comprehensive Subtotal	2,369	2,384	2,426	2,395	2,396	2,352	2,355	2,340	2,439	2,834	19.6%	16.2%
Public Four-Year Institution Total	7,674	7,899	8,033	7,898	8,025	8,330	8,270	8,356	8,356	8,577	11.8%	2.6%

¹ Master's programs not currently offered.

**Table 1.4: Ten-Year Trend in Total Full-time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment
Doctor's - Research/Scholarship**

Institution	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018	% Change	
											2018 Over 2009	2018 Over 2017
Clemson	1,275	1,356	1,440	1,436	1,493	1,471	1,472	1,477	1,467	1,568	23.0%	6.9%
USC Columbia	1,351	1,427	1,420	1,416	1,466	1,600	1,591	1,579	1,501	1,430	5.8%	-4.7%
MUSC	583	688	736	776	824	888	891	956	963	1,008	72.9%	4.7%
SC State	51	52	59	51	39	30	22	22	26	31	-39.2%	19.2%
Total	3,260	3,523	3,655	3,679	3,822	3,989	3,976	4,034	3,957	4,037	23.8%	2.0%

**Table 1.5: Ten-Year Trend in Total Full-time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment
Doctor's - Professional Practice**

USC Columbia ¹	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018	% Change	
											2018 Over 2009	2018 Over 2017
Law	721	709	696	666	646	638	638	630	632	654	-9.3%	3.5%
Medicine	330	339	348	414	472	560	652	706	756	782	137.0%	3.4%
Pharmacy	389	387	405	491	469	470	461	463	473	481	23.7%	1.7%
USC Columbia Subtotal	1,440	1,435	1,449	1,571	1,587	1,668	1,751	1,799	1,861	1,917	33.1%	3.0%
MUSC¹												
Dentistry	226	238	257	270	288	292	296	300	298	300	32.7%	0.7%
Medicine	670	697	695	706	719	725	735	725	734	743	10.9%	1.2%
Pharmacy	355	362	362	378	385	375	375	381	358	349	-1.7%	-2.5%
MUSC Subtotal	1,251	1,297	1,314	1,354	1,392	1,392	1,406	1,406	1,390	1,392	11.3%	0.1%
Total	2,691	2,732	2,763	2,925	2,979	3,060	3,157	3,205	3,251	3,309	23.0%	1.8%

¹ FTE includes medicine and dentistry headcount.

**Table 1.6: Ten-Year Trend in Total Headcount Enrollment
All Students**

	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018	% Change	
											2018 Over 2009	2018 Over 2017
Research Institutions												
Clemson	19,111	19,453	19,914	20,768	21,303	21,857	22,698	23,406	24,387	24,951	30.6%	2.3%
USC Columbia	28,482	29,599	30,721	31,288	31,964	32,971	33,724	34,099	34,731	34,795	22.2%	0.2%
MUSC	2,513	2,556	2,678	2,731	2,775	2,898	2,992	2,986	2,985	2,944	17.2%	-1.4%
Research Subtotal	50,106	51,608	53,313	54,787	56,042	57,726	59,414	60,491	62,103	62,690	25.1%	0.9%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	3,339	3,402	3,390	3,499	3,598	3,592	3,506	3,602	3,717	3,784	13.3%	1.8%
Coastal Carolina	8,360	8,706	9,084	9,335	9,478	9,976	10,263	10,479	10,663	10,641	27.3%	-0.2%
College of Charleston	11,772	11,532	11,649	11,723	11,619	11,456	11,531	11,294	10,863	10,783	-8.4%	-0.7%
Francis Marion	3,957	4,032	4,187	4,093	4,058	3,944	3,947	3,874	3,786	3,940	-0.4%	4.1%
Lander	2,838	3,060	3,069	3,049	2,877	2,787	2,701	2,772	2,848	3,044	7.3%	6.9%
SC State	4,538	4,362	4,326	3,807	3,463	3,331	3,054	2,905	2,942	3,022	-33.4%	2.7%
USC Aiken	3,269	3,254	3,277	3,211	3,299	3,444	3,448	3,548	3,506	3,700	13.2%	5.5%
USC Beaufort	1,684	1,754	1,874	1,828	1,724	1,794	1,980	2,005	2,077	2,116	25.7%	1.9%
USC Upstate	5,403	5,492	5,493	5,561	5,445	5,585	5,996	5,821	5,990	6,175	14.3%	3.1%
Winthrop	6,241	5,998	5,913	6,170	6,130	6,024	6,031	6,109	6,073	5,813	-6.9%	-4.3%
Comprehensive Subtotal	51,401	51,592	52,262	52,276	51,691	51,933	52,457	52,409	52,465	53,018	3.1%	1.1%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	1,593	1,588	1,744	1,832	1,811	1,738	1,722	1,845	1,910	1,523	-4.4%	-20.3%
USC Salkehatchie	957	1,150	1,155	1,173	1,021	1,076	1,109	1,137	1,011	927	-3.1%	-8.3%
USC Sumter	1,206	1,192	1,018	898	924	879	901	805	1,002	1,110	-8.0%	10.8%
USC Union	507	530	492	473	484	679	569	839	903	1,093	115.6%	21.0%
Regional USC Subtotal	4,263	4,460	4,409	4,376	4,240	4,372	4,301	4,626	4,826	4,653	9.1%	-3.6%

table continues to next page

**Table 1.6: Ten-Year Trend in Total Headcount Enrollment
All Students**

(continued)

	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018	2018 Over 2009	2018 Over 2017
	% Change											
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	3,268	3,128	3,071	2,905	2,583	2,351	2,359	2,459	2,399	2,267	-30.6%	-5.5%
Central Carolina	4,137	4,382	4,522	4,577	4,456	3,963	3,662	3,579	3,720	3,550	-14.2%	-4.6%
Denmark	1,105	1,033	1,607	2,003	1,838	1,678	1,043	632	523	489	-55.7%	-6.5%
Florence - Darlington	5,242	5,855	6,011	6,002	5,991	6,215	6,007	6,003	5,439	4,182	-20.2%	-23.1%
Greenville	15,089	14,879	14,453	13,965	13,448	12,592	12,280	11,932	11,745	10,864	-28.0%	-7.5%
Horry - Georgetown	7,252	7,826	7,487	7,698	7,660	7,335	7,097	7,018	7,079	6,788	-6.4%	-4.1%
Midlands	11,890	12,078	12,224	11,949	11,634	11,424	10,946	10,749	10,625	9,892	-16.8%	-6.9%
Northeastern	1,030	1,219	1,223	1,134	1,153	1,090	1,054	970	1,063	1,275	23.8%	19.9%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	3,219	3,200	3,003	3,004	2,718	3,060	2,774	2,640	2,479	2,387	-25.8%	-3.7%
Piedmont	5,566	5,703	6,213	6,541	6,171	5,694	5,216	4,907	4,596	4,491	-19.3%	-2.3%
Spartanburg CC	5,713	5,871	6,008	6,036	5,864	5,495	4,928	4,715	4,635	4,534	-20.6%	-2.2%
TC of The Lowcountry	2,565	2,792	2,633	2,434	2,427	2,529	2,332	2,231	2,314	2,247	-12.4%	-2.9%
Tri-County	6,758	6,941	6,800	6,622	6,553	6,386	6,128	6,094	6,069	6,082	-10.0%	0.2%
Trident	14,834	15,790	16,781	17,224	17,489	16,136	15,043	13,561	13,271	12,148	-18.1%	-8.5%
Williamsburg	732	723	661	641	729	717	693	676	732	737	0.7%	0.7%
York	6,034	6,000	5,621	4,849	5,030	5,061	4,753	4,604	4,538	4,253	-29.5%	-6.3%
Technical Subtotal	94,434	97,420	98,318	97,584	95,744	91,726	86,315	82,770	81,227	76,186	-19.3%	-6.2%

table continues to next page

**Table 1.6: Ten-Year Trend in Total Headcount Enrollment
All Students**

(continued)

	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018	2018 Over 2009	2018 Over 2017
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University	827	848	644	672	651	660	625	600	590	691	-16.4%	17.1%
Anderson University	2,279	2,512	2,705	2,920	2,966	3,112	3,212	3,432	3,494	3,429	50.5%	-1.9%
Benedict College	2,983	3,137	3,213	2,917	2,512	2,444	2,465	2,281	2,090	2,155	-27.8%	3.1%
Bob Jones University	3,956	3,794	3,631	3,469	3,364	3,108	3,005	2,901	2,916	3,005	-24.0%	3.1%
Charleston Southern University	3,219	3,213	3,290	3,130	3,269	3,367	3,621	3,616	3,492	3,414	6.1%	-2.2%
Clafin University	1,860	1,920	1,961	1,946	1,884	1,866	1,925	1,978	2,129	2,172	16.8%	2.0%
Coker College	1,141	1,106	1,141	1,163	1,211	1,219	1,282	1,225	1,096	1,275	11.7%	16.3%
Columbia College	1,444	1,367	1,266	1,258	1,169	1,221	1,484	1,588	1,513	1,276	-11.6%	-15.7%
Columbia International University	1,139	1,201	1,177	1,168	1,154	1,103	1,001	966	966	1,096	-3.8%	13.5%
Converse College	1,720	1,269	1,297	1,094	1,052	1,394	1,149	1,320	1,478	1,371	-20.3%	-7.2%
Erskine College	874	811	773	751	784	753	760	822	694	572	-34.6%	-17.6%
Furman University	2,962	2,996	3,028	2,915	2,953	2,973	2,884	3,003	2,948	2,947	-0.5%	0.0%
Limestone College	3,273	3,419	3,411	3,445	3,307	3,214	3,139	2,952	2,605	2,410	-26.4%	-7.5%
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary ¹	157	153	139	100	107	92	82					
Morris College	966	1,048	979	874	824	780	774	754	747	649	-32.8%	-13.1%
Newberry College	1,103	1,155	1,110	1,042	1,039	1,093	1,064	1,070	1,181	1,208	9.5%	2.3%
North Greenville University	2,260	2,312	2,433	2,420	2,466	2,569	2,689	2,534	2,565	2,578	14.1%	0.5%
Presbyterian College	1,221	1,266	1,360	1,403	1,433	1,460	1,379	1,353	1,280	1,330	8.9%	3.9%
Sherman College of Chiropractic	201	200	186	237	286	346	391	384	397	421	109.5%	6.0%
South University ²	1,273	1,546	1,568	1,587	1,627	1,464	1,328	1,270	1,134	987	-22.5%	-13.0%
Southern Wesleyan University	2,382	1,883	1,872	1,737	1,701	1,778	1,736	1,880	1,688	1,551	-34.9%	-8.1%
Voorhees College	701	752	642	648	533	468	434	415	475	491	-30.0%	3.4%
Wofford College	1,468	1,541	1,568	1,619	1,615	1,658	1,660	1,682	1,678	1,666	13.5%	-0.7%
Independent Sr. Subtotal	39,409	39,449	39,394	38,515	37,907	38,142	38,089	38,026	37,156	36,694	-6.9%	-1.2%
Independent Two-Year Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist College	808	790	803	811	818	793	771	737	790	864	6.9%	9.4%
Independent 2-Yr Subtotal	808	790	803	811	818	793	771	737	790	864	6.9%	9.4%
Grand Total	240,421	245,319	248,499	248,349	246,442	244,692	241,347	239,059	238,567	234,105	-2.6%	-1.9%

¹ Last year of reported data was 2015

² For-profit, degree-granting institution

**Table 1.7: Fall 2018 Undergraduate Total Headcount Enrollment
By Tuition and Fee Classification Rate**

	Number of In-State Rate Payers	Number of Out-of-State Rate Payers	Total	% In-State Rate Payers	% Out-of-State Rate Payers
Research Institutions					
Clemson	13,734	5,935	19,669	69.8%	30.2%
USC Columbia	16,611	10,122	26,733	62.1%	37.9%
MUSC	269	60	329	81.8%	18.2%
Research Subtotal	30,614	16,117	46,731	65.5%	34.5%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	1,862	1,049	2,911	64.0%	36.0%
Coastal Carolina	5,771	4,146	9,917	58.2%	41.8%
College of Charleston	6,391	3,489	9,880	64.7%	35.3%
Francis Marion	3,328	154	3,482	95.6%	4.4%
Lander	2,717	253	2,970	91.5%	8.5%
SC State	2,118	312	2,430	87.2%	12.8%
USC Aiken	2,912	433	3,345	87.1%	12.9%
USC Beaufort	1,831	285	2,116	86.5%	13.5%
USC Upstate	5,739	297	6,036	95.1%	4.9%
Winthrop	4,438	449	4,887	90.8%	9.2%
Comprehensive Subtotal	37,107	10,867	47,974	77.3%	22.7%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster	1,330	193	1,523	87.3%	12.7%
USC Salkehatchie	863	64	927	93.1%	6.9%
USC Sumter	1,053	57	1,110	94.9%	5.1%
USC Union	1,076	17	1,093	98.4%	1.6%
Regional USC Subtotal	4,322	331	4,653	92.9%	7.1%

table continues to next page

**Table 1.7: Fall 2018 Undergraduate Total Headcount Enrollment
By Tuition and Fee Classification Rate**

(continued)

	Number of In-State Rate Payers	Number of Out-of-State Rate Payers	Total	% In-State Rate Payers	% Out-of-State Rate Payers
Technical Colleges					
Aiken	2,193	74	2,267	96.7%	3.3%
Central Carolina	3,500	50	3,550	98.6%	1.4%
Denmark	455	34	489	93.0%	7.0%
Florence - Darlington	4,129	53	4,182	98.7%	1.3%
Greenville	10,385	479	10,864	95.6%	4.4%
Horry - Georgetown	6,153	635	6,788	90.6%	9.4%
Midlands	9,652	240	9,892	97.6%	2.4%
Northeastern	1,232	43	1,275	96.6%	3.4%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	2,352	35	2,387	98.5%	1.5%
Piedmont	4,248	243	4,491	94.6%	5.4%
Spartanburg CC	4,457	77	4,534	98.3%	1.7%
TC of The Lowcountry	2,141	106	2,247	95.3%	4.7%
Tri-County	5,804	278	6,082	95.4%	4.6%
Trident	11,642	506	12,148	95.8%	4.2%
Williamsburg	735	2	737	99.7%	0.3%
York	4,127	126	4,253	97.0%	3.0%
Technical Subtotal	73,205	2,981	76,186	96.1%	3.9%
Public Institution Total	145,248	30,296	175,544	82.7%	17.3%

Table 1.8: Fall 2018 Headcount Enrollment
All Students by Student Status

	Total Students	In-State	Out-of-State	Full-Time	Part-Time	High School	% In-State	% Full-Time	% High School
Research Institutions									
Clemson	24,951	15,100	9,851	21,940	3,011	2	60.5%	87.9%	0.0%
USC Columbia	34,795	20,188	14,607	31,270	3,525	2	58.0%	89.9%	0.0%
MUSC	2,944	2,007	937	2,757	187		68.2%	93.6%	0.0%
Research Subtotal	62,690	37,295	25,395	55,967	6,723	4	59.5%	89.3%	0.0%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions									
The Citadel	3,784	2,477	1,307	2,830	954		65.5%	74.8%	0.0%
Coastal Carolina	10,641	5,394	5,247	9,135	1,506	289	50.7%	85.8%	2.7%
College of Charleston	10,783	6,754	4,029	9,358	1,425	74	62.6%	86.8%	0.7%
Francis Marion	3,940	3,751	189	3,053	887	298	95.2%	77.5%	7.6%
Lander	3,044	2,786	258	2,789	255	66	91.5%	91.6%	2.2%
SC State	3,022	2,637	385	2,402	620		87.3%	79.5%	0.0%
USC Aiken	3,700	3,155	545	2,714	986	296	85.3%	73.4%	8.0%
USC Beaufort	2,116	1,770	346	1,797	319	62	83.6%	84.9%	2.9%
USC Upstate	6,175	5,798	377	4,744	1,431	602	93.9%	76.8%	9.7%
Winthrop	5,813	5,104	709	4,703	1,110	282	87.8%	80.9%	4.9%
Comprehensive Subtotal	53,018	39,626	13,392	43,525	9,493	1,969	74.7%	82.1%	3.7%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC									
USC Lancaster	1,523	1,474	49	700	823	652	96.8%	46.0%	42.8%
USC Salkehatchie	927	873	54	538	389	300	94.2%	58.0%	32.4%
USC Sumter	1,110	1,030	80	585	525	393	92.8%	52.7%	35.4%
USC Union	1,093	1,070	23	345	748	782	97.9%	31.6%	71.5%
Regional USC Subtotal	4,653	4,447	206	2,168	2,485	2,127	95.6%	46.6%	45.7%

table continues to next page

Table 1.8: Fall 2018 Headcount Enrollment
All Students by Student Status

(continued)

Technical Colleges	Total Students	In-State	Out-of-State	Full-Time	Part-Time	High School	% In-State	% Full-Time	% High School
Aiken	2,267	1,976	291	711	1,556	144	87.2%	31.4%	6.4%
Central Carolina	3,550	3,542	8	1,305	2,245	598	99.8%	36.8%	16.8%
Denmark	489	446	43	248	241	61	91.2%	50.7%	12.5%
Florence - Darlington	4,182	4,052	130	1,719	2,463	506	96.9%	41.1%	12.1%
Greenville	10,864	10,525	339	4,261	6,603	1,409	96.9%	39.2%	13.0%
Horry - Georgetown	6,788	5,284	1,504	3,304	3,484	657	77.8%	48.7%	9.7%
Midlands	9,892	9,613	279	4,239	5,653	536	97.2%	42.9%	5.4%
Northeastern	1,275	1,253	22	429	846	338	98.3%	33.6%	26.5%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	2,387	2,349	38	854	1,533	614	98.4%	35.8%	25.7%
Piedmont	4,491	4,386	105	1,643	2,848	698	97.7%	36.6%	15.5%
Spartanburg CC	4,534	4,441	93	2,105	2,429	812	97.9%	46.4%	17.9%
TC of The Lowcountry	2,247	2,064	183	615	1,632	407	91.9%	27.4%	18.1%
Tri-County	6,082	5,611	471	3,361	2,721	850	92.3%	55.3%	14.0%
Trident	12,148	12,027	121	4,614	7,534	1,944	99.0%	38.0%	16.0%
Williamsburg	737	737		189	548	346	100.0%	25.6%	46.9%
York	4,253	4,092	161	2,065	2,188	459	96.2%	48.6%	10.8%
Technical Subtotal	76,186	72,398	3,788	31,662	44,524	10,379	95.0%	41.6%	13.6%

table continues to next page

Table 1.8: Fall 2018 Headcount Enrollment
All Students by Student Status

(continued)

	Total Students	In-State	Out-of-State	Full-Time	Part-Time	High School	% In-State	% Full-Time	% High School
Independent Senior Institutions									
Allen University	691	478	213	647	44		69.2%	93.6%	0.0%
Anderson University	3,429	2,740	689	2,775	654	25	79.9%	80.9%	0.7%
Benedict College	2,155	1,227	928	2,155			56.9%	100.0%	0.0%
Bob Jones University	3,005	1,000	2,005	2,357	648	243	33.3%	78.4%	8.1%
Charleston Southern University	3,414	2,809	605	2,811	603		82.3%	82.3%	0.0%
Claflin University	2,172	1,838	334	2,055	117	28	84.6%	94.6%	1.3%
Coker College	1,275	983	292	1,146	129	110	77.1%	89.9%	8.6%
Columbia College	1,276	1,143	133	870	406		89.6%	68.2%	0.0%
Columbia International University	1,096	588	508	703	393	59	53.6%	64.1%	5.4%
Converse College	1,371	1,109	262	928	443		80.9%	67.7%	0.0%
Erskine College	572	374	198	561	11		65.4%	98.1%	0.0%
Furman University	2,947	977	1,970	2,725	222		33.2%	92.5%	0.0%
Limestone College	2,410	1,837	573	1,826	584	78	76.2%	75.8%	3.2%
Morris College	649	544	105	633	16		83.8%	97.5%	0.0%
Newberry College	1,208	914	294	1,180	28	2	75.7%	97.7%	0.2%
North Greenville University	2,578	2,075	503	2,150	428	243	80.5%	83.4%	9.4%
Presbyterian College	1,330	953	377	1,240	90	78	71.7%	93.2%	5.9%
Sherman College of Chiropractic	421	40	381	421			9.5%	100.0%	0.0%
South University	987	950	37	496	491		96.3%	50.3%	0.0%
Southern Wesleyan University	1,551	1,266	285	820	731	44	81.6%	52.9%	2.8%
Voorhees College	491	303	188	480	11		61.7%	97.8%	0.0%
Wofford College	1,666	915	751	1,653	13	2	54.9%	99.2%	0.1%
Independent Sr. Subtotal	36,694	25,063	11,631	30,632	6,062	912	68.3%	83.5%	2.5%
Independent Two-Year Institutions									
Spartanburg Methodist College	864	802	62	850	14		92.8%	98.4%	0.0%
Independent 2-Yr Subtotal	864	802	62	850	14	0	92.8%	98.4%	0.0%
Grand Total	234,105	179,631	54,474	164,804	69,301	15,391	76.7%	70.4%	6.6%

¹Out-of-State includes international and unknown students.

**Table 1.9: Fall 2018 Headcount Enrollment
Undergraduate Students by Student Status**

	Total Students	In-State	Out-of-State	Full-Time	Part-Time	High School	% In-State	% Full-Time	% High School
Research Institutions									
Clemson	19,669	12,964	6,705	18,971	698	2	65.9%	96.5%	0.0%
USC Columbia	26,733	15,121	11,612	25,633	1,100	2	56.6%	95.9%	0.0%
MUSC	329	270	59	323	6		82.1%	98.2%	0.0%
Research Subtotal	46,731	28,355	18,376	44,927	1,804	4	60.7%	96.1%	0.0%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions									
The Citadel	2,911	1,734	1,177	2,654	257		59.6%	91.2%	0.0%
Coastal Carolina	9,917	4,865	5,052	8,941	976	289	49.1%	90.2%	2.9%
College of Charleston	9,880	6,031	3,849	9,103	777	74	61.0%	92.1%	0.8%
Francis Marion	3,482	3,320	162	2,883	599	298	95.4%	82.8%	8.6%
Lander	2,970	2,722	248	2,764	206	66	91.7%	93.1%	2.2%
SC State	2,430	2,086	344	2,152	278		85.8%	88.6%	0.0%
USC Aiken	3,345	2,864	481	2,671	674	296	85.6%	79.9%	8.9%
USC Beaufort	2,116	1,770	346	1,797	319	62	83.7%	84.9%	2.9%
USC Upstate	6,036	5,666	370	4,739	1,297	602	93.9%	78.5%	10.0%
Winthrop	4,887	4,441	446	4,331	556	282	90.9%	88.6%	5.8%
Comprehensive Subtotal	47,974	35,499	12,475	42,035	5,939	1,969	74.0%	87.6%	4.1%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC									
USC Lancaster	1,523	1,474	49	700	823	652	96.8%	46.0%	42.8%
USC Salkehatchie	927	873	54	538	389	300	94.2%	58.0%	32.4%
USC Sumter	1,110	1,030	80	585	525	393	92.8%	52.7%	35.4%
USC Union	1,093	1,070	23	345	748	782	97.9%	31.6%	71.6%
Regional USC Subtotal	4,653	4,447	206	2,168	2,485	2,127	95.6%	46.6%	45.7%

table continues to next page

**Table 1.9: Fall 2018 Headcount Enrollment
Undergraduate Students by Student Status**

(continued)

	Total Students	In-State	Out-of-State	Full-Time	Part-Time	High School	% In-State	% Full-Time	% High School
Technical Colleges									
Aiken	2,267	1,976	291	711	1,556	144	87.2%	31.4%	6.4%
Central Carolina	3,550	3,542	8	1,305	2,245	598	99.8%	36.8%	16.9%
Denmark	489	446	43	248	241	61	91.2%	50.7%	12.5%
Florence - Darlington	4,182	4,052	130	1,719	2,463	506	96.9%	41.1%	12.1%
Greenville	10,864	10,525	339	4,261	6,603	1,409	96.9%	39.2%	13.0%
Horry - Georgetown	6,788	5,284	1,504	3,304	3,484	657	77.8%	48.7%	9.7%
Midlands	9,892	9,613	279	4,239	5,653	536	97.2%	42.9%	5.4%
Northeastern	1,275	1,253	22	429	846	338	98.3%	33.7%	26.5%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	2,387	2,349	38	854	1,533	614	98.4%	35.8%	25.7%
Piedmont	4,491	4,386	105	1,643	2,848	698	97.7%	36.6%	15.5%
Spartanburg CC	4,534	4,441	93	2,105	2,429	812	98.0%	46.4%	17.9%
TC of The Lowcountry	2,247	2,064	183	615	1,632	407	91.9%	27.4%	18.1%
Tri-County	6,082	5,611	471	3,361	2,721	850	92.3%	55.3%	14.0%
Trident	12,148	12,027	121	4,614	7,534	1,944	99.0%	38.0%	16.0%
Williamsburg	737	737		189	548	346	100.0%	25.6%	47.0%
York	4,253	4,092	161	2,065	2,188	459	96.2%	48.6%	10.8%
Technical Subtotal	76,186	72,398	3,788	31,662	44,524	10,379	95.0%	41.6%	13.6%

table continues to next page

**Table 1.9: Fall 2018 Headcount Enrollment
Undergraduate Students by Student Status**

(continued)

	Total Students	In-State	Out-of-State	Full-Time	Part-Time	High School	% In-State	% Full-Time	% High School
Independent Senior Institutions									
Allen University	691	478	213	647	44		69.2%	93.6%	0.0%
Anderson University	2,881	2,320	561	2,525	356	25	80.5%	87.6%	0.9%
Benedict College	2,155	1,227	928	2,155			56.9%	100.0%	0.0%
Bob Jones University	2,647	900	1,747	2,273	374	243	34.0%	85.9%	9.2%
Charleston Southern University	2,945	2,422	523	2,729	216		82.2%	92.7%	0.0%
Claflin University	2,080	1,759	321	1,984	96	28	84.6%	95.4%	1.4%
Coker College	1,125	862	263	996	129	110	76.6%	88.5%	9.8%
Columbia College	1,165	1,043	122	765	400		89.5%	65.7%	0.0%
Columbia International University	592	364	228	504	88	59	61.5%	85.1%	10.0%
Converse College	884	663	221	831	53		75.0%	94.0%	0.0%
Erskine College	572	374	198	561	11		65.4%	98.1%	0.0%
Furman University	2,768	820	1,948	2,665	103		29.6%	96.3%	0.0%
Limestone College	2,402	1,830	572	1,824	578	78	76.2%	75.9%	3.3%
Morris College	649	544	105	633	16		83.8%	97.5%	0.0%
Newberry College	1,208	914	294	1,180	28	2	75.7%	97.7%	0.2%
North Greenville University	2,319	1,874	445	1,937	382	243	80.8%	83.5%	10.5%
Presbyterian College	1,080	736	344	994	86	78	68.2%	92.0%	7.2%
South University	684	673	11	362	322		98.4%	52.9%	0.0%
Southern Wesleyan University	1,226	971	255	810	416	44	79.2%	66.1%	3.6%
Voorhees College	491	303	188	480	11		61.7%	97.8%	0.0%
Wofford College	1,666	915	751	1,653	13	2	54.9%	99.2%	0.1%
Independent Sr. Subtotal	32,230	21,992	10,238	28,508	3,722	912	68.2%	88.5%	2.8%
Independent Two-Year Institutions									
Spartanburg Methodist College	864	802	62	850	14		92.8%	98.4%	0.0%
Independent 2-Yr Subtotal	864	802	62	850	14		92.8%	98.4%	0.0%
Grand Total	208,638	163,493	45,145	150,150	58,488	15,391	78.4%	72.0%	7.4%

¹Out-of-State includes international and unknown students.

1.10: Fall 2018 Headcount Enrollment Graduate Students by Student Status

	Total Students	In-State	Out-of-State	Full-Time	Part-Time	% In-State	% Full-Time
Research Institutions							
Clemson	5,282	2,136	3,146	2,969	2,313	40.4%	56.2%
USC Columbia	8,062	5,067	2,995	5,637	2,425	62.9%	59.1%
MUSC	2,615	1,737	878	2,434	181	66.4%	50.5%
Research Subtotal	15,959	8,940	7,019	11,040	4,919	56.0%	69.2%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	873	743	130	176	697	85.1%	20.2%
Coastal Carolina	724	529	195	194	530	73.1%	26.8%
College of Charleston	903	723	180	255	648	80.1%	28.2%
Francis Marion	458	431	27	170	288	94.1%	37.1%
Lander	74	64	10	25	49	86.5%	33.8%
SC State	592	551	41	250	342	93.1%	42.2%
USC Aiken	355	291	64	43	312	82.0%	12.1%
USC Beaufort						0.0%	0.0%
USC Upstate	139	132	7	5	134	95.0%	3.6%
Wintrop	926	663	263	372	554	71.6%	40.2%
Comprehensive Subtotal	5,044	4,127	917	1,490	3,554	81.8%	29.5%
Independent Senior Institutions							
Anderson University	548	420	128	250	298	76.6%	45.6%
Bob Jones University	358	100	258	84	274	27.9%	23.5%
Charleston Southern University	469	387	82	82	387	82.5%	17.5%
Claflin University	92	79	13	71	21	85.9%	77.2%
Coker College	150	121	29	150		80.7%	100.0%
Columbia College	111	100	11	105	6	90.1%	94.6%
Columbia International University	504	224	280	199	305	44.4%	39.5%
Converse College	487	446	41	97	390	91.6%	19.9%
Erskine College						0.0%	0.0%
Furman University	179	157	22	60	119	87.7%	33.5%
Limestone College	8	7	1	2	6	87.5%	25.0%
North Greenville University	259	201	58	213	46	77.6%	82.2%
Presbyterian College	250	217	33	246	4	86.8%	98.4%
Sherman College of Chiropractic	421	40	381	421		9.5%	100.0%
South University	303	277	26	134	169	91.4%	44.2%
Southern Wesleyan University	325	295	30	10	315	90.8%	3.1%
Independent Sr. Subtotal	4,464	3,071	1,393	2,124	2,340	68.8%	47.6%
Four-Year Institution Total	25,467	16,138	9,329	14,654	10,813	63.4%	57.5%

¹Out-of-State includes international and unknown students

**Table 1.11: Fall 2018 First-Time Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment
By State of Origin**

State or Territory	Clemson	USC Columbia	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	State Total
Alabama	23	3	5	4	11	2			1	1	3	1	54
Alaska											1		1
Arizona	3	3	2	2	2							1	13
Arkansas	4	1	2	4	4								15
California	34	23	7	4	23			2			1	2	96
Colorado	12	6	4	4	8								34
Connecticut	51	72	2	62	72	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	267
Delaware	8	22	1	9	13							1	54
District of Columbia	5	4		1	11			10					31
Florida	70	61	40	16	41	2	9	8	4	7	9	8	275
Georgia	180	270	37	38	62	3	11	24	18	24	9	3	679
Guam			1										1
Hawaii		1	1		2			1	1			1	7
Idaho		1			1								2
Illinois	55	124	13	29	30	1			2		1	1	256
Indiana	5	7	4	10	5					2		2	35
Iowa	2	2		3	2		1						10
Kansas	1	1		1	2								5
Kentucky	11	32	4	11	13		1					2	74
Louisiana	6	6	2	3	10								27
Maine	4	2		7	6								19
Maryland	66	271	5	156	77			9	2	1	2	7	596
Massachusetts	79	118	10	93	63			1	1	2		1	368
Michigan	14	15	5	13	5				1				53
Minnesota	8	8	2	9	7			1					35
Mississippi	3	2		1	6								12
Missouri	13	16	5	3	3								40
Montana				1	1								2
Nebraska	2	1	1	3	2								9
Nevada				2						1			3
New Hampshire	10	8		20	11								49
New Jersey	163	248	11	140	116		2	2				5	687
New Mexico	1			2	1								4
New York	88	175	13	104	74	1	2	2	1	1	2	6	469
North Carolina	202	508	44	107	92	15	9	11	4	8	10	27	1,037
North Dakota	1			1									2

table continues to next page

**Table 1.11: Fall 2018 First-Time Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment
By State of Origin**

(continued)

State or Territory	Clemson	USC Columbia	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	State Total
Ohio	38	97	13	42	22			1	1	5	2	3	224
Oklahoma	1	1	2		3					1			8
Oregon		1		2	1								4
Pennsylvania	75	214	10	156	70		1	6	1	2	1	2	538
Puerto Rico													0
Rhode Island	5	7	3	8	21					1			45
South Carolina	2,284	3,011	378	1,032	1,151	683	818	450	490	343	940	899	12,479
South Dakota													0
Tennessee	46	76	8	17	22	2	1	3	2		1	1	179
Texas	55	26	21	10	16		1	1	3	1	1		135
Utah		2											2
Vermont	1		2	4	8								15
Virgin Islands													0
Virginia	115	314	30	141	76	4	1	4	1		1	7	694
Washington	8	1	3		4							1	17
West Virginia	5	5	2	9	5		1			2			29
Wisconsin	6	8	1	10	1				1	1	2		30
Wyoming													0
State or Territory Subtotal	3,763	5,774	694	2,294	2,176	714	859	537	535	404	987	983	19,720
Other Locations													
APO (Foreign Assigned Service)	1			3									4
Armed Forces													0
Foreign Countries	22	53	9	32	20	17	11	4	13	7	15	8	211
Unknown	3	27			3				1	2	9		45
Other Location Subtotal	26	80	9	35	23	17	11	4	14	9	24	8	260
Public Four-Year Institution Total	3,789	5,854	703	2,329	2,199	731	870	541	549	413	1,011	991	19,980

**Table 1.12: Ten-Year Trend in First-Time Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment
By State of Origin at Public Four-Year Institutions**

State or Territory	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018	Net Change	
											10 Yyear	1 Year
Alabama	44	37	43	29	38	31	34	34	31	54	10	23
Alaska	2		3	3	3	1	5	3	4	1	-1	-3
Arizona	8	11	10	9	18	11	11	7	13	13	5	0
Arkansas	7	9	10	3	7	4	3	4	11	15	8	4
California	78	76	102	122	118	109	129	100	97	96	18	-1
Colorado	33	40	31	43	42	45	34	44	40	34	1	-6
Connecticut	215	202	216	204	227	287	269	243	271	267	52	-4
Delaware	50	58	49	43	53	67	56	70	69	54	4	-15
District of Columbia	19	22	21	22	18	19	27	19	26	31	12	5
Florida	275	255	258	263	257	264	269	268	293	275	0	-18
Georgia	661	632	621	677	656	675	596	663	713	679	18	-34
Guam			1	1	1					1	1	1
Hawaii	1		6	5	8	4	6	6	4	7	6	3
Idaho	3	4		4	2	3	1		4	2	-1	-2
Illinois	91	112	143	136	151	168	196	183	226	256	165	30
Indiana	31	33	43	37	25	43	32	47	39	35	4	-4
Iowa	12	5	2	3	5	7	7	6	9	10	-2	1
Kansas	10	10	9	6	10	3	10	18	11	5	-5	-6
Kentucky	59	56	67	76	91	78	75	86	84	74	15	-10
Louisiana	48	25	36	24	21	16	27	20	30	27	-21	-3
Maine	32	31	23	17	29	24	22	20	15	19	-13	4
Maryland	530	578	575	581	652	655	638	564	648	596	66	-52
Massachusetts	248	286	305	338	290	332	412	379	384	368	120	-16
Michigan	30	45	67	56	44	63	59	41	57	53	23	-4
Minnesota	20	14	13	20	18	27	25	27	32	35	15	3
Mississippi	12	6	10	8	8	5	6	4	7	12	0	5
Missouri	34	22	26	38	28	19	31	37	33	40	6	7
Montana		1	1	1	1	1	1			2	2	2
Nebraska	7	4	12	8	5	5	10	11	11	9	2	-2
Nevada	2	4	6	7	5	6	5	4	3	3	1	0
New Hampshire	36	49	44	52	43	53	77	60	69	49	13	-20
New Jersey	501	546	613	620	554	593	651	652	656	687	186	31
New Mexico	5	4	4	2	6	3	2	1	4	4	-1	0
New York	330	346	342	369	362	443	433	456	443	469	139	26
North Carolina	781	871	945	940	998	1,044	1,024	1,064	1,096	1,037	256	-59
North Dakota		1				2	1	1		2	2	2

table continues to next page

**Table 1.12: Ten-Year Trend in First-Time Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment
By State of Origin at Public Four-Year Institutions**

(continued)

State or Territory	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018	Net Change
	10 Yyear	1 Year									
Ohio	265	229	241	258	250	256	234	261	225	224	-41
Oklahoma	10	2	6	5	9	9	11	13	11	8	-2
Oregon		5	2	7	6	7	5	9	3	4	1
Pennsylvania	376	365	397	421	431	484	458	516	510	538	162
Puerto Rico	1	1		2		1	1		1		-1
Rhode Island	37	27	29	52	44	36	41	42	43	45	8
South Carolina	10,869	11,139	11,206	11,398	11,231	11,254	11,511	11,774	12,015	12,479	1,610
South Dakota		3		2	1	1	1				0
Tennessee	130	144	129	123	145	161	145	142	147	179	49
Texas	113	113	133	131	134	133	132	143	130	135	22
Utah	5	4	2	7	5	3	5	6	4	2	-3
Vermont	15	23	16	13	25	26	25	25	20	15	0
Virgin Islands	2	2			1		2	2			-2
Virginia	576	548	571	587	609	659	652	633	662	694	118
Washington	7	11	13	14	15	18	17	15	17	17	0
West Virginia	15	24	23	18	28	28	18	32	15	29	14
Wisconsin	19	18	28	26	24	20	29	27	33	30	11
Wyoming	1	2	1	1					2		-1
State or Territory Subtotal	16,656	17,055	17,454	17,832	17,752	18,206	18,471	18,782	19,271	19,720	3,064
Other Locations											
APO (Foreign Assigned Service)		2	1	1	5	3		7	1	4	4
Armed Forces						4	2	1			0
Foreign Countries	168	168	193	198	172	112	118	208	168	211	43
Unknown	37	57	23	9	9	107	112	37	39	45	8
Other Location Subtotal	205	227	217	208	186	226	232	253	208	260	55
Public Four-Year Institution Total	16,861	17,282	17,671	18,040	17,938	18,432	18,703	19,035	19,479	19,980	3,119
											501

**Table 1.13: Fall 2018 First-Time Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment
By County of Origin**

	Clemson	USC Columbia	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	State Total
SC County													
Abbeville	4	8	2	1	3		23	2	5		1	1	50
Aiken	57	75	12	14	35	4	42	11	245	8	11	17	531
Allendale	4			2		1	1	2	3	1		1	15
Anderson	131	62	11	13	30	2	71	9	2	5	17	16	369
Bamberg	5	5		6	1	1	3	8	7	5		1	42
Barnwell	3	4	3	2		1	6	6	11	2	1	3	42
Beaufort	77	85	12	23	58	9	12	5	3	100	7	22	413
Berkeley	78	125	29	28	73	28	28	20	10	22	23	55	519
Calhoun	3	9	1			1		6	4	2	3		29
Charleston	205	328	55	59	196	17	20	36	7	29	27	66	1,045
Cherokee	16	20	1	7	11	1	7		1	1	31	11	107
Chester	12	12	3	7	2	4	9	5		1	7	10	72
Chesterfield	11	22	2	8	2	26	11	3	2		2	5	94
Clarendon	9	13	2	4	1	12	1	13		1	2		58
Colleton	9	10	1	6	3	4	1	6	2	17	3	5	67
Darlington	20	30	3	11	8	48	7	14	2		4	7	154
Dillon	7	7	2	10	4	45		7			5		87
Dorchester	90	123	28	25	80	13	24	25	5	14	17	43	487
Edgefield	16	12	1	2	4		12	2	27		1	5	82
Fairfield	4	8		6	2	6	5	4		1	12	4	52
Florence	41	64	11	41	21	214	13	27	4	1	6	19	462
Georgetown	18	44	2	53	26	17	7	4		2	7	15	195
Greenville	383	343	42	39	104	6	80	23	5	3	128	71	1,227
Greenwood	34	33	8	5	7	2	76		6	1	9	2	183
Hampton	8	9		3	3	4	1	3	8	9	2		50
Horry	93	157	19	335	87	37	9	9	2	4	15	27	794
Jasper	1	4	1	1		2	4	6	2	11	1		33
Kershaw	30	44	4	19	20	14	10	4	6	2	5	18	176
Lancaster	33	45	4	21	14	8	9	7		6	13	22	182
Laurens	25	22	3	5	6	1	22	2			9	7	102
Lee	10			3	2	8	2	4					29
Lexington	130	348	25	31	83	10	81	11	56	26	36	69	906
McCormick	4		1	2			3	1	1			3	15
Marion	5	10		9	1	26	2	6				6	65
Marlboro	3	6		9	4	16		5			5	2	50
Newberry	11	11	1	7	6	2	19	4	1	1	5	7	75

table continues to next page

**Table 1.13: Fall 2018 First-Time Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment
By County of Origin**

(continued)

	Clemson	USC Columbia	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	State Total
SC County													
Oconee	37	16	2	6	9	3	9				3	5	90
Orangeburg	17	22	9	18	10	4	14	40	15	6	17	14	186
Pickens	83	23	5	4	17		16	1			9	9	167
Richland	178	438	34	73	74	23	49	61	40	20	106	92	1,188
Saluda	5	2			5		13	1	4	2	1	2	35
Spartanburg	145	124	9	20	47	4	48	5		6	306	54	768
Sumter	33	40	12	21	10	29	5	12	3	3	10	36	214
Union	2	11	1	1			5	1			13	2	36
Williamsburg	5	6		18		16	4	7		3	5	6	70
York	189	231	17	54	82	14	31	22	1	28	55	139	863
County Subtotal	2,284	3,011	378	1,032	1,151	683	815	450	490	343	940	899	12,476
Other Locations													
Out-Of-State	1	2,763	316	1,265	1,025	31	43	87	45	61	47	84	5,768
Foreign Countries	3	53	9	32	20	17	11	4	13	7	15	8	192
Unknown	1,501	27		3			1		1	2	9		1,544
Other Location Subtotal	1,505	2,843	325	1,297	1,048	48	55	91	59	70	71	92	7,504
Public Four-Year Institution Total	3,789	5,854	703	2,329	2,199	731	870	541	549	413	1,011	991	19,980

**Table 1.14: Ten-Year Trend in First-Time Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment
By County of Origin at Public Four-Year Institutions**

SC County	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018	10 Year	1 Year
	Net Change											
Abbeville	53	53	65	46	53	44	48	52	52	50	-3	-2
Aiken	566	551	557	529	553	506	557	513	495	531	-35	36
Allendale	20	18	14	16	19	12	9	14	14	15	-5	1
Anderson	305	329	324	349	360	277	302	362	327	369	64	42
Bamberg	45	40	38	34	41	41	30	34	41	42	-3	1
Barnwell	68	59	46	62	36	46	42	58	41	42	-26	1
Beaufort	389	451	403	367	411	429	438	407	419	413	24	-6
Berkeley	299	329	347	419	411	367	409	459	440	519	220	79
Calhoun	35	26	32	33	31	38	42	42	45	29	-6	-16
Charleston	866	840	858	965	886	940	893	970	989	1,045	179	56
Cherokee	69	96	83	90	74	90	88	84	101	107	38	6
Chester	69	54	67	69	61	74	51	46	66	72	3	6
Chesterfield	98	104	96	79	108	76	69	71	73	94	-4	21
Clarendon	59	67	55	60	58	55	53	54	64	58	-1	-6
Colleton	52	56	70	58	71	73	73	58	76	67	15	-9
Darlington	168	179	180	166	197	167	173	207	179	154	-14	-25
Dillon	74	84	94	94	62	71	80	76	75	87	13	12
Dorchester	321	328	340	350	386	408	397	453	484	487	166	3
Edgefield	76	75	59	70	58	68	57	70	85	82	6	-3
Fairfield	59	64	56	49	42	44	50	49	47	52	-7	5
Florence	441	448	394	442	431	398	449	464	438	462	21	24
Georgetown	180	141	139	166	132	173	175	156	172	195	15	23
Greenville	1,128	1,135	1,203	1,199	1,194	1,206	1,151	1,131	1,221	1,227	99	6
Greenwood	199	185	137	152	149	154	174	170	169	183	-16	14
Hampton	47	48	49	45	49	39	46	40	52	50	3	-2
Horry	569	635	774	653	697	701	693	729	754	794	225	40
Jasper	28	24	22	21	41	30	40	38	47	33	5	-14
Kershaw	156	160	157	156	139	169	149	159	146	176	20	30
Lancaster	101	112	90	110	120	130	151	150	153	182	81	29
Laurens	102	112	113	105	72	97	90	116	119	102	0	-17
Lee	45	49	29	40	38	22	24	20	38	29	-16	-9
Lexington	738	822	795	833	763	759	794	801	828	906	168	78
McCormick	20	13	53	53	42	30	43	53	39	15	-5	-24
Marion	87	64	11	18	20	20	27	22	24	65	-22	41
Marlboro	47	47	67	80	69	68	77	66	73	50	3	-23
Newberry	77	50	68	74	67	64	84	70	78	75	-2	-3

table continues to next page

**Table 1.14: Ten-Year Trend in First-Time Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment
By County of Origin at Public Four-Year Institutions**

(continued)

SC County	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018	Net Change 10 Year	Net Change 1 Year
	10,861	11,120	11,202	11,365	11,227	11,252	11,511	11,764	12,015	12,476	1,615	461
Oconee	125	108	101	109	103	93	97	101	127	90	-35	-37
Orangeburg	211	227	218	213	183	202	173	177	201	186	-25	-15
Pickens	205	161	195	164	150	162	187	179	157	167	-38	10
Richland	1,001	1,037	1,087	1,110	1,124	1,145	1,169	1,123	1,152	1,188	187	36
Saluda	42	43	27	30	23	45	27	46	41	35	-7	-6
Spartanburg	646	666	648	640	640	635	718	709	734	768	122	34
Sumter	206	205	230	209	217	193	206	220	188	214	8	26
Union	48	46	44	39	27	31	36	29	44	36	-12	-8
Williamsburg	71	73	62	62	68	49	73	77	68	70	-1	2
York	650	706	705	737	751	811	797	839	839	863	213	24
County Subtotal	10,861	11,120	11,202	11,365	11,227	11,252	11,511	11,764	12,015	12,476	1,615	461
Other Locations												
Out-Of-State	5,781	5,935	6,261	6,443	6,524	6,960	6,962	5,692	5,791	5,768	-13	-23
Foreign Countries	195	208	196	199	149	109	118	192	156	192	-3	36
Unknown	24	19	12	33	38	111	112	1,387	1,517	1,544	1,520	27
Other Location Subtotal	6,000	6,162	6,469	6,675	6,711	7,180	7,192	7,271	7,464	7,504	1,504	1,504
Public Four-Year Institution Total	16,861	17,282	17,671	18,040	17,938	18,432	18,703	19,035	19,479	19,980	3,119	3,119

**Table 1.15: Fall 2018 Headcount Enrollment
By Race/Ethnicity and Gender
All Students**

	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		International Students		Unknown		Institution Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Research Institutions																			
Clemson	580	534	30	20	325	273	743	833	4	6	9,566	9,694	368	391	989	441	84	70	24,951
USC Columbia	676	822	24	36	505	554	1,180	1,987	20	15	11,509	14,026	496	713	1,107	766	170	189	34,795
MUSC	51	92	3	2	78	114	74	209			772	1,271	43	61	38	26	42	68	2,944
Research Subtotal	1,307	1,448	57	58	908	941	1,997	3,029	24	21	21,847	24,991	907	1,165	2,134	1,233	296	327	62,690
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																			
The Citadel	192	62	11	1	49	10	256	118	7	1	2,315	541	117	25	22	8	33	16	3,784
Coastal Carolina	218	300	12	19	41	55	1,039	967	5	6	3,097	4,049	218	261	89	66	101	98	10,641
College of Charleston	196	413	19	27	65	157	278	572	6	13	2,938	5,401	126	272	66	78	62	94	10,783
Francis Marion	30	73	7	12	15	36	444	1,040		3	598	1,480	38	81	11	24	12	36	3,940
Lander	19	43	1	8	5	7	204	581	1	4	596	1,297	39	66	72	32	22	47	3,044
SC State	1	6	3	4	3	6	1,284	1,521		1	45	83		3	3	4	19	36	3,022
USC Aiken	69	108	4	7	15	19	252	671	3	3	781	1,429	47	108	63	42	40	39	3,700
USC Beaufort	53	113	2	7	11	16	97	337	2	2	432	855	35	79	16	13	18	28	2,116
USC Upstate	133	205	3	9	71	100	472	1,364	2	2	1,213	2,094	81	152	41	45	83	105	6,175
Winnipeg	80	221	4	17	28	40	433	1,202	2	1	1,022	2,440	69	139	61	49	2	3	5,813
Comprehensive Subtotal	991	1,544	66	111	303	446	4,759	8,373	28	36	13,037	19,669	770	1,186	444	361	392	502	53,018
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC																			
USC Lancaster	30	42	2	2	19	11	79	214	1	1	388	574	27	41	11	2	35	44	1,523
USC Salkehatchie	15	16	1	1	2	1	102	225	1		182	295	14	18	14	7	17	16	927
USC Sumter	38	33	0	6	8	11	96	151		3	309	356	29	23	11		15	21	1,110
USC Union	11	32	2	3	4	7	62	124			304	475	13	24	4	2	12	14	1,093
Regional USC Subtotal	94	123	5	12	33	30	339	714	2	4	1,183	1,700	83	106	40	11	79	95	4,653
Technical Colleges																			
Aiken	43	93	11	8	12	18	228	505	1		505	788	13	14	1	1	13	13	2,267
Central Carolina	29	74	2	2	7	16	410	1,139	1	3	632	1,113	22	48			18	34	3,550
Denmark	1	5	1		2		167	207			23	44	2	1			22	14	489
Florence - Darlington	35	65	17	27	14	27	467	1,221			672	992	24	45	1	4	213	358	4,182
Greenville	491	634	20	14	84	149	689	1,435	5	7	2,758	3,760	142	227	31	53	158	207	10,864
Horry - Georgetown	129	218	10	24	32	35	407	884	5	3	1,756	2,941	101	158	1	3	29	52	6,788
Midlands	260	371	13	17	97	93	1,129	2,301	3	6	1,943	2,539	165	278			317	360	9,892
Northeastern	10	18	12	24	5	2	171	332			255	396	9	25			5	11	1,275
Orangeburg - Calhoun	19	28	3	11	5	17	340	886	1	2	402	612	11	20			13	17	2,387
Piedmont	114	133	3	8	19	16	370	1,082	1	1	1,058	1,559	46	81					4,491
Spartanburg CC	180	214	5	8	82	93	309	626	2	2	1,220	1,548	74	106			33	32	4,534
TC of The Lowcountry	105	216	3	3	13	18	157	493	1	2	406	704	33	72		1	8	12	2,247
Tri-County	195	185	10	6	43	30	193	348	1	1	2,364	2,405	110	125			36	30	6,082
Trident	337	430	17	27	90	138	1,088	2,145	13	18	2,987	4,219	180	263			82	114	12,148
Williamsburg	1	1	1		1	2	231	284			83	124	2				3	4	737
York	130	184	9	16	32	47	341	606	2	4	1,147	1,382	89	171			41	52	4,253
Technical Subtotal	2,079	2,869	137	195	538	701	6,697	14,494	36	49	18,211	25,126	1,023	1,634	34	62	991	1,310	76,186

table continues to next page

Table 1.15: Fall 2018 Headcount Enrollment
By Race/Ethnicity and Gender
All Students

(continued)

	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		International Students		Unknown		Institution Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Independent Senior Institutions																			
Allen University		1	3	4	2		365	299		1	2	2		2			5	5	691
Anderson University	49	69		4	5	23	117	137		856	1,823	25	44	12	11	76	178	3,429	
Benedict College	22	13	1	7		1	868	1,014		11	7		35	32	90	54	2,155		
Bob Jones University	81	91	8	3	42	31	22	31	4	9	943	1,125	34	43	110	93	147	188	3,005
Charleston Southern University	38	74	5	8	14	31	287	411	4	2	691	1,203	40	78	11	31	196	290	3,414
Claflin University	10	22	9	18	13	10	615	1,381	1	2	10	12		21	22	7	19	2,172	
Coker College	31	30	1	7	10	8	145	220	1	309	404	6	1	31	11	22	38	1,275	
Columbia College	6	48	4	4	1	7	52	425		2	173	420		35		17	36	46	1,276
Columbia International University	28	28	1		29	11	95	97		311	312	3	5	57	31	50	38	1,096	
Converse College	1	43			14	7	134		1	2	53	904	1	32	8	51	6	114	1,371
Erskine College	14	12	5	3	8	3	50	16	3	3	181	174				59	41	572	
Furman University	69	94	2	3	22	43	98	108		1	843	1,421	45	40	45	52	27	34	2,947
Limestone College	43	40	8	8	3	10	438	609		488	576		1	45	37	39	65	2,410	
Morris College	1	2	1	1			250	366		1	0		6	2		6	13	649	
Newberry College	19	19	4	4	3	3	242	88	1	2	317	305	33	24	28	30	46	40	1,208
North Greenville University	40	43	4	3	7	13	124	72	2		856	1,017		7	2	176	212	2,578	
Presbyterian College	22	27	2	4	6	23	110	84		376	552	19	25	40	32	2	6	1,330	
Sherman College of Chiropractic	44	58		1	6	7	11	9	1	139	118		1	4	13	9	421		
South University	11	29	4	7	4	17	127	524	1	2	49	194		1	7	10	987		
Southern Wesleyan University	23	29		3	5	8	92	231		1	379	624		15	7	21	113	1,551	
Voorhees College	1				1	2	207	273		3	1	2					1	491	
Wofford College	30	32		2	11	21	86	55		608	731	21	33	19	12	4	1	1,666	
Independent Sr. Subtotal	583	804	62	94	192	286	4,408	6,584	18	28	7,599	11,925	229	369	488	475	1,035	1,515	36,694
Independent Two-Year Institutions																			
Spartanburg Methodist College	26	40	1	3	6	5	160	149		207	227	15	19	6					864
Independent 2-Yr Subtotal	26	40	1	3	6	5	160	149	0	0	207	227	15	19	6	0	0	0	864
Grand Total	5,080	6,828	328	473	1,980	2,409	18,360	33,343	108	138	62,084	83,638	3,027	4,479	3,146	2,142	2,793	3,749	234,105

**Table 1.16: Fall 2018 Headcount Enrollment
By Race/Ethnicity and Gender
First-Time Undergraduate Students**

Research Institutions	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		International Students		Unknown		Institution Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Clemson	140	153	4	6	54	46	98	143	1		1,367	1,563	95	93	15	7	1	3	3,789
USC Columbia	118	152	10	3	95	105	138	219	3	2	2,186	2,495	118	130	28	20	16	16	5,854
MUSC																			0
Research Subtotal	258	305	14	9	149	151	236	362	4	2	3,553	4,058	213	223	43	27	17	19	9,643
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																			
The Citadel	51	11	2		8	1	45	8	1		475	52	33	4	5	1	5	1	703
Coastal Carolina	60	83	3	6	10	11	209	196	1	2	693	856	46	66	9	6	37	35	2,329
College of Charleston	41	93	2	6	7	35	48	109	1	2	517	1,225	27	60	11	9	1	5	2,199
Francis Marion	4	15	2	2	2	9	93	183			129	252	7	17	1	2	6	7	731
Lander	7	16	1	1	2	3	56	199	1		152	369	13	25	7	4	3	11	870
SC State		1		1			245	261		1	8	3					8	13	541
USC Aiken	15	18		3		4	41	99			124	200	8	17	7	6	3	4	549
USC Beaufort	9	19	1		2	4	28	54			81	185	9	11	2	4	3	1	413
USC Upstate	27	41		2	9	9	103	345			139	249	17	45	5	10	4	6	1,011
Winthrop	13	54		4	4	9	96	230	1		154	372	19	28	7				991
Comprehensive Subtotal	227	351	11	25	44	85	964	1,684	5	5	2,472	3,763	179	273	54	42	70	83	10,337
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC																			
USC Lancaster	12	11	1		1		13	40		1	94	123	7	10	3		7	2	325
USC Salkehatchie	7	6	1	1	1	1	35	71			49	77	4	4	6	1	3	4	271
USC Sumter	7	7			1	2	32	35			78	58	7	8	5		5	10	255
USC Union	3	1		1			28	42			40	49	2	4			5	2	177
Regional USC Subtotal	29	25	2	2	3	3	108	188	0	1	261	307	20	26	14	1	20	18	1,028
Technical Colleges																			
Aiken	14	30	2	1	3	4	87	115			139	167	3	3			2	2	572
Central Carolina	11	16		1	2	3	111	206		2	175	181	8	9			2	7	734
Denmark		3	1		2		74	61			9	28	1				20	14	213
Florence - Darlington	10	16	6	4	1	1	125	203			147	134	9	10	1	1	71	118	857
Greenville	134	146	3	3	9	21	204	317			515	608	41	32	13	26	10	17	2,099
Horry - Georgetown	34	41	2	4	6	2	130	153	2	1	391	397	21	32			9	6	1,231
Midlands	85	85	4	4	27	15	309	393	1	3	470	484	40	61			181	175	2,337
Northeastern	4	5	2	5			50	62			51	75	4				4		262
Orangeburg - Calhoun	3	4		1			57	117			81	70	2	8			1	1	345
Piedmont	33	42	1		1	3	95	187			221	314	8	17					922
Spartanburg CC	52	53		2	15	13	60	84		1	290	272	16	23			8	10	899
TC of The Lowcountry	28	53	1		4	3	30	75		1	101	98	9	13			4	3	423
Tri-County	86	83	7	3	15	12	76	78			897	736	46	44			9	6	2,098
Trident	94	104	3	4	17	16	257	361	2	4	543	667	48	65			17	23	2,225
Williamsburg						1	15	39			14	20							89
York	38	44	6	4	11	10	91	117	1	2	312	251	20	26			17	15	965
Technical Subtotal	626	725	38	36	113	104	1,771	2,568	6	14	4,356	4,502	272	347	14	27	351	401	16,271

table continues to next page

**Table 1.16: Fall 2018 Headcount Enrollment
By Race/Ethnicity and Gender
First-Time Undergraduate Students**

(continued)

	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		International Students		Unknown		Institution Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Independent Senior Institutions																			
Allen University			2	1	1		159	96			1						2	2	264
Anderson University	6	16			1	9	9	10			160	372	2	12	2	6	12	27	644
Benedict College	20	11	1	4			658	822			9	4			34	27	54	39	1,683
Bob Jones University	20	20	1	1	7	7	3	7		1	188	197	5	7	17	26	49	49	605
Charleston Southern University	10	14	1		4	6	42	37			94	198	10	16	5	70	78	585	
Claflin University	1	6	2	4	4	4	154	374	1		1				7	6	8	572	
Coker College	10	9		3	3	1	43	32			71	76			6	4	9	14	281
Columbia College		7		1		2		86			52		6				7	161	
Columbia International University	5	2				2	13	13			22	29	1	9	2	3	8	109	
Converse College		8				4		28		1	128			7		9		15	200
Erskine College	10	2	1	1	3	1	21	5	2	1	59	53					9	3	171
Furman University	18	16		1	3	18	22	26			224	331	14	14	14	9		3	713
Limestone College	11	13	2	1			103	75			86	101			11	8	1	2	414
Morris College				1			79	103						1	1		5	6	196
Newberry College	4	4	2	1	2	1	104	29			92	62	14	6	10	7	23	18	379
North Greenville University	12	9	1		1	2	24	10	1		179	229			4	2	15	17	506
Presbyterian College	7	12	1			7	49	23			92	100	6	6	3	4			310
South University				1			4	9			2	1							17
Southern Wesleyan University	6	6		1	2	4	18	18			67	88			3	2	2	5	222
Voorhees College						1	68	79			1	1							150
Wofford College		7	10			4	6	20	21		165	208	7	6	5	6			465
Independent Sr. Subtotal	147	165	14	21	35	75	1,593	1,903	4	3	1,513	2,230	58	82	126	123	254	301	8,647
Independent Two-Year Institutions																			
Spartanburg Methodist College	12	25	1	1	3	5	96	83			105	142	10	15	2				500
Independent 2-Yr Subtotal	12	25	1	1	3	5	96	83	0	0	105	142	10	15	2	0	0	0	500
Grand Total	1,299	1,596	80	94	347	423	4,768	6,788	19	25	12,260	15,002	752	966	253	220	712	822	46,426

**Table 1.17: Fall 2018 Headcount Enrollment
By Race/Ethnicity and Gender
Undergraduate Students**

	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		International Students		Unknown		Institution Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Research Institutions																			
Clemson	497	453	24	16	282	234	613	658	3	2	8,151	7,863	334	332	110	49	27	21	19,669
USC Columbia	563	656	19	25	407	414	950	1,365	17	12	9,460	10,678	426	585	553	379	107	117	26,733
MUSC	6	13			2	7	4	31			32	213		6			2	13	0
Research Subtotal	1,066	1,122	43	41	691	655	1,567	2,054	20	14	17,643	18,754	760	923	663	428	136	151	46,731
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																			
The Citadel	174	36	10		44	9	207	47	4	1	1,986	201	112	20	21	7	26	6	2,911
Coastal Carolina	212	287	12	17	38	51	1,004	913	5	6	2,941	3,631	212	257	81	57	97	96	9,917
College of Charleston	188	380	18	25	64	151	263	513	6	13	2,742	4,870	120	259	60	73	56	79	9,880
Francis Marion	29	64	7	11	12	34	418	914		2	564	1,253	35	69	11	21	10	28	3,482
Lander	19	43	1	8	5	7	202	571	1	2	581	1,257	39	66	71	30	22	45	2,970
SC State	1	5	2	4	1	4	1,172	1,139		1	27	27		3	2		14	28	2,430
USC Aiken	67	95	4	7	13	19	238	627	3	3	712	1,270	43	104	56	38	20	26	3,345
USC Beaufort	53	113	2	7	11	16	97	337	2	2	432	855	35	79	16	13	18	28	2,116
USC Upstate	131	203	3	9	71	98	470	1,349	2	2	1,203	1,996	80	151	41	43	82	102	6,036
Winnipeg	70	197	3	14	23	36	392	1,038	2	1	882	1,961	66	132	43	23	2	2	4,887
Comprehensive Subtotal	944	1,423	62	102	282	425	4,463	7,448	25	33	12,070	17,321	742	1,140	402	305	347	440	47,974
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC																			
USC Lancaster	30	42	2	2	19	11	79	214	1	1	388	574	27	41	11	2	35	44	1,523
USC Salkehatchie	15	16	1	1	2	1	102	225	1		182	295	14	18	14	7	17	16	927
USC Sumter	38	33			6	8	11	96	151		309	356	29	23	11		15	21	1,110
USC Union	11	32	2	3	4	7	62	124		304	475	13	24	4	2	12	14	1,093	
Regional USC Subtotal	94	123	5	12	33	30	339	714	2	4	1,183	1,700	83	106	40	11	79	95	4,653
Technical Colleges																			
Aiken	43	93	11	8	12	18	228	505	1		505	788	13	14	1	1	13	13	2,267
Central Carolina	29	74	2	2	7	16	410	1,139	1	3	632	1,113	22	48			18	34	3,550
Denmark	1	5	1		2		167	207			23	44	2	1			22	14	489
Florence - Darlington	35	65	17	27	14	27	467	1,221			672	992	24	45	1	4	213	358	4,182
Greenville	491	634	20	14	84	149	689	1,435	5	7	2,758	3,760	142	227	31	53	158	207	10,864
Horry - Georgetown	129	218	10	24	32	35	407	884	5	3	1,756	2,941	101	158	1	3	29	52	6,788
Midlands	260	371	13	17	97	93	1,129	2,301	3	6	1,943	2,539	165	278			317	360	9,892
Northeastern	10	18	12	24	5	2	171	332			255	396	9	25			5	11	1,275
Orangeburg - Calhoun	19	28	3	11	5	17	340	886	1	2	402	612	11	20			13	17	2,387
Piedmont	114	133	3	8	19	16	370	1,082	1	1	1,058	1,559	46	81					4,491
Spartanburg CC	180	214	5	8	82	93	309	626	2	2	1,220	1,548	74	106			33	32	4,534
TC of The Lowcountry	105	216	3	3	13	18	157	493	1	2	406	704	33	72		1	8	12	2,247
Tri-County	195	185	10	6	43	30	193	348	1	1	2,364	2,405	110	125			36	30	6,082
Trident	337	430	17	27	90	138	1,088	2,145	13	18	2,987	4,219	180	263			82	114	12,148
Williamsburg	1	1	1		1	2	231	284			83	124	2				3	4	737
York	130	184	9	16	32	47	341	606	2	4	1,147	1,382	89	171			41	52	4,253
Technical Subtotal	2,079	2,869	137	195	538	701	6,697	14,494	36	49	18,211	25,126	1,023	1,634	34	62	991	1,310	76,186

table continues to next page

**Table 1.17: Fall 2018 Headcount Enrollment
By Race/Ethnicity and Gender
Undergraduate Students**

(continued)

	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		International Students		Unknown		Institution Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Independent Senior Institutions																			
Allen University		1	3	4	2		365	299		1	2	2		2			5	5	691
Anderson University	36	62		3	3	18	49	90		704	1,611	21	40	6	8	64	166	2,881	
Benedict College	22	13	1	7		1	868	1,014		11	7		35	32	90	54	2,155		
Bob Jones University	71	87	8	3	33	29	19	29	3	8	805	1,017	30	41	80	85	132	167	2,647
Charleston Southern University	37	67	5	6	13	28	256	352	4	1	605	1,087	36	72	5	23	143	205	2,945
Claflin University	10	21	9	17	11	9	592	1,324	1	2	10	10		19	22	5	18	2,080	
Coker College	27	28	1	7	9	8	134	199	1		278	327	6	1	31	11	21	36	1,125
Columbia College	6	46	2	3	1	7	44	391		2	150	381		35		17	35	45	1,165
Columbia International University	16	18	1		6	3	50	45		153	201	2	4	23	9	39	22	592	
Converse College		38				10	97		1		568		31	7	44		88	884	
Erskine College	14	12	5	3	8	3	50	16	3	181	174					59	41	572	
Furman University	69	89	2	3	22	41	95	96		819	1,293	45	38	45	52	27	32	2,768	
Limestone College	43	40	8	8	3	10	437	609		485	572		1	45	37	39	65	2,402	
Morris College	1	2	1	1			250	366		1			6	2		6	13	649	
Newberry College	19	19	4	4	3	3	242	88	1	2	317	305	33	24	28	30	46	40	1,208
North Greenville University	38	39	4	3	7	13	109	51	2		778	949		5	2	154	165	2,319	
Presbyterian College	19	25	1	3	2	9	103	53		328	422	18	19	40	31	2	5	1,080	
South University	6	21	3	7	1	7	90	364	1	2	29	138		1		7	7	684	
Southern Wesleyan University	22	26			1	5	4	83	178		1	344	498		15	7	19	23	1,226
Voorhees College	1					1	2	207	273		3	1	2					1	491
Wofford College	30	32			2	11	21	86	55		608	731	21	33	19	12	4	1	1,666
Independent Sr. Subtotal	487	686	58	85	141	226	4,129	5,989	16	23	6,611	10,294	214	347	406	422	897	1,199	32,230
Independent Two-Year Institutions																			
Spartanburg Methodist College	26	40	1	3	6	5	160	149			207	227	15	19	6				864
Independent 2-Yr Subtotal	26	40	1	3	6	5	160	149	0	0	207	227	15	19	6	0	0	0	864
Grand Total	4,696	6,263	306	438	1,691	2,042	17,355	30,848	99	123	55,925	73,422	2,837	4,169	1,551	1,228	2,450	3,195	208,638

**Table 1.18: Fall 2018 Headcount Enrollment
By Race/Ethnicity and Gender
Graduate Students**

Research Institutions	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		International Students		Unknown		Institution Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Clemson	83	81	6	4	43	39	130	175	1	4	1,415	1,831	34	59	879	392	57	49	5,282
USC Columbia	113	166	5	11	98	140	230	622	3	3	2,049	3,348	70	128	554	387	63	72	8,062
MUSC	45	79	3	2	76	107	70	178			740	1,058	43	55	38	26	40	55	2,615
Research Subtotal	241	326	14	17	217	286	430	975	4	7	4,204	6,237	147	242	1,471	805	160	176	15,959
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																			
The Citadel	18	26	1	1	5	1	49	71	3		329	340	5	5	1	1	7	10	873
Coastal Carolina	6	13		2	3	4	35	54			156	418	6	4	8	9	4	2	724
College of Charleston	8	33	1	2	1	6	15	59			196	531	6	13	6	5	6	15	903
Francis Marion	1	9		1	3	2	26	126		1	34	227	3	12		3	2	8	458
Lander							2	10		2	15	40			1	2		2	74
SC State		1	1		2	2	112	382			18	56			1	4	5	8	592
USC Aiken	2	13			2		14	44			69	159	4	4	7	4	20	13	355
USC Beaufort																		0	
USC Upstate	2	2				2	2	15			10	98	1	1		2	1	3	139
Winthrop	10	24	1	3	5	4	41	164			140	479	3	7	18	26		1	926
Comprehensive Subtotal	47	121	4	9	21	21	296	925	3	3	967	2,348	28	46	42	56	45	62	5,044
Independent Senior Institutions																			
Anderson University	13	7		1	2	5	68	47		1	152	212	4	4	6	3	12	12	548
Bob Jones University	10	4			9	2	3	2	1	1	138	108	4	2	30	8	15	21	358
Charleston Southern University	1	7		2	1	3	31	59		1	86	116	4	6	6	8	53	85	469
Claflin University		1		1	2	1	23	57			2				2		2	1	92
Coker College	4	2			1		11	21			31	77					1	2	150
Columbia College		2	2	1			8	34			23	39					1	1	111
Columbia International University	12	10			23	8	45	52			158	111	1	1	34	22	11	16	504
Converse College	1	5				4	7	37	1	1	53	336	1	1	1	7	6	26	487
Erskine College		5				2	3	12		1	24	128			2			2	179
Furman University						1					3	4							8
Limestone College	2	4					15	21			78	68			2		22	47	259
North Greenville University	3	2	1	1	4	14	7	31			48	130	1	6		1		1	250
Presbyterian College	44	58		1	6	7	11	9		1	139	118			1	4	13	9	421
Sherman College of Chiropractic	5	8	1		3	10	37	160			20	56						3	303
South University	1	3		2		4	9	53			35	126					2	90	325
Southern Wesleyan University	40	43	4	3	7	13	124	72	2		856	1,017			7	2	176	212	2,578
Independent Sr. Subtotal	136	161	8	12	58	73	403	667	4	5	1,844	2,648	15	22	89	55	314	528	7,042
Four-Year Institution Total	424	608	26	38	296	380	1,129	2,567	11	15	7,015	11,233	190	310	1,602	916	519	766	28,045

**Table 1.19: First-Time, Full-Time Degree-Seeking Undergraduate Cohort
Retained from Fall 2017 to Fall 2018**

	Enrolled Fall 2017	Cohort Exclusions	Graduated with (Cert./Dipl/Assoc) AY 2017-18	Fall 2018 Retained & Not Graduated	Retention Percentage ¹
Research Institutions					
Clemson	3,646			3,403	93.3%
USC Columbia	5,875			5,116	87.1%
Research Subtotal	9,521	0	0	8,519	89.5%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	687			573	83.4%
Coastal Carolina	2,381			1,640	68.9%
College of Charleston	1,838			1,456	79.2%
Francis Marion	688			461	67.0%
Lander	765			488	63.8%
SC State	561			358	63.8%
USC Aiken	566			354	62.5%
USC Beaufort	482			301	62.4%
USC Upstate	877			558	63.6%
Winthrop	1,047			785	75.0%
Comprehensive Subtotal	9,892	0	0	6,974	70.5%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster	303			161	53.1%
USC Salkehatchie	227		1	100	44.5%
USC Sumter	265			136	51.3%
USC Union	179		2	72	41.3%
Regional USC Subtotal	974	0	3	469	48.5%
Technical Colleges					
Aiken	221		20	109	58.4%
Central Carolina	549		22	284	55.7%
Denmark	106		12	35	44.3%
Florence - Darlington	583		24	266	49.7%
Greenville	1,693		75	768	49.8%
Horry - Georgetown	981		50	439	49.8%
Midlands	1,572		13	741	48.0%
Northeastern	147		4	87	61.9%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	277		14	149	58.8%
Piedmont	526		7	273	53.2%
Spartanburg CC	641		19	369	60.5%
TC of The Lowcountry	206		4	93	47.1%
Tri-County	1,827		354	584	51.3%
Trident	1,433		83	698	54.5%
Williamsburg	51		2	17	37.3%
York	833		24	418	53.1%
Technical Subtotal	11,646	0	727	5,330	52.0%

table continues to next page

**Table 1.19: First-Time, Full-Time Degree-Seeking Undergraduate Cohort
Retained from Fall 2017 to Fall 2018**

	Enrolled Fall 2017	Cohort Exclusions	Graduated with (Cert./Dipl./Assoc) AY 2017-18	Fall 2018 Retained & Not Graduated	Retention Percentage ¹
Independent Senior Institutions					
Allen University	183			90	49.2%
Anderson University	679			539	79.4%
Benedict College	561			312	55.6%
Bob Jones University	549			452	82.3%
Charleston Southern University	644			427	66.3%
Clayton University	519			393	75.7%
Coker College	201			101	50.2%
Columbia College	159			112	70.4%
Columbia International University	78			52	66.7%
Converse College	269			188	69.9%
Erskine College	178			96	53.9%
Furman University	700			619	88.4%
Limestone College	367			192	52.3%
Morris College	236			118	50.0%
Newberry College	353			215	60.9%
North Greenville University	530			388	73.2%
Presbyterian College	276			211	76.4%
South University	8				0.0%
Southern Wesleyan University	188			131	69.7%
Voorhees College	170			76	44.7%
Wofford College	452			397	87.8%
Independent Sr. Subtotal	7,300	0	0	5,109	70.0%
Independent Two-Year Institutions					
Spartanburg Methodist College	490		1	244	50.0%
Independent 2-Yr Subtotal	490	0	1	244	50.0%
Grand Total	39,823	0	731	26,645	68.7%

¹ Calculated by: ("Graduated with Certificate, Diploma, or Associate Degree in 2017-18 AY" + "Fall 2018 Retained & Not Graduated") / ("Enrolled Fall 2017" - "Cohort Exclusions")

**Table 1.20: Ten-Year Trend in Fall to Fall Retention
First-Time, Full-Time Degree-Seeking Undergraduate Cohorts**

	Fall 2008 to Fall 2009	Fall 2009 to Fall 2010	Fall 2010 to Fall 2011	Fall 2011 to Fall 2012	Fall 2012 to Fall 2013	Fall 2013 to Fall 2014	Fall 2014 to Fall 2015	Fall 2015 to Fall 2016	Fall 2016 to Fall 2017	Fall 2017 to Fall 2018
Research Institutions										
Clemson	90.4%	88.9%	90.3%	91.3%	91.9%	92.3%	92.9%	92.3%	92.6%	93.3%
USC Columbia	86.8%	86.1%	86.7%	87.2%	87.4%	87.9%	87.3%	86.7%	88.0%	87.1%
Research Subtotal	88.3%	87.4%	88.2%	88.8%	89.3%	89.6%	89.6%	89.0%	89.9%	89.5%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions										
The Citadel	82.7%	79.7%	81.3%	83.4%	84.6%	85.4%	85.6%	82.7%	84.6%	83.4%
Coastal Carolina	65.9%	64.5%	62.8%	59.9%	62.6%	66.9%	64.7%	68.5%	67.1%	68.9%
College of Charleston	82.3%	81.3%	83.4%	81.4%	82.6%	79.0%	79.4%	79.4%	77.8%	79.2%
Francis Marion	67.9%	67.5%	66.8%	65.2%	66.8%	68.2%	69.0%	67.8%	64.5%	67.0%
Lander	70.0%	67.8%	64.4%	60.8%	61.4%	68.0%	69.4%	70.3%	63.3%	63.8%
SC State	67.0%	62.7%	65.1%	61.3%	60.3%	62.8%	57.4%	69.8%	67.8%	63.8%
USC Aiken	69.1%	73.1%	70.4%	67.5%	65.8%	66.0%	71.1%	70.6%	67.7%	62.5%
USC Beaufort	59.8%	52.3%	53.8%	50.1%	55.8%	50.7%	57.6%	55.0%	61.8%	62.4%
USC Upstate	64.5%	69.1%	67.4%	66.3%	66.1%	73.1%	69.9%	69.7%	66.6%	63.6%
Winthrop	67.3%	69.1%	72.1%	72.8%	71.8%	76.7%	76.7%	73.1%	76.5%	75.0%
Comprehensive Subtotal	71.2%	70.6%	70.3%	68.8%	69.8%	71.7%	71.1%	72.0%	71.2%	70.5%
Public Four-Year Total	78.5%	77.9%	78.1%	77.4%	78.6%	80.1%	79.6%	79.9%	79.9%	79.8%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC										
USC Lancaster	54.7%	58.7%	57.4%	54.5%	53.7%	52.2%	60.3%	61.6%	54.1%	53.1%
USC Salkehatchie	50.7%	44.8%	45.7%	43.4%	45.5%	43.3%	41.2%	44.4%	42.5%	44.5%
USC Sumter	53.4%	53.2%	50.2%	47.7%	55.4%	60.5%	60.2%	53.8%	54.5%	51.3%
USC Union	59.2%	58.0%	64.0%	50.6%	44.2%	46.5%	26.0%	26.4%	37.8%	41.3%
Regional USC Subtotal	53.7%	53.5%	53.0%	49.6%	50.6%	50.9%	50.1%	51.4%	48.5%	48.5%
Technical Colleges										
Aiken	57.2%	55.1%	53.8%	53.8%	48.4%	52.8%	57.8%	66.1%	59.3%	58.4%
Central Carolina	63.6%	57.0%	54.5%	47.8%	48.9%	51.6%	53.5%	53.4%	59.2%	55.7%
Denmark	34.4%	32.0%	49.8%	37.3%	36.5%	44.6%	27.9%	29.2%	39.2%	44.3%
Florence - Darlington	57.0%	55.8%	52.5%	50.2%	46.3%	52.7%	51.8%	54.9%	52.0%	49.7%
Greenville	52.5%	51.1%	54.6%	52.0%	48.9%	48.9%	52.0%	53.4%	54.5%	49.8%
Horry - Georgetown	62.6%	49.3%	52.7%	51.2%	56.9%	57.9%	58.4%	53.4%	50.6%	49.8%
Midlands	54.4%	56.6%	52.2%	52.1%	52.0%	52.3%	46.9%	50.0%	47.0%	48.0%
Northeastern	50.8%	58.5%	57.8%	41.3%	51.4%	48.8%	52.5%	52.5%	47.4%	61.9%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	54.7%	57.5%	53.0%	50.3%	52.8%	53.5%	55.3%	59.5%	58.0%	58.8%
Piedmont	59.7%	59.0%	56.0%	59.6%	58.6%	59.8%	58.2%	57.8%	55.1%	53.2%
Spartanburg CC	57.6%	55.2%	57.5%	59.8%	56.2%	56.4%	57.1%	54.3%	61.5%	60.5%
TC of The Lowcountry	57.0%	51.5%	46.6%	48.0%	49.7%	52.3%	45.5%	54.1%	46.2%	47.1%
Tri-County	45.7%	44.4%	41.4%	46.3%	45.6%	47.4%	36.4%	37.3%	44.9%	51.3%
Trident	60.9%	55.9%	57.6%	50.8%	52.9%	49.7%	62.1%	59.3%	60.9%	54.5%
Williamsburg	48.6%	48.6%	42.5%	45.5%	38.5%	38.5%	42.9%	68.2%	50.0%	37.3%
York	58.6%	52.9%	54.8%	50.1%	52.3%	51.6%	59.1%	55.6%	53.6%	53.1%
Technical Subtotal	55.0%	52.9%	52.8%	50.8%	50.4%	51.4%	51.2%	51.7%	52.5%	52.0%
Public Institution Total	67.9%	65.9%	66.5%	65.2%	66.1%	67.6%	67.8%	68.6%	69.1%	70.7%

**Table 1.21: Ten-Year Trend in Fall to Fall Retention
First-Time, Full-Time, Degree-Seeking Undergraduate Cohorts**

	Fall 2008 to Fall 2009	Fall 2009 to Fall 2010	Fall 2010 to Fall 2011	Fall 2011 to Fall 2012	Fall 2012 to Fall 2013	Fall 2013 to Fall 2014	Fall 2014 to Fall 2015	Fall 2015 to Fall 2016	Fall 2016 to Fall 2017	Fall 2017 to Fall 2018
Independent Senior Institutions										
Allen University	62.0%	43.2%	36.3%	60.9%	44.6%	50.3%	38.6%	47.7%	28.9%	49.2%
Anderson University	74.4%	68.2%	72.5%	77.3%	72.6%	76.9%	73.2%	75.5%	74.6%	79.4%
Benedict College	60.2%	58.3%	47.2%	56.8%	53.3%	57.8%	62.4%	56.1%	52.7%	55.6%
Bob Jones University	71.5%	75.5%	75.1%	83.1%	79.8%	80.6%	80.2%	80.7%	81.8%	82.3%
Charleston Southern University	60.1%	64.2%	63.3%	56.3%	64.7%	64.3%	64.7%	69.7%	65.7%	66.3%
Claflin University	70.3%	69.3%	76.1%	71.3%	65.9%	70.6%	77.4%	77.1%	76.5%	75.7%
Coker College	67.1%	70.9%	65.8%	68.6%	57.5%	64.3%	70.3%	59.3%	61.4%	50.2%
Columbia College	62.1%	61.5%	67.5%	59.6%	64.2%	74.0%	75.7%	67.6%	69.9%	70.4%
Columbia International University	80.7%	78.8%	82.1%	77.2%	85.1%	69.3%	72.9%	75.8%	100.0%	66.7%
Converse College	71.8%	71.9%	61.6%	76.8%	71.9%	70.9%	66.2%	70.3%	71.8%	69.9%
Erskine College	62.6%	76.9%	75.7%	62.6%	83.2%	60.4%	61.5%	60.8%	49.3%	53.9%
Furman University	91.5%	88.5%	88.8%	87.6%	87.5%	88.6%	84.6%	83.4%	89.3%	88.4%
Limestone College	57.3%	65.8%	59.0%	54.7%	58.3%	60.5%	55.8%	50.7%	51.5%	52.3%
Morris College	55.8%	62.0%	43.0%	40.5%	50.0%	50.4%	48.7%	57.3%	48.4%	50.0%
Newberry College	61.6%	62.3%	62.8%	67.0%	68.6%	71.7%	70.8%	65.5%	64.2%	60.9%
North Greenville University	65.9%	69.0%	73.2%	68.6%	73.3%	77.1%	73.4%	70.1%	70.4%	73.2%
Presbyterian College	84.8%	83.5%	76.0%	86.1%	80.1%	83.1%	80.7%	76.0%	81.9%	76.4%
South University	39.1%	40.7%	31.9%	35.7%	41.7%	36.4%	37.5%	42.1%	9.1%	0.0%
Southern Wesleyan University	66.9%	70.2%	73.2%	62.8%	60.3%	73.0%	69.2%	71.7%	77.4%	69.7%
Voorhees College	63.0%	64.9%	46.9%	46.0%	46.3%	44.9%	56.6%	41.3%	55.3%	44.7%
Wofford College	86.3%	89.0%	87.2%	89.0%	89.5%	88.9%	87.5%	85.7%	89.1%	87.8%
Independent Sr. Subtotal	69.6%	69.9%	66.5%	69.5%	69.8%	71.5%	70.9%	69.7%	70.2%	70.0%
Independent Two-Year Institutions										
Spartanburg Methodist College	54.5%	47.5%	50.6%	52.1%	52.8%	51.0%	55.0%	52.5%	50.0%	50.0%
Independent 2-Yr Subtotal	54.5%	47.5%	50.6%	52.1%	52.8%	51.0%	55.0%	52.5%	50.0%	50.0%
Independent Institution Total	68.8%	68.6%	65.6%	68.5%	68.7%	70.2%	69.9%	68.7%	69.1%	68.7%

**Table 1.22: Fall 2018 Migration of First-Time Undergraduates
Transfer Summary by Institutional Sector**

Transferring From:	Transferring To:						Institution Total
	Research Institutions	Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC	Technical Colleges	Independent Senior Institutions	Independent Two-Year Institutions	
Research Institutions							
Clemson	25	37	1	112	9		184
USC Columbia	33	113	6	383	29	1	565
MUSC		1		4			5
Research Subtotal	58	151	7	499	38	1	754
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	4	4		36	2		46
Coastal Carolina	41	46	2	184	4		277
College of Charleston	87	47	1	198	14	1	348
Francis Marion	19	22	1	171	17	1	231
Lander	16	27	2	136	7	1	189
SC State	3	12	1	80	7		103
USC Aiken	63	14	1	90	11	1	180
USC Beaufort	39	24	6	29	3		101
USC Upstate	55	15	6	119	10		205
Winthrop	40	35	2	98	11	2	188
Comprehensive Subtotal	367	246	22	1,141	86	6	1,868
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	110	38		92	4		244
USC Salkehatchie	47	47	1	53	8		156
USC Sumter	75	37	2	41	5		160
USC Union	21	43	1	26	2		93
Regional USC Subtotal	253	165	4	212	19	0	653
Technical Colleges							
Aiken	7	84	1	43	19		154
Central Carolina	33	32	23	113	39	1	241
Denmark		16	1	39	13		69
Florence - Darlington	11	96	1	164	44		316
Greenville	152	270	2	179	89	4	696
Horry - Georgetown	40	235	2	93	18		388
Midlands	557	167	4	149	146	4	1,027
Northeastern	4	15		17	23		59
Orangeburg - Calhoun	15	26	1	60	15		117
Piedmont	25	65	2	83	44		219
Spartanburg CC	23	117		59	35	4	238
TC of The Lowcountry	14	53	3	41	5	1	117
Tri-County	820	76	1	140	97		1,134
Trident	122	276	5	159	114		676
Williamsburg		8	1	14	9		32
York	59	156	21	66	22	1	325
Technical Subtotal	1,882	1,692	68	1,419	732	15	5,808

table continues to next page

**Table 1.22: Fall 2018 Migration of First-Time Undergraduates
Transfer Summary by Institutional Sector**

Transferring From:	(continued)						Institution Total
	Research Institutions	Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC	Technical Colleges	Independent Senior Institutions	Independent Two-Year Institutions	
Independent Senior Institutions							
Allen University	1	2		10	4		17
Anderson University	34	19		44	7		104
Benedict College	2	7	1	35	8		53
Bob Jones University	1	2		16	2		21
Charleston Southern University	14	26		122	7	2	171
Clafin University	9	35	1	48	9		102
Coker College	6	13		25	3		47
Columbia College	8	11		29	1		49
Columbia International University	2	1		5	1		9
Converse College	9	16		21	2	1	49
Erskine College	11	8	1	16	4		40
Furman University	7	5		12			24
Limestone College	10	19		56	11	1	97
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary				7			7
Morris College		9	1	28	4		42
Newberry College	14	11	1	39	5		70
North Greenville University	12	14		38	5		69
Presbyterian College	11	8		10	5	1	35
South University	2	3		12			17
Southern Methodist College				1			1
Southern Wesleyan University	4	6		19	7		36
Voorhees College		3		11	2		16
Wofford College	13	8		20			41
Independent Sr. Subtotal	170	226	5	624	87	5	1,117
Independent Two-Year Institutions							
Clinton Junior College		1		1			2
Spartanburg Methodist College	26	70	2	75	26		199
Independent 2-Yr Subtotal	26	70	2	75	26	0	199
Other Institutions							
Art Institute of Charleston		1					1
Brown Mackie College				1			1
Golf Academy of America				3			3
ITT Technical Institute-Myrtle Beach				1			1
Miller-Motte Technical College				21			21
Troy University		1					1
Other Institution Subtotal		2	1	27			30
Other Sources							
Foreign	12	18	1		79		110
Out-of-State	286	750	1	2,281	594	10	3,922
Unknown	511	451	161		578		1,701
Other Sources Subtotal	809	1,219	163	2,281	1,251	10	5,733
Grand Total	3,565	3,771	272	6,278	2,239	37	16,162

**Table 1.23: Fall 2018 Migration of First-Time Undergraduates
Transfers to Public Four-Year Institutions**

Transferring From:		Transferring To:													Institution Subtotal
		Clemson	USC Columbia	MUSC	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	
Research Institutions															
Clemson		16	9	1	6	10				4	2	14			62
USC Columbia	22		11	2	20	17	8	3	1	14	6	35	7		146
MUSC										1					1
Research Subtotal	22	16	20	3	26	27	8	3	1	19	8	49	7		209
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions															
The Citadel	1	2	1		1	3									8
Coastal Carolina	11	29	1	1		11	9	1	6	5		8	5		87
College of Charleston	25	45	17	6	9		3	2		7	7	5	8		134
Francis Marion	11	8			10	1			4	3	2	2			41
Lander	8	7	1	1	3	4	2			5	2	9	1		43
SC State		2	1			1	6				1	2	2		15
USC Aiken	3	60				2	1				3	6	2		77
USC Beaufort	3	36				5	3	1		4			11		63
USC Upstate	20	35		1		2	1		1	3	5		2		70
Winthrop	15	22	3		6	5	3	2	1	1	3	14			75
Comprehensive Subtotal	97	246	24	9	29	34	28	6	12	28	23	57	20		613
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC															
USC Lancaster	4	106				2	1	2		7	4	11	11		148
USC Salkehatchie	1	46				2		1	4	12	23	5			94
USC Sumter	2	73		2	1	3	8	1		11	4	7			112
USC Union	1	20				1		3		21	1	17			64
Regional USC Subtotal	8	245	0	2	1	7	10	7	4	51	32	40	0		407
Technical Colleges															
Aiken		7				1			3	3	75		1	1	91
Central Carolina	5	27	1	1	6	2	8	1	2	3	2	6	1		65
Denmark						2		1	9	3			1		16
Florence - Darlington	3	8		1	8	5	62	3	3	2	1	10	1		107
Greenville	106	44	2	1	10	9	2	11	1	6	8	208	14		422
Horry - Georgetown	9	28	3		195	11	9	1	3	5	3	5	3		275
Midlands	34	518	5	6	15	15	6	15	11	43	13	34	9		724
Northeastern	2	2			2	1	6	2	1				2	1	19
Orangeburg - Calhoun	4	9	2	1	1	1		1	13	5		4			41
Piedmont	11	14			2	1		44	5	3		10			90
Spartanburg CC	12	11			4	4	1	1		1	2	100	4		140
TC of The Lowcountry	4	9	1	1	3	7			1	4	34	1	2		67
Tri-County	799	21		8	3	10	1	14	3	2		29	6		896
Trident	29	59	34	52	20	158	3	1	10	5	8	15	4		398
Williamsburg					2		2		4						8
York	14	45		2	2	10	2	1	1		5	20	113		215
Technical Subtotal	1,032	802	48	73	274	234	104	99	70	157	76	446	159		3,574

table continues to next page

**Table 1.23: Fall 2018 Migration of First-Time Undergraduates
Transfers to Public Four-Year Institutions**

Transferring From:		(continued)													Institution Subtotal
		Clemson	USC Columbia	MUSC	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	
Independent Senior Institutions															
Allen University			1							1				1	3
Anderson University	26	7	1				2	1	2		2	2	10		53
Benedict College			2				1	1		4		1			9
Bob Jones University	1												2		3
Charleston Southern University	5	8	1		3	7	5			1	4	2	3	1	40
Clafin University	1	8			7	2	1			15	4	1	5		44
Coker College	1	4	1		4		6			1	1			1	19
Columbia College		7	1						1	1	4	1	3	1	19
Columbia International University	1	1											1		3
Converse College	4	4	1		1	2					1		10	2	25
Erskine College	7	4			1				4		1		1	1	19
Furman University	5	1	1			3							1	1	12
Limestone College	4	6			3	2	1			3			7	3	29
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary															0
Morris College								1		5			2	1	9
Newberry College	7	7		3	4				2				1	1	25
North Greenville University	8	4			1				2		1		8	2	26
Presbyterian College	6	5			1		1	2			1		2	1	19
South University			2					2					1		5
Southern Methodist College															0
Southern Wesleyan University	4				2				1	1			1	1	10
Voorhees College					1		2								3
Wofford College	5	7	1				2	2					4		21
Independent Sr. Subtotal	85	78	7	3	28	21	23	14	32	19	7	63	16	396	
Independent Two-Year Institutions															
Clinton Junior College														1	1
Spartanburg Methodist College	18	8		1	1	4	3	7	3	3	3	41	4		96
Independent 2-Yr Subtotal	18	8	0	1	1	4	3	7	3	3	3	41	5	97	
Other Institutions															
Art Institute of Charleston								1							1
Brown Mackie College															0
Golf Academy of America															0
ITT Technical Institute-Myrtle Beach															0
Miller-Motte Technical College															0
Troy University															0
Other Institution Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Other Sources															
Foreign		12			3	3	6				1			5	30
Out-of-State	251		35	42	315	188	38	47	48					72	1,036
Unknown		511		2		2		9		127	112	199			962
Other Sources Subtotal	263	511	35	47	318	196	38	56	48	128	112	199	77	2,028	
Grand Total	1,525	1,906	134	138	677	524	214	192	170	405	261	895	295	7,336	

**Table 1.24: Fall 2018 Migration of First-Time Undergraduates
Transfers to Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC**

Transferring From:	Transferring To:				Institution Subtotal
	USC Lancaster	USC Salkehatchie	USC Sumter	USC Union	
Research Institutions					
Clemson			1		1
USC Columbia	4	1	1		6
MUSC					0
Research Subtotal	4	1	2	0	7
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel					0
Coastal Carolina			2		2
College of Charleston	1				1
Francis Marion	1				1
Lander			2		2
SC State			1		1
USC Aiken		1			1
USC Beaufort	3	1	2		6
USC Upstate	3	2		1	6
Winthrop			2		2
Comprehensive Subtotal	8	4	9	1	22
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster					0
USC Salkehatchie	1				1
USC Sumter	1	1			2
USC Union		1			1
Regional USC Subtotal	2	2	0	0	4
Technical Colleges					
Aiken			1		1
Central Carolina	1		22		23
Denmark		1			1
Florence - Darlington			1		1
Greenville	1	1			2
Horry - Georgetown			2		2
Midlands	1		3		4
Northeastern					0
Orangeburg - Calhoun		1			1
Piedmont		1	1		2
Spartanburg CC					0
TC of The Lowcountry		3			3
Tri-County			1		1
Trident	2	3			5
Williamsburg			1		1
York	21				21
Technical Subtotal	26	10	32	0	68

table continues to next page

**Table 1.24: Fall 2018 Migration of First-Time Undergraduates
Transfers to Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC**

Transferring From:	(continued)				Institution Subtotal
	USC Lancaster	USC Salkehatchie	USC Sumter	USC Union	
Independent Senior Institutions					
Allen University					0
Anderson University					0
Benedict College			1		1
Bob Jones University					0
Charleston Southern University					0
Claflin University			1		1
Coker College					0
Columbia College					0
Columbia International University					0
Converse College					0
Erskine College			1		1
Furman University					0
Limestone College					0
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary					0
Morris College			1		1
Newberry College			1		1
North Greenville University					0
Presbyterian College					0
South University					0
Southern Methodist College					0
Southern Wesleyan University					0
Voorhees College					0
Wofford College					0
Independent Sr. Subtotal	0	0	5	0	5
Independent Two-Year Institutions					
Clinton Junior College					0
Spartanburg Methodist College				2	2
Independent 2-Yr Subtotal	0	0	0	2	2
Other Institutions					
Art Institute of Charleston					0
Brown Mackie College					0
Golf Academy of America					0
ITT Technical Institute-MyrBch					0
Miller-Motte Technical College					0
Troy University					0
Other Institution Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0
Other Sources					
Foreign				1	1
Out-of-State				1	1
Unknown	41	45	62	13	161
Other Sources Subtotal	41	45	64	13	163
Grand Total	81	62	113	16	272

**Table 1.25: Fall 2018 Migration of First-Time Undergraduates
Transfers to Technical Colleges**

Transferring From:		Transferring To:															Institution Subtotal
		Aiken	Central Carolina	Denmark	Florence - Darlington	Greenville	Horry - Georgetown	Midlands	Northeastern	Orangeburg - Calhoun	Piedmont	Spartanburg CC	TC of The Lowcountry	Tri-County	Trident	Williamsburg	York
Research Institutions																	
Clemson		1			16	1	9		3	6	4	4	22	41		5	112
USC Columbia	3	4		8	36	7	140	3	7	7	7	5	144		12	383	
MUSC					1	1							2				4
Research Subtotal	3	5	0	8	52	9	150	3	10	13	11	4	27	187	0	17	499
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																	
The Citadel		1		1	1	2		1	1	1	1	1	26				36
Coastal Carolina		3		7	4	106	23	2	2	1	6	2	22	2	2	2	184
College of Charleston	3	1		2	5	8	17		6	4	8	1	4	131		8	198
Francis Marion		9		60	9	19	19	12	5	1		2	2	27	5	1	171
Lander	6	1		2	9	4	24	5	1	41	10		7	21	1	4	136
SC State	2	5		7	4	1	23		14	1	3	2		13	1	4	80
USC Aiken	51	3		3		1	24		3	2		1	2				90
USC Beaufort	1	2					9		9		1	1	1			4	29
USC Upstate		2		1		1	15		2	7	72		4			15	119
Winthrop		3			1	2	3	24	1	3	4	5	2	6	17		27
Comprehensive Subtotal	63	30	0	84	34	143	180	20	46	62	106	11	28	260	9	65	1,141
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC																	
USC Lancaster				2		3	20	1		1	3		1	1		60	92
USC Salkehatchie	1						11		38	1			1				1
USC Sumter	1	1		5		1	30		2		1						41
USC Union	2						10			13		1					26
Regional USC Subtotal	4	1	0	7	0	4	71	1	40	2	17	0	3	1	0	61	212
Technical Colleges																	
Aiken			2			1	2	17		2	13			2	4		43
Central Carolina	1			28	5	1	50	1	6	1		1	1	7	10	1	113
Denmark	4			1	1		5		17	2	1		1		7		39
Florence - Darlington	1	1			4	32	26	51	4		2		7	14	18	4	164
Greenville					2	26			4	26	41	3	56	17		4	179
Horry - Georgetown				16	2		26		4	2	2		1	31	7	2	93
Midlands	9	5		3	14	9		1	32	19	6	3	5	29	1	13	149
Northeastern				12			4				1						17
Orangeburg - Calhoun	5		3	1	2	1	24			3	2	5	1	12		1	60
Piedmont	4				29	1	24		3		4	1	7	7		3	83
Spartanburg CC					37	2	6		1	7			5	1			59
TC of The Lowcountry	2					2	10		6		3		2	14		2	41
Tri-County				3	64	6	17		2	14	9	1		16		8	140
Trident	3	1	2	3	14	7	67		28	10	4	5	4		3	8	159
Williamsburg					6	2	4										14
York	1		1	1	5	2	22	1	2	6	8	1	8	8			66
Technical Subtotal	30	7	8	74	180	69	328	54	111	103	83	21	99	167	39	46	1,419

table continues to next page

**Table 1.25: Fall 2018 Migration of First-Time Undergraduates
Transfers to Technical Colleges**

Transferring From:	(continued)															Institution Subtotal		
	Transferring To:																	
Independent Senior Institutions	Aiken	Central Carolina	Denmark	Florence - Darlington	Greenville	Horry - Georgetown	Midlands	Northeastern	Orangeburg - Calhoun	Piedmont	Spartanburg CC	TC of The Lowcountry	Tri-County	Trident	Williamsburg	York		
Allen University						1	5		2					1		1	10	
Anderson University	1				13	2	7				1		13	5		2	44	
Benedict College	2	1		2	5		13	2				1	1	7		1	35	
Bob Jones University					11						3		1	1			16	
Charleston Southern University	3	5		2	5	3	10		3		2	5	2	77	2	3	122	
Claflin University	3			3	4		8		9	2	2	1	1	12	1	2	48	
Coker College				6	1	4	2	2	1	1		2		3		1	25	
Columbia College	1				1		20	1		1	1			3		1	29	
Columbia International University							5										5	
Converse College	1				1	1	1			1	9	1		4		1	21	
Erskine College						3		2			3	1	1	1	4		1	16
Furman University						8		1				1		2				12
Limestone College	1				9		11		1	1	16	1	4	9		3	56	
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary								7									7	
Morris College	1	6	1	4	3	1	4	2	1			1		2		2	28	
Newberry College	1			1	2	3	10	1		5	1	1	3	11			39	
North Greenville University		1			15	3	4		1		8	1	1	3		1	38	
Presbyterian College					1		3			1			1	3		1	10	
South University	1					1	1	7		1		1					12	
Southern Methodist College									1								1	
Southern Wesleyan University						4		3					10	2			19	
Voorhees College		1				1		3		1		1		3		1	11	
Wofford College					1	5		3	1		6	1		2		1	20	
Independent Sr. Subtotal	12	19	1	21	92	19	122	9	27	16	51	18	38	154	3	22	624	
Independent Two-Year Institutions																		
Clinton Junior College							1										1	
Spartanburg Methodist College					3	9		4	1	1	2	40	1	2	10		2	75
Independent 2-Yr Subtotal	0	0	0	3	9	1	4	1	1	2	40	1	2	10	0	2	76	
Other Institutions																		
Art Institute of Charleston																	0	
Brown Mackie College										1							1	
Golf Academy of America						1								2			3	
ITT Technical Institute-MyrBch						1											1	
Miller-Motte Technical College														21			21	
Troy University																	0	
Other Institution Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	23	0	0	26	
Other Sources																		
Foreign																	0	
Out-of-State	88	35		60	126	250	327	26	38	126	111	163	91	721	3	116	2,281	
Unknown																	0	
Other Sources Subtotal	88	35	0	60	126	250	327	26	38	126	111	163	91	721	3	116	2,281	
Grand Total	200	97	9	257	493	497	1,182	114	273	325	419	218	288	1,523	54	329	6,278	

**Table 1.26: Fall 2018 Migration of First-Time Undergraduates
Transfers to Independent Institutions**

Transferring From:	Transferring To:	Allen University	Anderson University	Benedict College	Bob Jones University	Charleston Southern University	Clayton University	Coker College	Columbia College	Columbia International University	Converse College	Erskine College	Furman University	Limestone College	Morris College	Newberry College	North Greenville University	Presbyterian College	South University	Southern Wesleyan University	Voorhees College	Wofford College	Spartanburg Methodist College	Institution Subtotal
Research Institutions																								
Clemson		1				2																		9
USC Columbia		1				10			3	4	5				1	1	1		2			1	1	30
MUSC																								0
Research Subtotal		0	2	0	0	12	0	3	4	6	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	2	3	0	1	1	39
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																								
The Citadel							1																	2
Coastal Carolina		1				1																		4
College of Charleston						6		3	2						1							2	1	15
Francis Marion						4		4	2						7								1	18
Lander		1								1							4						1	8
SC State						1			1						1				2					7
USC Aiken						6												2	2	1			1	12
USC Beaufort						2																		3
USC Upstate		4				1				1	1					1								10
Winthrop		1				5			2						1								2	13
Comprehensive Subtotal		0	7	0	0	27	0	7	7	0	2	2	0	11	0	6	0	1	8	4	2	2	6	92
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC																								
USC Lancaster		4																						4
USC Salkehatchie		2													1		2	1					2	8
USC Sumter																2	3						5	
USC Union						1																		2
Regional USC Subtotal		0	6	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	4	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	19
Technical Colleges																								
Aiken						1				3					13		1							19
Central Carolina						1		4	8						5	12	1						1	40
Denmark						1		1		1					5									13
Florence - Darlington						6		18	4						1	10	1							44
Greenville		12		7	2				3		3			11	17		2		1	3	28		4	93
Horry - Georgetown					5			1	7						3									18
Midlands		6			4			7	51	7		2			24	1	6			33	5			150
Northeastern								17	1	1					2	2								23
Orangeburg - Calhoun						2				5					3		1		1	2	1			15
Piedmont		6							10	2	1	1			12		7		1	1	3			44
Spartanburg CC						3					3				20		2			1	5		1	39
TC of The Lowcountry					1										2								1	6
Tri-County		43		6				5			1				6		2							97
Trident					75		1	2	1	1					23	2	3							114
Williamsburg		1													5	2								9
York					3	1				4	1				7				1	5			1	23
Technical Subtotal		0	68	0	11	107	0	49	103	12	9	4	12	157	20	25	0	2	56	90	6	1	15	747

table continues to next page

**Table 1.26: Fall 2018 Migration of First-Time Undergraduates
Transfers to Independent Institutions**

Transferring From:	Transferring To:																				(continued)		
	Allen University	Anderson University	Benedict College	Bob Jones University	Charleston Southern University	Clayton University	Coker College	Columbia College	Columbia International University	Converse College	Erskine College	Furman University	Limestone College	Morris College	Newberry College	North Greenville University	Presbyterian College	South University	Southern Wesleyan University	Voorhees College	Wofford College	Spartanburg Methodist College	
Independent Senior Institutions																							
Allen University					2						1							1				4	
Anderson University					1						2											7	
Benedict College								4														8	
Bob Jones University								2														2	
Charleston Southern University						3						1		3								2	
Clayton University						1	2					1		3								9	
Coker College								1										1	1			3	
Columbia College								1														1	
Columbia International University								1														1	
Converse College					1			1														3	
Erskine College	2		1				1															4	
Furman University																						0	
Limestone College							2	1	2	3											1	12	
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary																						0	
Morris College									2													4	
Newberry College	1							1														5	
North Greenville University	1		1	1																		5	
Presbyterian College					1																	6	
South University																						0	
Southern Methodist College																						0	
Southern Wesleyan University	3		1	2																		7	
Voorhees College						1																2	
Wofford College																						0	
Independent Sr. Subtotal	0	7	0	3	9	0	9	11	5	5	1	1	7	4	3	0	2	11	6	2	1	5	92
Independent Two-Year Institutions																							
Clyde Junior College																							0
Spartanburg Methodist College	3		1	1		1	1	1	1	7	1	2	2		1	1	1	1	1	1	3	26	
Independent 2-Yr Subtotal	0	3	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	7	1	2	2	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	3	0	26
Other Institutions																							
Art Institute of Charleston																							0
Brown Mackie College																							0
Golf Academy of America																							0
ITT Technical Institute-Myrtle Beach																							0
Miller-Motte Technical College																							0
Troy University																							0
Other Institution Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Sources																							
Foreign		4																					79
Out-of-State	19	50		80	116		40	44	32	3	15	14	9	38	13	19	27	36	26	13	10	604	
Unknown	18	318		12	82	2	8	28			4	3	1	78		19	5						578
Other Sources Subtotal	37	54	318	80	128	82	43	54	60	3	19	18	70	10	38	91	20	46	41	26	13	10	1,261
Grand Total	37	147	318	95	285	82	112	180	84	26	28	34	248	39	78	91	28	123	145	38	21	37	2,276

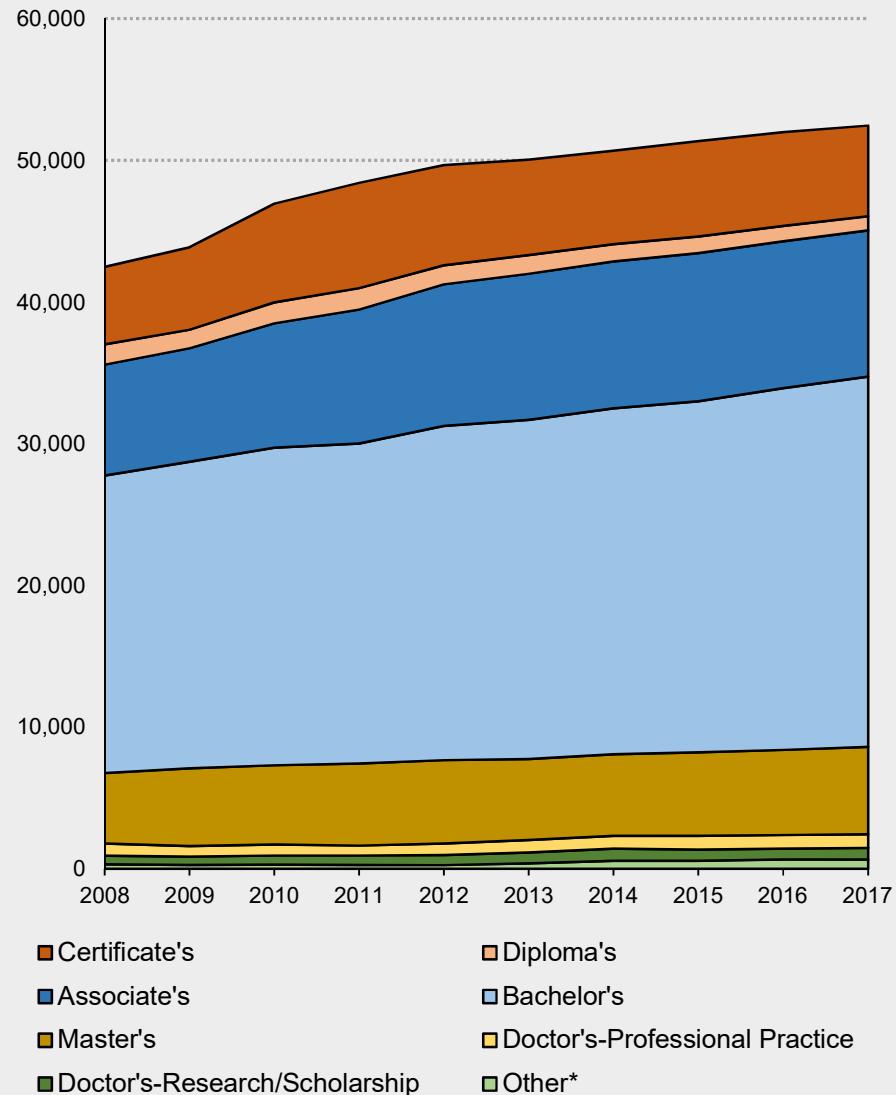
Degrees Awarded

52,466 total degrees were awarded during the 2017-18 fiscal year. 26,133 of these were Bachelor's degrees, 17,720 were other undergraduate level degrees, and 8,593 were graduate level degrees. Business, management, marketing, and related support services remained the most popular academic discipline (accounting for 18.0% of the total degrees awarded) followed by health professions and related programs (accounting for 16.8% of the total degrees awarded). The division of degree attainment between these two disciplines was not equally divided by gender. Men were more likely than women to receive a business services degree (21.1% compared to 15.8%); while women were more likely than men to receive a health professions degree (23.8% compared to 6.8%).

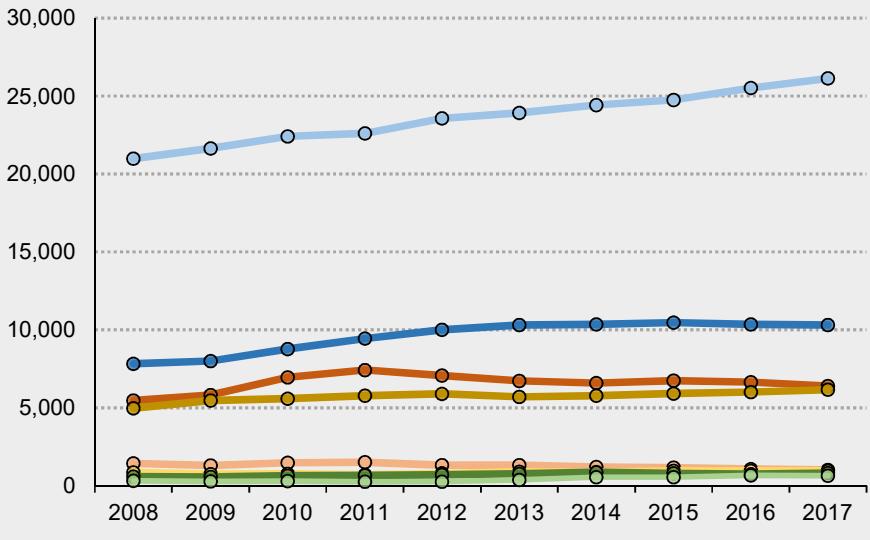
The Commission on Higher Education collects completion data from all South Carolina colleges and universities once a year in late September. Completion data is a student record containing information about the degree awarded and demographic information on the student. This data allows CHE to track both the overall trends in degrees awarded as well as analyze completions by academic discipline, degree level, student race/ethnicity, and student gender.

**Figure 2.1: Ten-Year Trend in Degrees Awarded
By Fiscal Years**

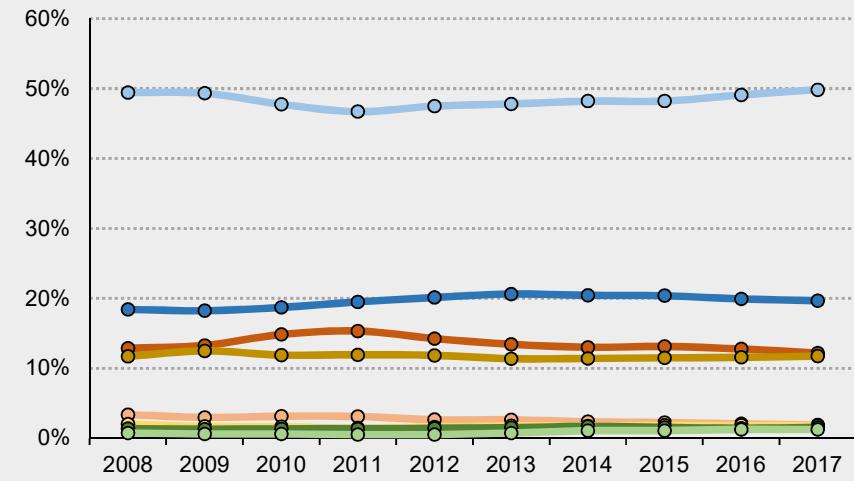
Number of Degrees Awarded



Number of Degrees Awarded

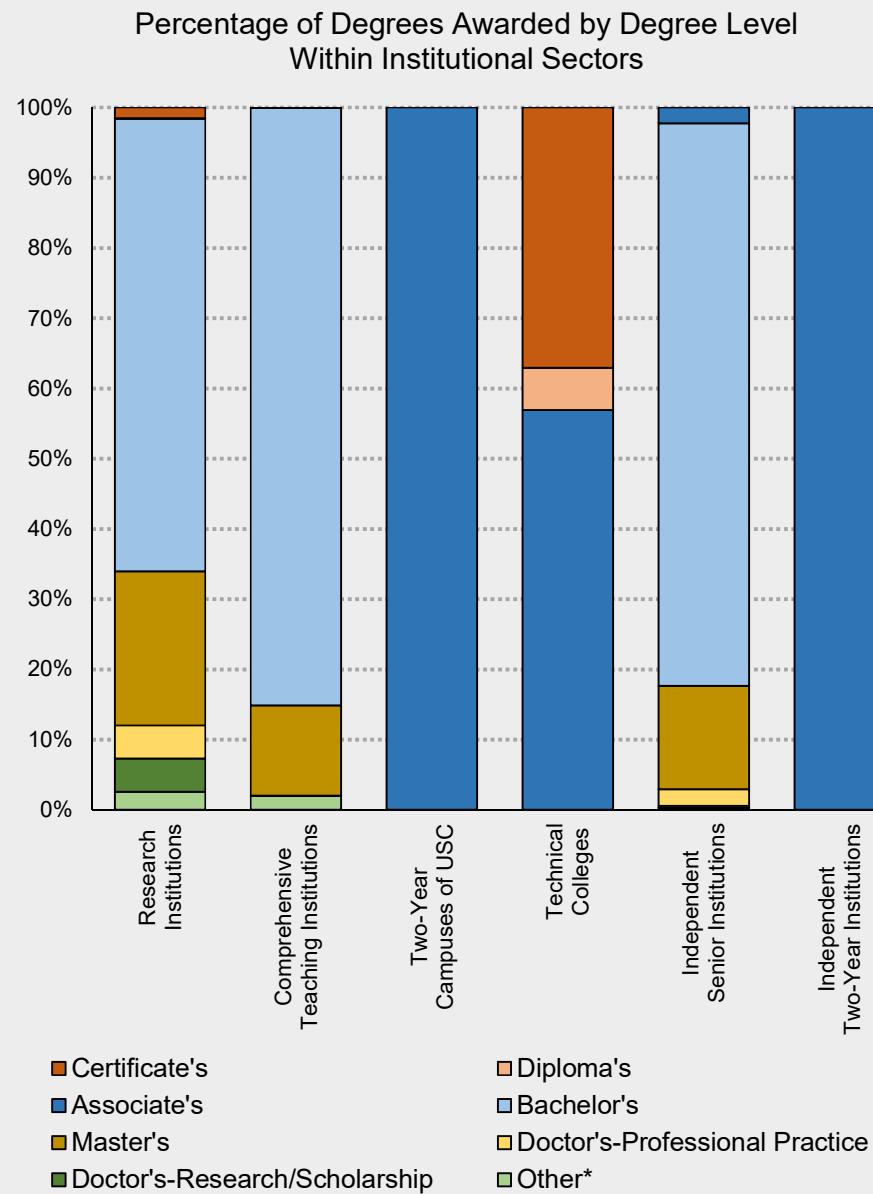


Percentage of Total Degrees Awarded

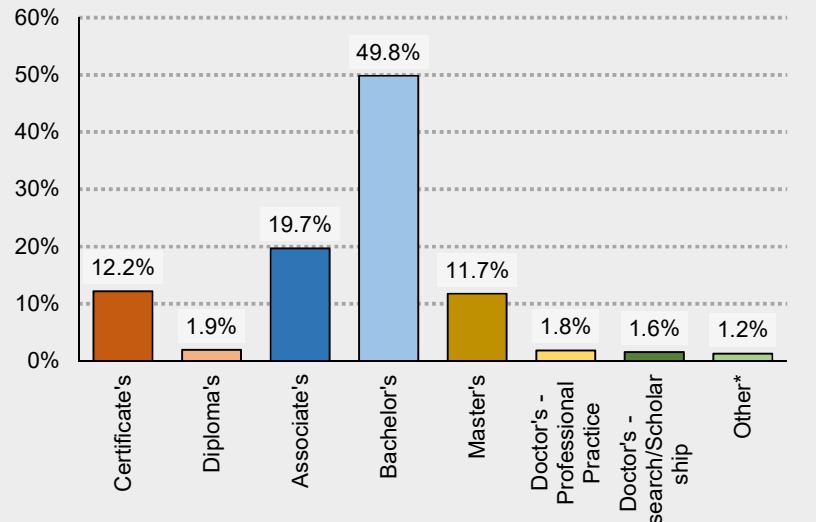


*Other degrees include Post-Bachelor's, Post-Master's, and Specialist

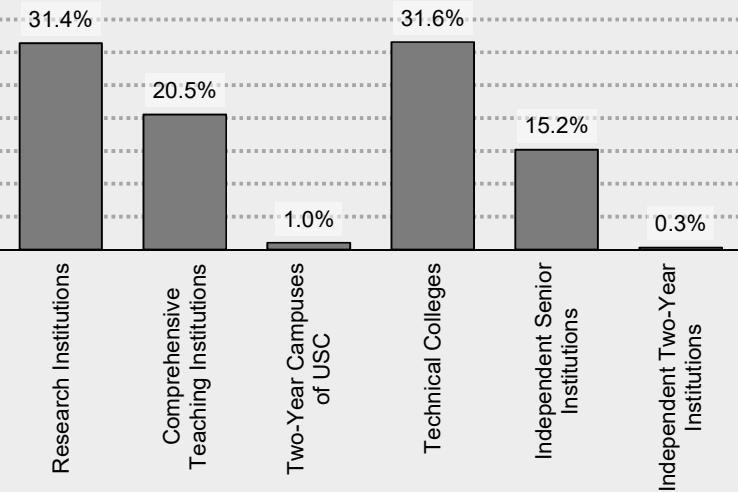
Figure 2.2: Fiscal Year 2017-18 Degrees Awarded



Percentage of Total Degrees Awarded

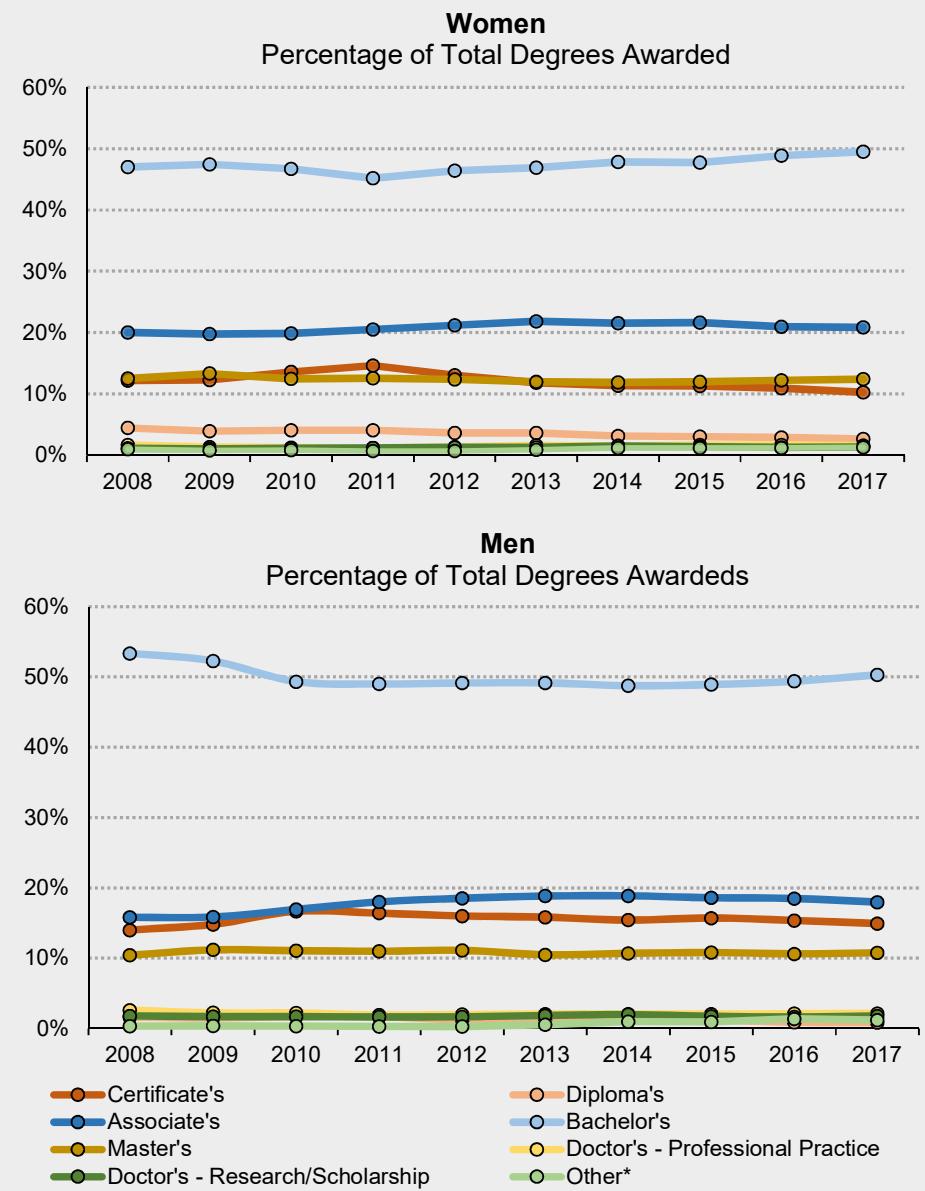
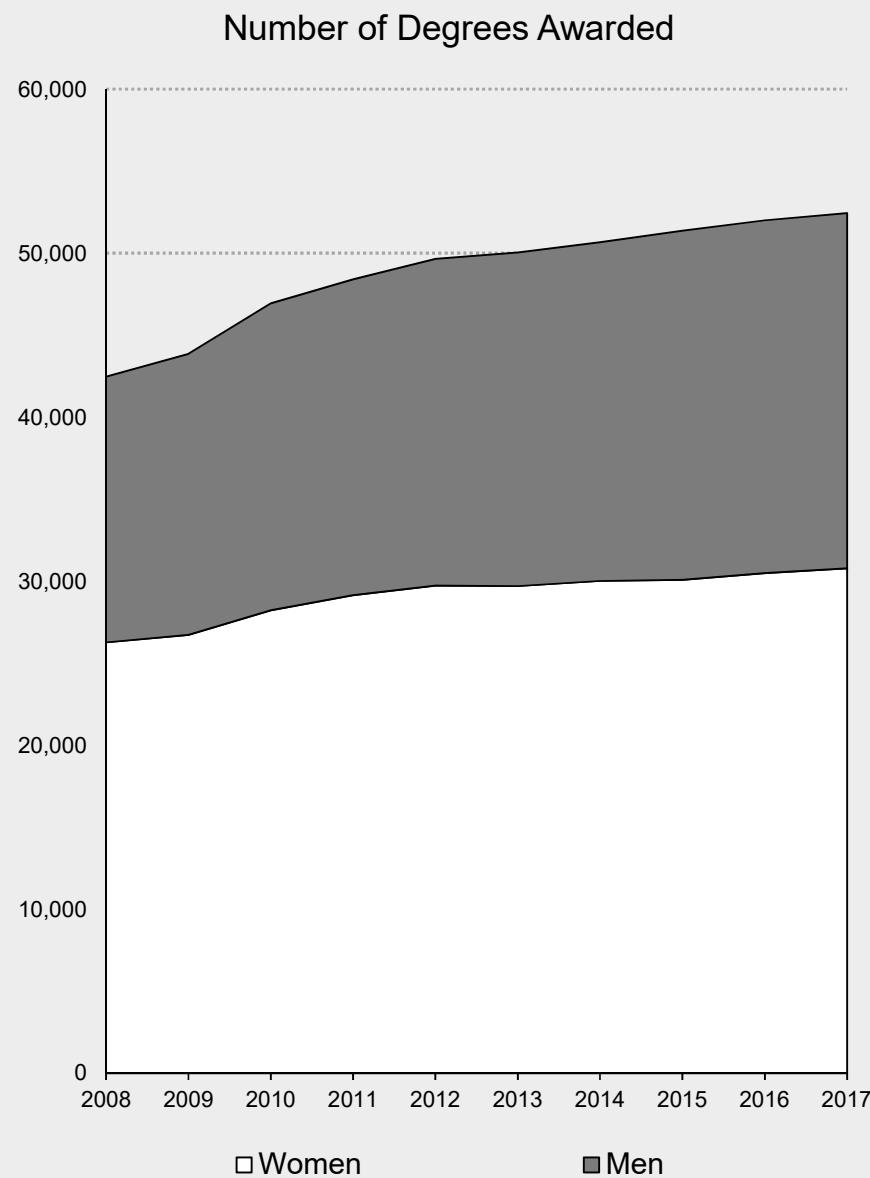


Percentage of Total Degrees Awarded By Institutional Sector



*Other degrees include Post-Bachelor's, Post-Master's, and Specialist

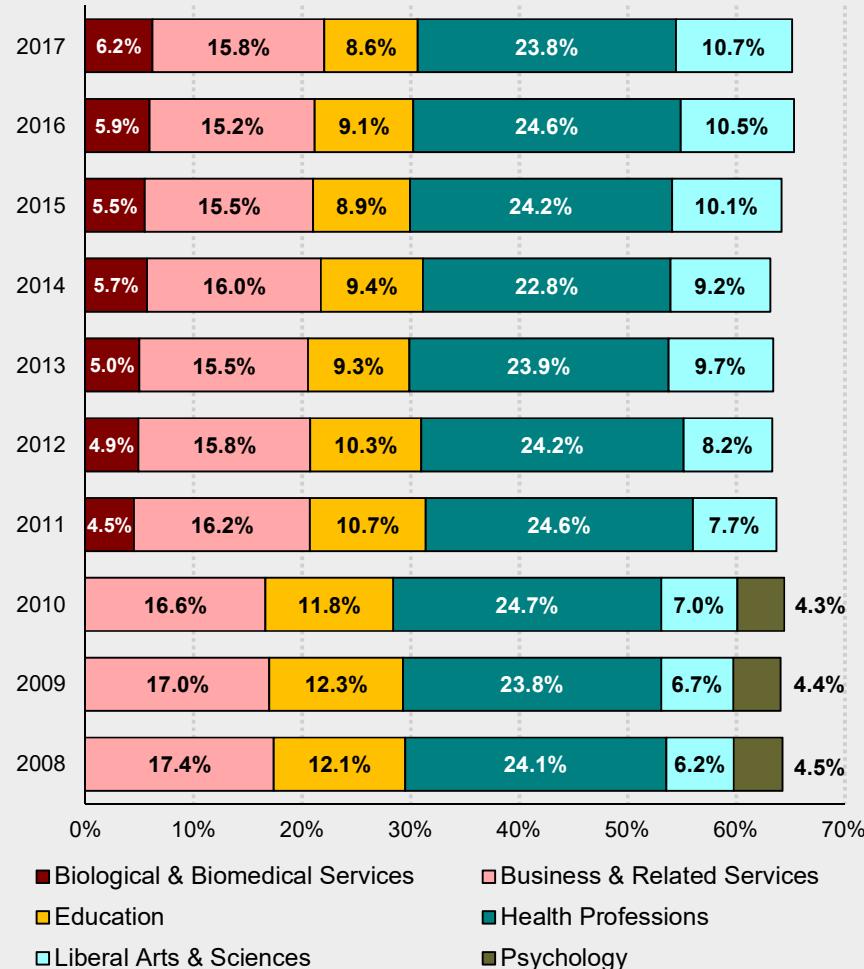
**Figure 2.3: Ten-Year Trend in Degrees Awarded
By Fiscal Years and Gender**



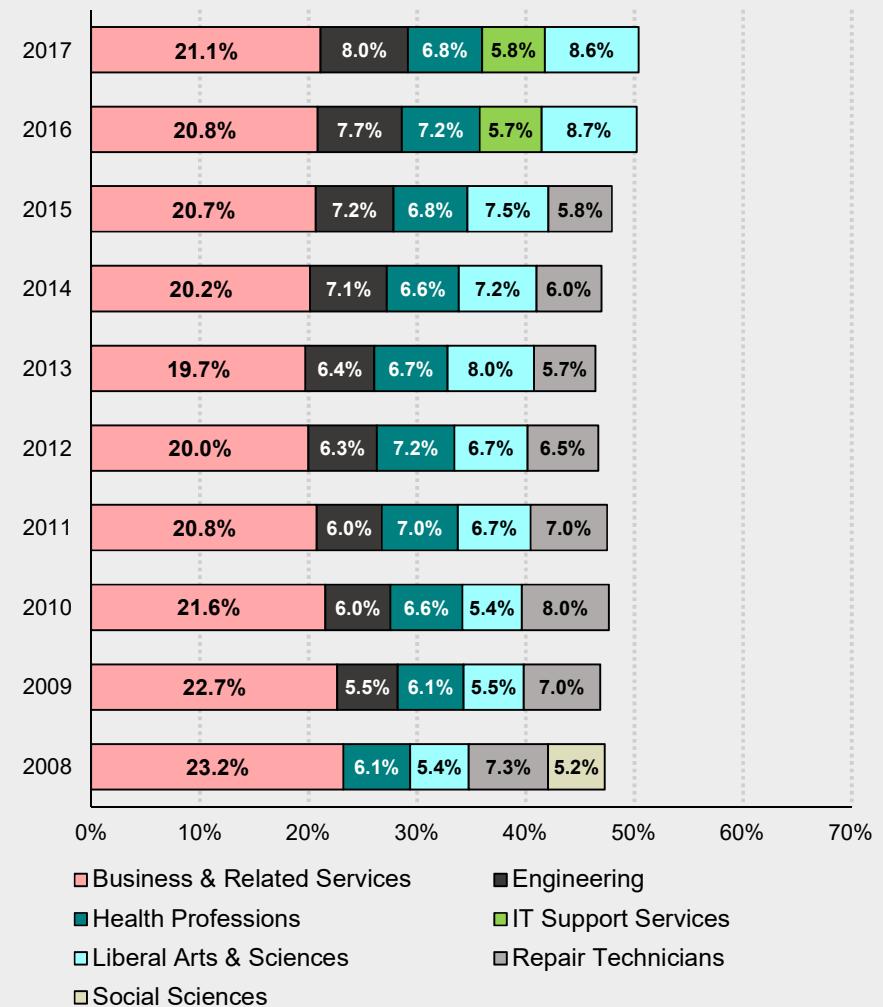
*Other degrees include Post-Bachelor's, Post-Master's, and Specialist

**Figure 2.4: Ten-Year Trend in Top 5 Degrees Awarded
Percentages of Total Degrees Awarded
By Gender and Fiscal Years, All Degree Levels**

Women



Men



Degrees Awarded Terminology

150% Program Time – The length of time it will take a student enrolled full-time to complete a specific degree plus an additional 50% of time.

Examples of standard 150% times are three years for an Associate's degree and six years for a Bachelor's degree.

American Indian/Alaskan Native – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America) who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community attachment.

Associate's Degree – An award that normally requires at least two, but less than four, years of full-time equivalent college work.

Bachelor's Degree – An award (baccalaureate or equivalent degree, as determined by the Secretary, U.S. Department of Education) that normally requires at least four, but not more than five, years of full-time equivalent college-level work. This definition includes bachelor's degrees conferred in a five-year cooperative (work-study plan) program.

Black/African American – An American of African, and especially of black African, descent.

Certificate – A formal award certifying the satisfactory completion of a higher education program.

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) – A numerical classification and standard terminology for higher education instructional programs provided by the National Center of Education Statistics (NCES). Individual programs are designated by a six digit code and general academic disciplines are identified by the first two digits of the six digit code.

Degree – An award conferred by a college, university, or other higher education institution as official recognition for the successful completion of a program of study.

Degree/Certificate-Seeking Students – Students enrolled in courses for credit who are recognized by the institution as seeking a degree or other formal award. At the undergraduate level, this classification is intended to include students enrolled in vocational or occupational programs.

Diploma – A formal document certifying the successful completion of a prescribed program of study.

Doctor's Degree - Professional Practice – A doctor's degree that is conferred upon completion of a program providing the knowledge and skills for the recognition, credential, or license required for professional practice. The degree is awarded after a period of study such that the total time to the degree, including both pre-professional and professional preparation, equals at least six full-time equivalent academic years. Some of these degrees were formerly classified as "*first-professional*" and may include: Chiropractic (D.C. or D.C.M.); Dentistry (D.D.S. or D.M.D.); Law (L.L.B. or J.D.); Medicine (M.D.); Optometry (O.D.); Osteopathic Medicine (D.O); Pharmacy (Pharm.D.); Podiatry (D.P.M., Pod.D., D.P.); or, Veterinary Medicine (D.V.M.), and others, as designated by the awarding institution.

Doctor's Degree - Research/Scholarship – A Ph.D. or other doctor's degree that requires advanced work beyond the master's level, including the preparation and defense of a dissertation based on original research, or the planning and execution of an original project demonstrating substantial artistic or scholarly achievement. Some examples of this type of degree may include Education Doctorate (Ed.D.), Doctor of Musical Arts (D.M.A.), Doctor of Business Administration (D.B.A.), Doctor of Science (D.Sc.), Doctor of Arts (D.A.), or Doctor of Management (D.M.), and others, as designated by the awarding institution.

Fiscal Year (FY) – The fiscal year as measured by CHE aligns with the State of South Carolina's fiscal year which starts on July 1st and runs to June 30th of the following year. Degrees awarded during the 2017-18 fiscal year include any completions reported to CHE for August 2017 to June 2018; this corresponds to the following academic semesters: Summer II 2017, Fall 2017, Spring 2018, Summer I 2018.

Gender – CHE collects gender information on all enrolled students and faculty following the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) policy which currently does not distinguish between sex and gender and requires institutions to report gender as either female or male. Institutions are allowed to determine the method for reporting individuals as male or female when gender is unknown or self-report as neither female or male.

Hispanic/Latino – A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture of origin, regardless of race. This category is mutually exclusive with the race categories. CHE methodology does not permit the reporting of these students under additional race categories.

International Student – A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely. This category is mutually exclusive with the other race/ethnicity categories. CHE methodology does not permit the reporting of these students under additional race or ethnicity categories.

Master's Degree – An award that requires the successful completion of a program of study of at least the full-time equivalent of one, but not more than two, academic years of work beyond the Bachelor's degree.

Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

Program Time – The length of time it will take a student enrolled full-time to complete a specific degree. Examples of standard program times are two years for an Associate's degree and four years for a Bachelor's degree.

Race/Ethnicity Unknown – This category is used only if the student did not self-report a race or ethnic designation, and the college or university finds it impossible to place the student in one of the aforementioned race/ethnicity categories during established enrollment procedures or in any post-enrollment identification or verification process.

Specialist Degree – An award that requires the completion of an organized program of study that awards the specialist degree (beyond Master's) but does not meet the requirements of academic degree at the Doctor's level.

Two or More Races – A student selects more than one race category. This category is mutually exclusive with the other race/ethnicity categories. CHE methodology does not count these students in the headcounts for the individual races they selected.

White – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.

Table 2.1: Ten-Year Trend in Degrees Awarded
Fiscal Years 2008-09 to 2017-18
All Degree Levels

	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	% Change	
											2017-18 to 2008-09	2017-18 to 2016-17
Research Institutions												
Clemson	4,145	4,560	4,518	4,732	5,087	5,210	5,564	5,702	6,047	6,571	58.5%	8.7%
USC Columbia	6,466	6,546	7,041	7,161	7,241	7,470	8,004	8,059	8,536	8,878	37.3%	4.0%
MUSC	870	835	797	793	877	929	937	1,022	1,051	1,007	15.7%	-4.2%
Research Subtotal	11,481	11,941	12,356	12,686	13,205	13,609	14,505	14,783	15,634	16,456	43.3%	5.3%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	768	729	831	790	860	821	980	1,057	1,025	1,025	33.5%	0.0%
Coastal Carolina	1,318	1,381	1,499	1,580	1,709	1,785	1,902	1,853	2,095	2,143	62.6%	2.3%
College of Charleston	2,230	2,466	2,215	2,351	2,466	2,487	2,565	2,654	2,405	2,468	10.7%	2.6%
Francis Marion	581	606	623	636	668	655	667	697	726	660	13.6%	-9.1%
Lander	472	481	446	469	495	583	494	461	482	527	11.7%	9.3%
SC State	743	740	723	742	714	738	631	577	471	415	-44.1%	-11.9%
USC Aiken	473	512	505	537	552	536	501	522	507	558	18.0%	10.1%
USC Beaufort	121	188	219	261	278	244	265	298	349	322	166.1%	-7.7%
USC Upstate	1,013	1,032	1,088	1,109	1,132	1,181	1,109	1,176	1,226	1,289	27.2%	5.1%
Winthrop	1,164	1,251	1,287	1,351	1,336	1,297	1,247	1,315	1,354	1,358	16.7%	0.3%
Comprehensive Subtotal	8,883	9,386	9,436	9,826	10,210	10,327	10,361	10,610	10,640	10,765	21.2%	1.2%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	160	151	129	132	160	134	134	108	168	144	-10.0%	-14.3%
USC Salkehatchie	90	121	146	147	172	211	222	150	157	189	110.0%	20.4%
USC Sumter	56	71	91	78	93	92	103	120	112	145	158.9%	29.5%
USC Union	54	47	49	69	72	53	50	50	62	63	16.7%	1.6%
Regional USC Subtotal	360	390	415	426	497	490	509	428	499	541	50.3%	8.4%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	732	533	740	687	678	703	479	498	460	455	-37.8%	-1.1%
Central Carolina	645	702	647	859	673	612	653	661	614	661	2.5%	7.7%
Denmark	241	223	197	351	499	366	307	147	160	150	-37.8%	-6.3%
Florence - Darlington	631	758	817	845	856	856	981	959	840	813	28.8%	-3.2%
Greenville	2,457	2,531	2,959	2,824	2,392	2,252	2,311	2,416	2,040	2,084	-15.2%	2.2%
Horry - Georgetown	822	1,140	1,482	1,478	1,628	1,582	1,674	1,573	1,551	1,442	75.4%	-7.0%
Midlands	1,772	1,786	1,914	2,161	1,935	2,066	1,987	1,977	2,345	2,108	19.0%	-10.1%
Northeastern	219	301	240	274	291	284	294	222	257	241	10.0%	-6.2%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	435	418	512	443	513	434	526	1,007	711	707	62.5%	-0.6%
Piedmont	1,096	925	1,081	1,157	1,130	1,007	1,020	1,119	987	1,011	-7.8%	2.4%
Spartanburg CC	636	624	767	809	779	857	755	840	731	751	18.1%	2.7%
TC of The Lowcountry	360	447	448	475	421	426	529	516	465	436	21.1%	-6.2%
Tri-County	848	884	1,060	1,311	1,142	1,663	1,199	1,273	1,912	2,026	138.9%	6.0%
Trident	1,900	1,905	2,251	2,645	3,569	3,298	3,331	3,053	2,892	2,525	32.9%	-12.7%
Williamsburg	143	144	181	169	121	127	158	202	146	133	-7.0%	-8.9%
York	899	920	1,042	943	765	783	840	934	854	1,012	12.6%	18.5%
Technical Subtotal	13,836	14,241	16,338	17,431	17,392	17,316	17,044	17,397	16,965	16,555	19.7%	-2.4%

table continues to next page

Table 2.1: Ten-Year Trend in Degrees Awarded
Fiscal Years 2008-09 to 2017-18
All Degree Levels

(continued)

	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	% Change
	2017-18 to 2008-09	2017-18 to 2016-17									
Independent Senior Institutions											
Allen University	49	52	80	79	80	81	77	72	66	59	20.4%
Anderson University	325	272	349	288	462	559	593	633	713	782	140.6%
Benedict College	296	285	339	382	377	309	354	385	318	247	-16.6%
Bob Jones University	943	878	1,004	915	886	827	722	643	637	576	-38.9%
Charleston Southern University	581	598	623	578	593	593	576	663	643	682	17.4%
Clafin University	306	311	359	372	336	396	349	381	368	342	11.8%
Coker College	195	232	231	215	231	235	266	247	279	244	25.1%
Columbia College	389	378	413	405	356	348	392	339	406	519	33.4%
Columbia International University	256	260	282	302	299	315	341	301	220	315	23.0%
Converse College	333	306	366	336	336	258	293	283	276	275	-17.4%
Erskine College	160	198	176	130	139	132	122	141	117	114	-28.8%
Furman University	716	667	688	746	654	683	704	665	751	670	-6.4%
Limestone College	762	752	762	726	790	682	643	561	631	623	-18.2%
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary ¹	38	33	30	34	24	28	23	18			0.0%
Morris College	134	129	130	131	133	152	126	102	111	117	-12.7%
Newberry College	147	141	191	204	202	197	211	197	181	214	45.6%
North Greenville University	346	376	439	442	455	461	466	507	532	535	54.6%
Presbyterian College	236	277	266	236	266	311	324	295	295	262	11.0%
Sherman College of Chiropractic	74	75	67	37	48	54	56	89	80	86	16.2%
South University	156	168	230	251	329	360	384	378	398	323	107.1%
Southern Wesleyan University	878	906	719	611	634	589	529	580	564	476	-45.8%
Voorhees College	131	110	108	92	131	117	73	70	84	65	-50.4%
Wofford College	297	318	367	332	391	411	427	386	405	432	45.5%
Independent Sr. Subtotal	7,748	7,722	8,219	7,844	8,152	8,098	8,051	7,936	8,075	7,958	2.7%
Independent Two-Year Institutions											
Spartanburg Methodist College	167	174	174	192	202	204	191	206	183	171	2.4%
Independent 2-Yr Subtotal	167	174	174	192	202	204	191	206	183	171	2.4%
Grand Total	42,475	43,854	46,938	48,405	49,658	50,044	50,661	51,360	51,996	52,446	23.5%
											0.9%

¹ Institution no longer reports to CHE because it is based outside of South Carolina.

**Table 2.2: Fiscal Year 2017-18 Total Degrees Awarded
By Degree Level**

	Certificate's	Diploma's	Associate's	Bachelor's	Post Bachelor's	Master's	Post Master's	Specialist	Doctor's Research/ Scholarship	Doctor's Professional Practice	Institution Total
Research Institutions											
Clemson	251	2		4,545	57	1,394	30	60	232		6,571
USC Columbia		11	2	5,857	234	1,881	18	25	388	462	8,878
MUSC				200		337			163	307	1,007
Research Subtotal	251	13	2	10,602	291	3,612	48	85	783	769	16,456
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions											
The Citadel				613	99	297		16			1,025
Coastal Carolina				1,809	2	316		16			2,143
College of Charleston				2,222	26	220					2,468
Francis Marion				569		87		4			660
Lander	7			498		22					527
SC State				310		83		11	11		415
USC Aiken				538		20					558
USC Beaufort			1	321							322
USC Upstate				1,269	1	19					1,289
Winthrop				1,008	23	316	3	8			1,358
Comprehensive Subtotal	7	0	1	9,157	151	1,380	3	55	11	0	10,765
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC											
USC Lancaster				144							144
USC Salkehatchie				189							189
USC Sumter				145							145
USC Union				63							63
Regional USC Subtotal	0	0	541	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	541
Technical Colleges											
Aiken	159	38	258								455
Central Carolina	241	51	369								661
Denmark	79	19	52								150
Florence - Darlington	293	61	459								813
Greenville	687	62	1,335								2,084
Horry - Georgetown	393	80	969								1,442
Midlands	912	101	1,095								2,108
Northeastern	82	32	127								241
Orangeburg - Calhoun	420	65	222								707
Piedmont	308	100	603								1,011
Spartanburg CC	105	63	583								751
TC of The Lowcountry	177	39	220								436
Tri-County	989	101	936								2,026
Trident	909	75	1,541								2,525
Williamsburg	74	11	48								133
York	308	99	605								1,012
Technical Subtotal	6,136	997	9,422	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16,555

table continues to next page

**Table 2.2: Fiscal Year 2017-18 Total Degrees Awarded
By Degree Level**

(continued)

	Certificate's	Diploma's	Associate's	Bachelor's	Post Bachelor's	Master's	Post Master's	Specialist	Doctor's Research/ Scholarship	Doctor's Professional Practice	Institution Total
Independent Senior Institutions											
Allen University				59							59
Anderson University				591		185	4		2		782
Benedict College				247							247
Bob Jones University			46	443		81			6		576
Charleston Southern University				538		144					682
Claflin University				310		32					342
Coker College				219		25					244
Columbia College				427		92					519
Columbia International University			12	136	6	150		3	8		315
Converse College				169		98		8			275
Erskine College				96		16			2		114
Furman University				623		47					670
Limestone College			32	561		30					623
Morris College				117							117
Newberry College				214							214
North Greenville University				466		62			7		535
Presbyterian College				193						69	262
Sherman College of Chiropractic											86
South University			43	156		90	1				33
Southern Wesleyan University			46	312		118					476
Voorhees College				65							65
Wofford College				432							432
Independent Sr. Subtotal	0	0	179	6,374	6	1,170	5	11	25	188	7,958
Independent Two-Year Institutions											
Spartanburg Methodist College				171							171
Independent 2-Yr Subtotal	0	0	171	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	171
Grand Total	6,394	1,010	10,316	26,133	448	6,162	56	151	819	957	52,446

**Table 2.3: Fiscal Year 2017-18 Total Degrees Awarded
By Race/Ethnicity and Gender**

Degree Level	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		International Students		Unknown		Degree Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Certificate's	147	104	12	11	41	46	675	1,003	5	8	2,191	1,814	90	90		3	72	82	6,394
Diploma's	9	28	1	2	6	13	42	230		1	117	523	4	22		6	6	6	1,010
Associate's	191	262	19	21	74	103	650	1,768	6	10	2,739	3,895	115	220	9	4	92	138	10,316
Bachelor's	435	603	32	35	208	260	1,483	2,772	4	15	7,994	10,588	303	469	268	237	170	257	26,133
Post Bachelor's	6	11	1		8	4	18	51	1		140	140	6	5	27	18	9	3	448
Master's	60	118	6	10	52	60	249	610	6	3	1,516	2,614	48	64	340	260	58	88	6,162
Post Master's		2			1		1	6		1	9	29			4	1		2	56
Specialist		3	1	1		1	6	27		20	89			1			2	151	
Doctor's - Research/Scholarship	9	6	2	1	8	5	15	53		2	172	239	4	4	160	101	18	20	819
Doctor's - Professional Practice	19	22		2	23	52	31	60		371	325	9	10	2	3	13	15	957	
Grand Total	876	1,159	74	83	421	544	3,170	6,580	22	40	15,269	20,256	579	884	811	627	438	613	52,446

Table 2.4: Fiscal Year 2017-18 Total Certificate's Awarded By Academic Discipline, Race/Ethnicity, and Gender

Academic Discipline (Two-Digit CIP Description)	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		International Students		Unknown		Discipline Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, And Related Sciences							1				3	22	3							29
Business, Management, Marketing, And Related Support Services	4	13			2	2	7	27	155	1	1	74	228	4	6	1	1	15	541	
Communications Technologies/Technicians And Support Services							2				17	5	1	1					3	29
Computer And Information Sciences And Support Services	15	1	1		4	5	60	37	2		125	26	11	2			16	4	309	
Construction Trades	6				1		43	4			120	2	5					1	182	
Engineering	6	1		1	6		6	7			104	58	4	6	1	1			201	
Engineering Technologies And Engineering-Related Fields	21	6		1	6	1	63	16	1		239	37	13				11	1	416	
English Language And Literature/Letters											5	1							1	7
Family And Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences			4					5	115		1	3	84	1	6				8	227
Foreign Languages, Literatures, And Linguistics							1	2				5							1	9
Health Professions And Related Programs	14	51	1	3	3	25	18	350		5	129	713	9	41			1	23	1,386	
Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting And Related Services	1						5	16			6	13		1					1	43
Legal Professions And Studies	1						2	8			1	22							2	36
Liberal Arts And Sciences, General Studies And Humanities	16	16	2	3	7	5	64	161			288	397	7	19			2	5	992	
Mechanic And Repair Technologies/Technicians	33	1	4		8		158	7	1		544	17	20	2			23	2	820	
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies								3			1								4	
Natural Resources And Conservation											1								1	
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, And Fitness Studies							1	2											3	
Personal And Culinary Services		10		1		3	16	74			18	106	1	3			3	12	247	
Precision Production	26		4		3		121	17			433	30	8	1	1	10	2		656	
Public Administration And Social Service Professions							1	15				3		2				1	22	
Science Technologies/Technicians	1	1					2	1			17	4							26	
Social Sciences											1								1	
Transportation And Materials Moving	2				1		76	8			50	4	2				3		146	
Visual And Performing Arts	1						3	5		1	18	32						1	61	
Total Certificates	147	104	12	11	41	46	675	1,003	5	8	2,191	1,814	90	90	0	3	72	82	6,394	

Table 2.5: Fiscal Year 2017-18 Total Diploma's Awarded By Academic Discipline, Race/Ethnicity, and Gender

Academic Discipline (Two-Digit CIP Description)	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		International Students		Unknown		Discipline Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Communications Technologies/Technicians And Support Services		1				1		1	16				8							27
Business, Management, Marketing, And Related Support Services							2	1			6	4							13	
Construction Trades	1										3								4	
Engineering Technologies And Engineering-Related Fields											5	4		1					10	
Family And Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences								17				9							26	
Foreign Languages, Literatures, And Linguistics								1				1							2	
Health Professions And Related Programs	5	25	1	2	4	11	14	189		1	20	472	1	20				6	771	
Mechanic And Repair Technologies/Technicians					1		13				30		1				1		46	
Personal And Culinary Services		2				2	1	4				14							23	
Precision Production	3						11	2			52	3	1	1			4		77	
Visual And Performing Arts										1	8	1					1		11	
Total Diplomas	9	28	1	2	6	13	42	230	0	1	117	523	4	22	0	0	6	6	1,010	

**Table 2.6: Fiscal Year 2017-18 Total Associate's Degrees Awarded
By Academic Discipline, Race/Ethnicity, and Gender**

Academic Discipline (Two-Digit CIP Description)	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		International Students		Unknown		Discipline Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, And Related Sciences	2		1				3				37	19	1				1	1	65
Business, Management, Marketing, And Related Support Services	17	37		3	4	14	70	305		3	203	488	8	30	3	1	9	16	1,211
Communications Technologies/Technicians And Support Services	1						6	3			30	11		1				3	55
Computer And Information Sciences And Support Services	17	4	2		4	2	46	33	2	1	221	50	15	2	1	1	8	3	412
Construction Trades							1	2	1		10								14
Education		2										4							6
Engineering Technologies And Engineering-Related Fields	18	4	2		13		55	18			324	43	12	1			10	4	504
Family And Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences		4				1	3	111			1	112		10				5	247
Health Professions And Related Programs	12	55	1	8	8	35	32	333	1	3	201	1,301	10	43			7	26	2,076
Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting And Related Services	7	7		1	2	3	25	83	1		95	80	3	3			4	4	318
Legal Professions And Studies		7		1			6	31			15	67		2				6	135
Liberal Arts And Sciences, General Studies And Humanities	70	131	9	7	31	40	239	637		3	844	1,397	41	106	5	1	34	53	3,648
Mechanic And Repair Technologies/Technicians	15		1		5	1	50	2			237	5	7	3				5	331
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	25	6	2		5	5	69	66	1		353	128	10	14			11	3	698
Natural Resources And Conservation			1				1				25	9							36
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, And Fitness Studies											1	6				1	1		9
Personal And Culinary Services	1	2		1		2	16	26			33	61	1					5	148
Philosophy And Religious Studies								1											1
Precision Production	2				2		5	1			68							1	79
Public Administration And Social Service Professions	1	3					15	111			11	75		2			1	6	225
Theology And Religious Vocations	1						2				10	6	1						20
Visual And Performing Arts	2						6	5			20	33	6	3				3	78
Total Associate Degrees	191	262	19	21	74	103	650	1,768	6	10	2,739	3,895	115	220	9	4	92	138	10,316

**Table 2.7: Fiscal Year 2017-18 Total Bachelor's Degrees Awarded
By Academic Discipline, Race/Ethnicity, and Gender**

Academic Discipline (Two-Digit CIP Description)	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		International Students		Unknown		Discipline Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, And Related Sciences	1	7	1	1	1		6	9			126	161	1	7						321
Architecture And Related Services	2	3				3	4			33	21	1	1							68
Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, And Group Studies	1	3			1	3	11				2	21	1	4	1					48
Biological And Biomedical Sciences	30	67	2	4	35	58	77	284	1	1	612	1,159	36	67	15	20	11	29	2,508	
Business, Management, Marketing, And Related Support Services	133	121	9	7	50	48	370	429	2	4	2,412	1,955	68	70	122	97	59	58	6,014	
Communication, Journalism, And Related Programs	12	31		2		9	98	162			209	548	15	19	8	12	5	7	1,137	
Computer And Information Sciences And Support Services	24	6	1		23	8	81	42			438	77	20	8	9	6	13	1	757	
Education	4	32	3	1	3	9	66	139		2	155	1,075	7	32	3	9	8	19	1,567	
Engineering	49	11		1	29	14	50	18			952	254	32	9	36	7	11	3	1,476	
Engineering Technologies And Engineering-Related Fields	1	1			1	1	20	4			51	26	2							107
English Language And Literature/Letters	3	15		2		3	11	54			114	344	4	14	1	6			4	575
Family And Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences	1	3				15	78			1	37		2		1				1	139
Foreign Languages, Literatures, And Linguistics	9	11			2	3	2	14			54	135	1	10		1	1	3	246	
Health Professions And Related Programs	20	71	1	3	11	37	56	385		2	270	1,597	13	55	8	12	16	46	2,603	
History	8	8	1	1	1		25	22	1		225	136	4	8	4	1	3	4	452	
Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting And Related Services	22	22	4	2	5	2	105	167			322	152	7	5		2	6	9	832	
Legal Professions And Studies		1					1	2				3							1	8
Liberal Arts And Sciences, General Studies And Humanities	7	12			1	2	51	90			123	182	8	9	9	6	5	10	515	
Mathematics And Statistics	6	2			5	3	23	17		1	95	90	5	4	3	3	2	1	260	
Military Technologies And Applied Sciences	3				1		3	2			38	16	5	1						69
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	3	5			2	1	7	16			41	89	2	4		5	1	2	178	
Natural Resources And Conservation	2	1	1	1	1	2	1				56	50		1		2			1	119
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, And Fitness Studies	19	22	1		5	3	150	103			378	318	9	22	10	10	9	8	1,067	
Philosophy And Religious Studies	3	1	2		2	2	4	4			59	51	1	4	1		2	1	137	
Physical Sciences	13	8	2		7	6	10	28			172	124	9	8	6	6	2	2	403	
Psychology	10	54	2	4	5	20	63	270		3	180	757	11	40	5	18	1	20	1,463	
Public Administration And Social Service Professions	2	17			1		16	134			19	109		2		1	1	4	306	
Social Sciences	29	34	1	4	13	15	88	191		1	534	460	24	32	19	3	6	11	1,465	
Theology And Religious Vocations	3	2			2		7	2			73	43	1		2		2	2	139	
Visual And Performing Arts	15	32	1	2	2	10	70	95		1	244	594	15	31	4	9	6	10	1,141	
Total Bachelor's Degrees	435	603	32	35	208	260	1,483	2,772	4	15	7,988	10,584	302	469	266	237	170	257	26,120	

Table 2.8: Fiscal Year 2017-18 Total Post-Bachelor's Certificates Awarded By Academic Discipline, Race/Ethnicity, and Gender

Academic Discipline (Two-Digit CIP Description)	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		International Students		Unknown		Discipline Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Architecture And Related Services							1				3	2					3		9
Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, And Group Studies											2	7					1		10
Biological And Biomedical Sciences					2			1			2	1							6
Business, Management, Marketing, And Related Support Services	5	5			5	3	9	10			71	38	4		1	4	5	1	161
Communication, Journalism, And Related Programs							1										1		2
Computer And Information Sciences And Support Services											4	1			10	6			21
Education		2					1	10			2	14							29
Engineering							1				12	4							17
Engineering Technologies And Engineering-Related Fields	1		1		1		3	4	1		21	17				1	3		53
Family And Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences		1					1	6			2	8		1					19
Foreign Languages, Literatures, And Linguistics												2							2
Health Professions And Related Programs		2					3	9			1	23		2				1	41
Mathematics And Statistics						1					3	5	1	1	3	1		1	16
Military Technologies And Applied Sciences							1				1	1							3
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies							1					6							7
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, And Fitness Studies							3				2	1							6
Public Administration And Social Service Professions							2				4	1					1		8
Social Sciences											2	6		1					9
Theology And Religious Vocations							1				1	1			3				6
Visual And Performing Arts							1				3				1				5
Total Post-Bachelor's Certificates	6	10	1	0	8	4	18	51	1	0	136	138	5	5	18	17	9	3	430

Table 2.9: Fiscal Year 2017-18 Total Master's Degrees Awarded By Academic Discipline, Race/Ethnicity, and Gender

Academic Discipline (Two-Digit CIP Description)	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		International Students		Unknown		Discipline Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, And Related Sciences											12	12			1	2	3		30
Architecture And Related Services		1					4	1			17	24			11	14			72
Biological And Biomedical Sciences	1	1	1	1	4	3	4	10		1	68	134	1	6	1	9	1	1	247
Business, Management, Marketing, And Related Support Services	26	20	2		27	12	96	122	2		540	404	19	10	75	78	18	16	1,467
Communication, Journalism, And Related Programs						1	2				8	15	1	1	1	5			34
Computer And Information Sciences And Support Services						1	2	1			24	5	3		45	23	3		107
Education	8	24	1	3	1	10	58	191		2	225	845	7	9	2	14	6	20	1,426
Engineering	8	3	1	1	7	2	5	1	3		136	36	3	2	152	65	5	1	431
Engineering Technologies And Engineering-Related Fields	1				1		4	4			19	14			4	2	1		50
English Language And Literature/Letters	1	2				1	1	2			26	44			3	3	3	4	90
Family And Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences	3				1		3	7			5	33			2		2		56
Foreign Languages, Literatures, And Linguistics	2					1		1				7				1			12
Health Professions And Related Programs	8	25		2	4	22	15	120			125	527	4	15	6	4	5	27	909
History		1					2	1			11	17		1	1				35
Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting And Related Services	1			1		1	10	16			24	9		1	1			1	66
Liberal Arts And Sciences, General Studies And Humanities						1	1				8	1				1			12
Library Science		4			1			4			16	78		1				2	106
Mathematics And Statistics											19	9	1	2	4	6		1	42
Military Technologies And Applied Sciences											1	2							3
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies		2				1					5	12	1		1			1	23
Natural Resources And Conservation						1		1			5	15							21
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, And Fitness Studies	1	3	1				9	4	1		52	44	1	1	2	2	1	1	123
Philosophy And Religious Studies								12			4	3	1		2			10	
Physical Sciences	1			1							12	22	1		5	5		1	48
Psychology	2	6					1	12			15	67		1		3		2	109
Public Administration And Social Service Professions		18		1			21	94			36	176	1	6	2	1	8		364
Social Sciences	1						2	4			20	14	1		6	3			51
Theology And Religious Vocations	1				6	7	8			63	13	2	1	17	8	13	1		140
Visual And Performing Arts		3				2	5	5			20	32	1	1	2	5	1	1	78
Total Master's Degrees	60	118	6	10	52	60	249	610	6	3	1,516	2,614	48	64	340	260	58	88	6,162

Table 2.10: Fiscal Year 2017-18 Total Post-Master's Certificates Awarded By Academic Discipline, Race/Ethnicity, and Gender

Academic Discipline (Two-Digit CIP Description)	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		International Students		Unknown		Discipline Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Biological And Biomedical Sciences											1								1
Business, Management, Marketing, And Related Support Services											3					1			4
Education							1	1				3							5
Engineering		1									3	1			2	1			8
Health Professions And Related Programs		1			1	0	1	6	0	1	1	3	24		1		2		38
Total Post-Master's Certificates	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	6	0	1	9	29	0	0	4	1	0	2	56

Table 2.11: Fiscal Year 2017-18 Total Specialist Degrees Awarded By Academic Discipline, Race/Ethnicity, and Gender

Academic Discipline (Two-Digit CIP Description)	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		International Students		Unknown		Discipline Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Education	3	1	1		1	5	25				18	69			1		1		125
Library Science											1								1
Psychology					1	2					2	19							25
Total Specialist Degrees	0	3	1	1	0	1	6	27	0	0	20	89	0	0	1	0	0	2	151

Table 2.12: Fiscal Year 2017-18 Total Doctor's - Research/Scholarship Awarded By Academic Discipline, Race/Ethnicity, and Gender

Academic Discipline (Two-Digit CIP Description)	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		International Students		Unknown		Discipline Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, And Related Sciences											2				2	3			7
Architecture And Related Services														1	1	1			3
Biological And Biomedical Sciences	1	3			2		1	2			20	25		1	11	18	1	3	88
Business, Management, Marketing, And Related Support Services								1			4	4			6	6	1		22
Communication, Journalism, And Related Programs	1										3	1			2	2	1		10
Computer And Information Sciences And Support Services														3	1				4
Education		1					7	14			19	64		1	2	1	2		111
Engineering	2				3	1	1	2			25	7		1	73	28	1		144
Engineering Technologies And Engineering-Related Fields												1							1
English Language And Literature/Letters											9	2							11
Family And Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences											1	1							3
Foreign Languages, Literatures, And Linguistics	2	1					1				3	1			2	3			13
Health Professions And Related Programs	2	1	2	1	1	4	4	31		1	34	91	2	1	7	9	4	12	207
History							1				1	2							4
Library Science											1			1	2				5
Mathematics And Statistics					1						6	4			11				24
Natural Resources And Conservation											1	2			1				4
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, And Fitness Studies											3	3	1		3	1			11
Philosophy And Religious Studies											3	1							4
Physical Sciences	1						1	1			12	3			21	14	1		54
Psychology								1		1	5	13			1				21
Public Administration And Social Service Professions											1	2			1	3			7
Social Sciences					1						2	3	1		12	6	1		26
Theology And Religious Vocations											11				1	7			19
Visual And Performing Arts											9	6				1			16
Total Doctor's - Research Scholarship	9	6	2	1	8	5	15	53	0	2	172	239	4	4	160	101	18	20	819

Table 2.13: Fiscal Year 2017-18 Total Doctor's - Professional Practice Awarded By Academic Discipline, Race/Ethnicity, and Gender

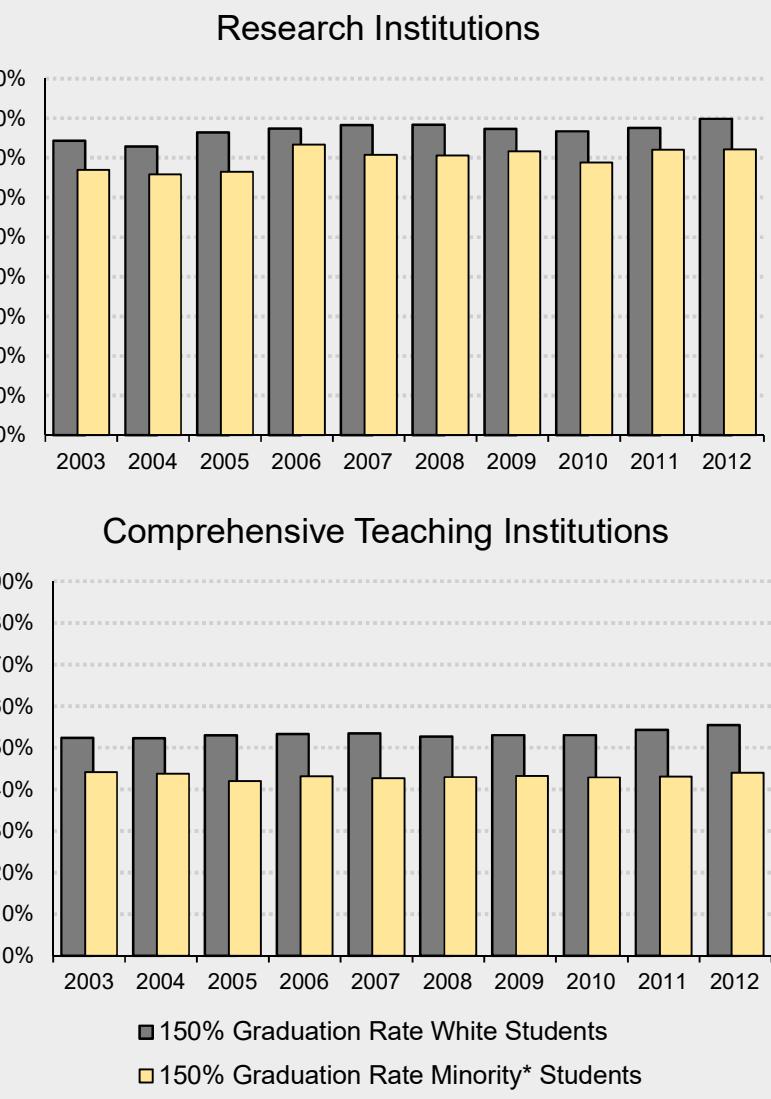
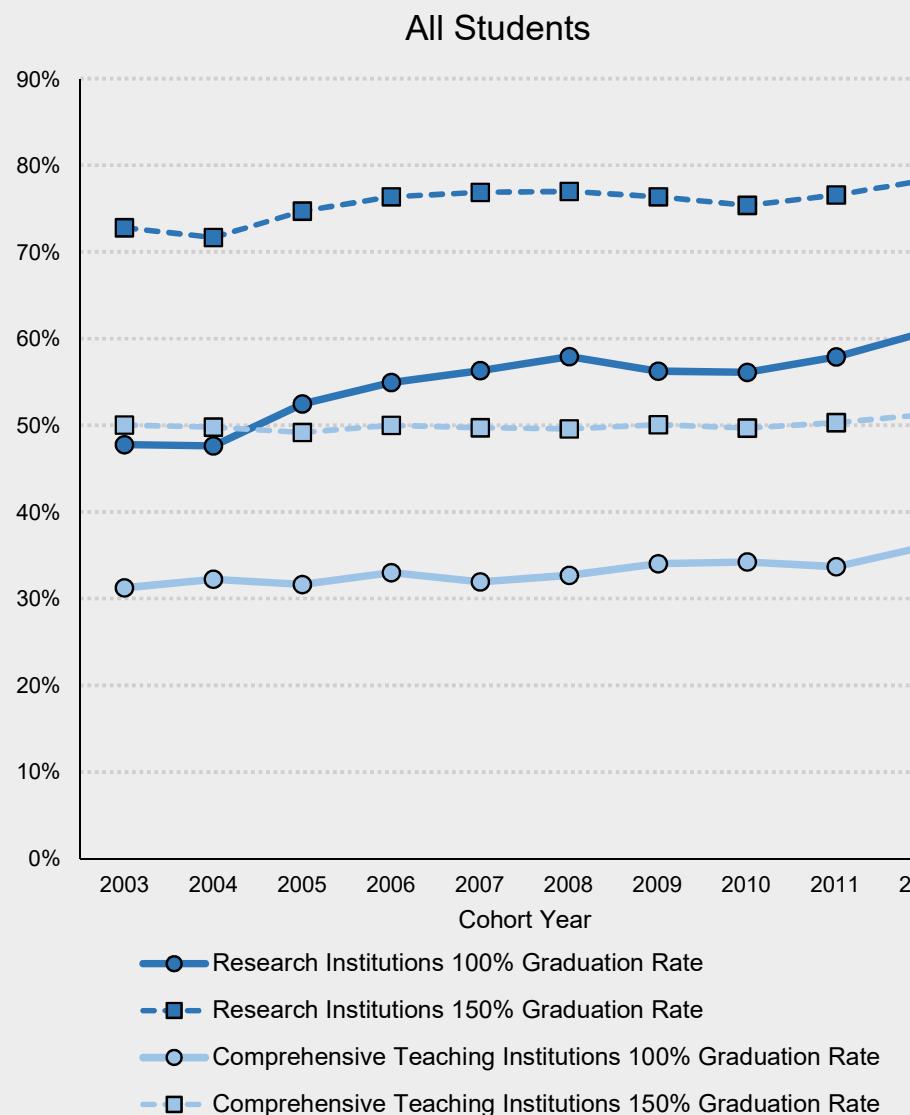
Academic Discipline (Two-Digit CIP Description)	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		International Students		Unknown		Discipline Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Health Professions And Related Programs	15	19		2	22	48	26	44			275	274	7	8	2	3	8	10	763
Legal Professions And Studies	4	3			1	4	5	16			96	51	2	2			5	5	194
Total Doctor's - Professional Practice	19	22	0	2	23	52	31	60	0	0	371	325	9	10	2	3	13	15	957

Graduation Rates

11,039 students out of the 17,856 first-time, full-time undergraduates entering a South Carolina public four-year institution in Fall 2012 completed a Bachelor's degree by August 2018. The average 150% graduation rate at public four-year institutions for the Fall 2012 cohort was 63.4%; 78.3% for Research Institutions and 51.2% for Comprehensive Teaching Institutions. 2,114 students out of the 12,383 first-time, full-time undergraduates entering a South Carolina public two-year institution in Fall 2015 completed a degree by August 2018. The 150% average graduation rate at public two-year institutions for the Fall 2015 cohort was 17.1%; 24.5% for Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC and 16.5% for Technical Colleges.

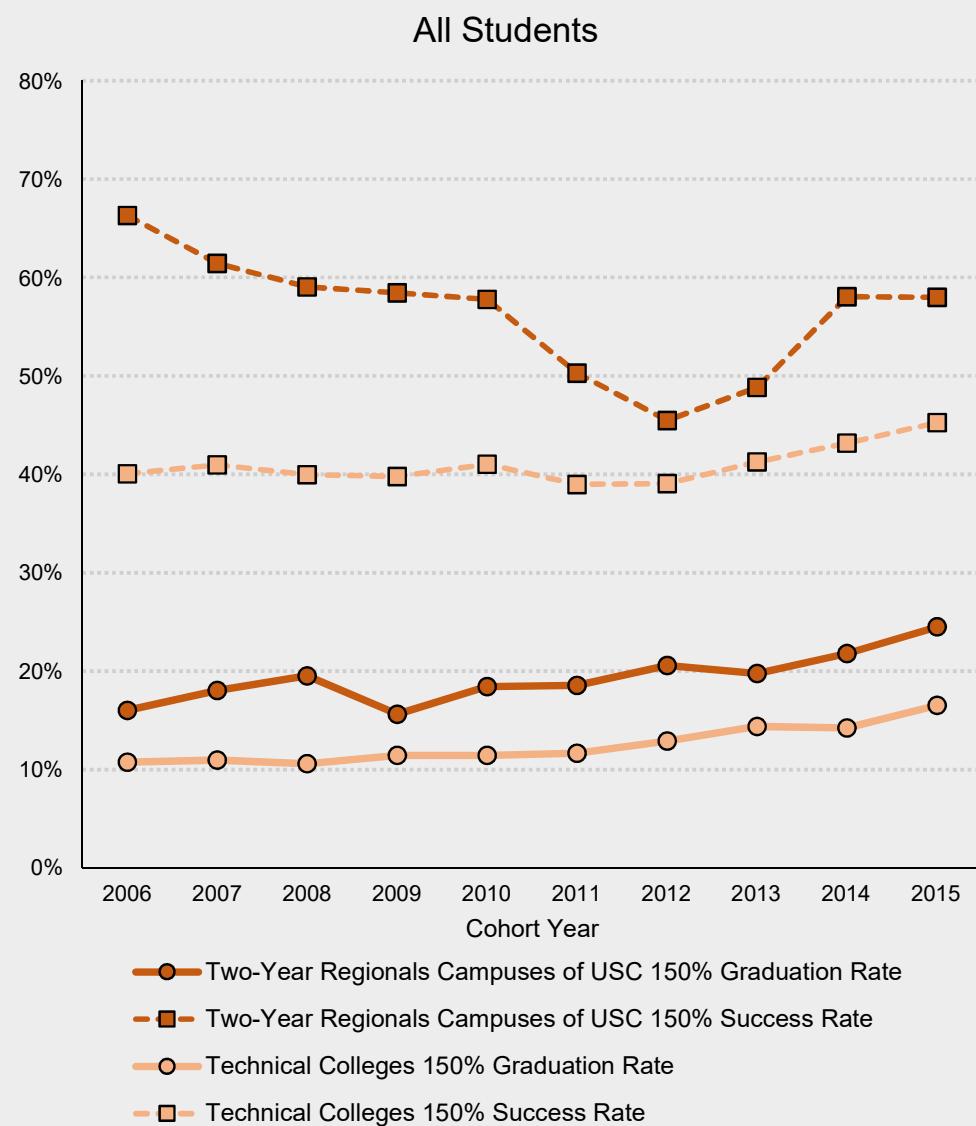
The Commission on Higher Education calculates graduation rates and success rates for all South Carolina public colleges and universities. Cohorts are constructed using the Fall enrollment data provided by the institutions to identify the first-time, full-time entering undergraduates for the cohort base. These students are then matched to student records in the completions database to determine the number of graduates from each cohort at the various undergraduate degree levels. The CHE graduation rate counts only the number of students who complete degrees at South Carolina institutions where they first enrolled. The CHE success rate is more expansive and includes students still enrolled at the same institution without graduating after 150% of program time and students who transfer to other institutions before 150% of program time.

**Figure 3.1: Ten-Year Trend in Graduation Rates for Public Four-Year Institutions
By Sector Graduation Rates**

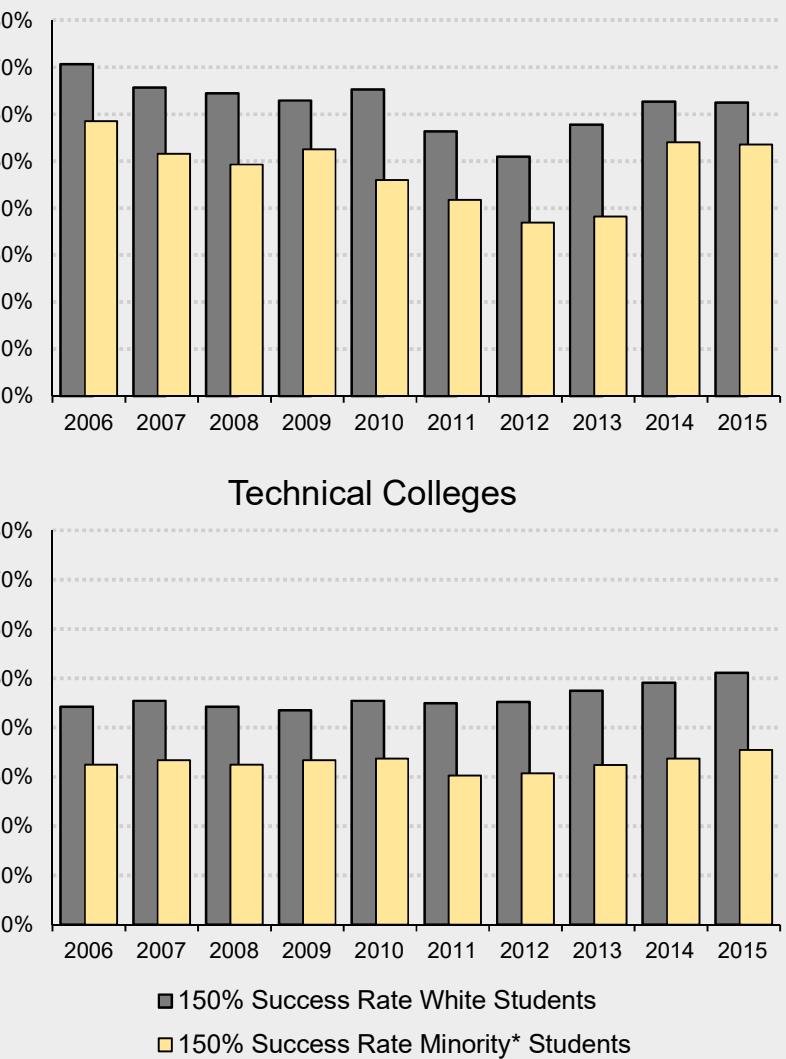


*Minority students excludes international students and unknown categories.

**Figure 3.2: Ten-Year Trend in Graduation Rates for Public Two-Year Institutions
By Sector Graduation Rates**



Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC



*Minority students excludes international students and unknown categories.

Graduation Rates Terminology

150% Program Time – The length of time it will take a student enrolled full-time to complete a specific degree plus an additional 50% of time.

Examples of standard 150% times are three years for an Associate's degree and six years for a Bachelor's degree.

Cohort Exclusions – Students who were initially counted in a cohort and left the institution without a degree can be removed from subsequent cohort counts used to calculate retention and graduation rates for the following reasons:

- Death or severe disability
- Service in the armed forces (including those called to active duty)
- Service with a foreign aid service of a foreign government
- Service in official church mission

Full-Time, First-Time Undergraduates – CHE follows IPEDS methodology for constructing fall cohorts based on the students who enter an institution during the fall semester as full-time, degree-seeking students. Students who enter an institution for the first-time during Summer semesters are also included in the fall cohort. First-time, part-time and first-time, non-degree-seeking undergraduate students are not included in the cohort base used to measure graduation rates.

Graduation Rate – The rate required for disclosure and/or reporting purposes under the Federal Student Right-to-Know Act. The IPEDS Graduation Rate Survey (GRS) defines the cohort of students to be included each year as the first-time, full-time degree-seeking students entering an institution each fall. This rate is calculated as the total number of completers within 150% of normal program time divided by the cohort base minus any allowable exclusions.

Success Rate – The CHE success rate, in addition to the graduates included in the graduation rate cohort, includes as part of the completion group those students who are still enrolled at the same institution during the Fall term following 150% of program time and students who transfer to other institutions before 150% of program time.

**Table 3.1: Graduation Rates for Public Four-Year Institutions
First-Time, Full-Time Undergraduates Entering in Fall 2012**

	Total Cohort	Bachelor's Cohort	Cohort Exclusions	Bachelor's Cohort Received Bachelor's Degree			Associates Cohort Received Bachelor's within 150% ²	Bachelor's Cohort Received Bachelor's Degree			150% ² Graduation Rate
				in 4 years	in 5 years	in 6 years		in 4 years	in 5 years	in 6 years ¹	
Research Institutions											
Clemson	3,435	3,435		2,036	706	101	0.0%	59.3%	79.8%	82.8%	82.8%
USC Columbia	4,580	4,580		2,834	525	72	0.0%	61.9%	73.3%	74.9%	74.9%
Research Subtotal	8,015	8,015	0	4,870	1,231	173	0.0%	60.8%	76.1%	78.3%	78.3%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions											
The Citadel	676	676	1	421	45	14	0.0%	62.4%	69.0%	71.1%	71.1%
Coastal Carolina	2,200	2,200	4	609	295	56	0.0%	27.7%	41.2%	43.7%	43.7%
College of Charleston	2,134	2,134	8	1,312	174	31	0.0%	61.7%	69.9%	71.4%	71.4%
Francis Marion	814	814	1	144	133	43	0.0%	17.7%	34.1%	39.4%	39.4%
Lander	567	567		129	85	28	0.0%	22.8%	37.7%	42.7%	42.7%
SC State	662	662		105	97	21	0.0%	15.9%	30.5%	33.7%	33.7%
USC Aiken	488	488		99	62	31	0.0%	20.3%	33.0%	39.3%	39.3%
USC Beaufort	389	389		65	43	16	0.0%	16.7%	27.8%	31.9%	31.9%
USC Upstate	770	770		212	101	26	0.0%	27.5%	40.6%	44.0%	44.0%
Winthrop	1,141	1,141		444	159	35	0.0%	38.9%	52.8%	55.9%	55.9%
Comprehensive Subtotal	9,841	9,841	14	3,540	1,194	301	0.0%	36.0%	48.2%	51.2%	51.2%
Public Four-Year Institutions Total	17,856	17,856	14	8,410	2,425	474	0.0%	47.1%	60.7%	63.4%	63.4%

¹ Six Year Graduation Rate may differ from the 150% Graduation Rate because it includes only initial Bachelor's degree students.

² 150% Graduation Rate includes students who received Bachelor's six years through August 2018.

Table 3.2: Graduation Rates for Public Four-Year Institutions
Ten-Year Trend in Percent of First-Time, Full-Time Undergraduates
Graduating within 150% of Program Time

	Cohort Fall 2004 Reported Through August 2009	Cohort Fall 2005 Reported Through August 2010	Cohort Fall 2005 Reported Through August 2011	Cohort Fall 2006 Reported Through August 2012	Cohort Fall 2007 Reported Through August 2013	Cohort Fall 2008 Reported Through August 2014	Cohort Fall 2009 Reported Through August 2015	Cohort Fall 2010 Reported Through August 2016	Cohort Fall 2011 Reported Through August 2017	Cohort Fall 2012 Reported Through August 2018
Research Institutions										
Clemson	77.4%	76.2%	80.4%	81.6%	82.5%	82.3%	80.9%	80.9%	82.1%	82.8%
USC Columbia	69.1%	67.6%	70.2%	72.4%	72.7%	73.0%	72.5%	71.7%	73.0%	74.9%
Research Subtotal	72.8%	71.7%	74.7%	76.4%	76.9%	77.0%	76.4%	75.4%	76.6%	78.3%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions										
The Citadel	75.5%	71.8%	70.3%	65.8%	68.9%	68.9%	67.4%	69.4%	73.3%	71.1%
Coastal Carolina	46.4%	43.0%	46.3%	47.3%	45.8%	45.2%	42.7%	41.7%	42.2%	43.7%
College of Charleston	64.0%	66.1%	63.3%	68.8%	64.5%	66.5%	68.0%	69.2%	69.2%	71.4%
Francis Marion	39.1%	40.0%	41.7%	42.5%	40.6%	41.0%	42.0%	40.2%	37.3%	39.4%
Lander	41.2%	42.2%	36.9%	40.5%	51.5%	44.9%	45.8%	42.9%	42.4%	42.7%
SC State	35.8%	39.3%	34.6%	34.3%	35.7%	38.3%	36.0%	36.3%	36.0%	33.7%
USC Aiken	34.3%	38.0%	41.5%	42.9%	42.1%	38.6%	43.2%	42.6%	40.6%	39.3%
USC Beaufort	0.0%	18.9%	20.5%	22.5%	26.9%	25.9%	23.2%	23.6%	27.3%	31.9%
USC Upstate	40.2%	38.6%	38.7%	37.5%	40.5%	38.4%	40.0%	42.2%	42.6%	44.0%
Winthrop	59.7%	54.5%	57.7%	53.2%	55.9%	51.7%	55.2%	58.2%	56.1%	55.9%
Comprehensive Subtotal	50.0%	49.8%	49.2%	50.0%	49.7%	49.6%	50.1%	49.7%	50.3%	51.2%
Public Four-Year Institutions Total	59.8%	59.1%	60.0%	61.0%	60.6%	61.3%	61.5%	60.9%	61.6%	63.4%

**Table 3.3: Graduation Rates for Public Two-Year Institutions
First-Time, Full-Time Degree-Seeking Undergraduates Entering in Fall 2015**

	Total Cohort	Cohort Exclusions	150% Cohort	Completers within 150% of Normal Time			150% ¹ Graduation Rate
				Certificate or Diploma	Associate Degree	Total	
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	336		336		74	74	22.0%
USC Salkehatchie	234		234		64	64	27.4%
USC Sumter	184		184		51	51	27.7%
USC Union	91		91		18	18	19.8%
Regional USC Subtotal	845	0	845	0	207	207	24.5%
Technical Colleges							
Aiken	189		189	12	28	40	21.2%
Central Carolina	485		485	17	53	70	14.4%
Denmark	171		171	9	16	25	14.6%
Florence - Darlington	813		813	17	76	93	11.4%
Greenville	1,548		1,548	66	142	208	13.4%
Horry - Georgetown	695		695	52	114	166	23.9%
Midlands	1,581		1,581	39	136	175	11.1%
Northeastern	158		158		23	23	14.6%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	321		321	8	42	50	15.6%
Piedmont	517		517	34	101	135	26.1%
Spartanburg CC	689		689	23	101	124	18.0%
TC of The Lowcountry	170		170	10	18	28	16.5%
Tri-County	1,839		1,839	171	245	416	22.6%
Trident	1,597		1,597	48	172	220	13.8%
Williamsburg	44		44	2	7	9	20.5%
York	721	0	721	16	109	125	17.3%
Technical Subtotal	11,538	0	11,538	524	1,383	1,907	16.5%
Public Two-Year Institutions Total	12,383	0	12,383	524	1,590	2,114	17.1%

¹ 150% Graduation Rates at two-year institutions are calculated using a nine semester time period for associate degrees and a four semester time period for certificates and diplomas. For students in the Fall 2015 cohort, associate degree completions are counted through Summer 2018 and certificate/diploma completions through Fall 2016.

Table 3.4: Graduation Rates for Public Two-Year Institutions
Ten-Year Trend in Percent of First-Time, Full-Time Undergraduates
Graduating within 150% of Program Time

	Cohort Fall 2006	Cohort Fall 2007	Cohort Fall 2008	Cohort Fall 2009	Cohort Fall 2010	Cohort Fall 2011	Cohort Fall 2012	Cohort Fall 2013	Cohort Fall 2014	Cohort Fall 2015
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC										
USC Lancaster	24.7%	23.1%	23.4%	16.7%	15.6%	18.5%	19.1%	15.8%	22.4%	22.0%
USC Salkehatchie	15.1%	20.0%	23.5%	18.4%	23.9%	21.7%	24.7%	25.1%	22.3%	27.4%
USC Sumter	1.8%	7.3%	5.8%	9.0%	14.0%	12.4%	18.1%	21.9%	25.9%	27.7%
USC Union	32.8%	27.3%	31.6%	25.0%	29.3%	25.9%	18.6%	14.1%	13.0%	19.8%
Regional USC Subtotal	16.0%	18.0%	19.5%	15.6%	18.4%	18.6%	20.6%	19.8%	21.8%	24.5%
Technical Colleges										
Aiken	9.7%	14.2%	13.7%	14.4%	9.4%	10.8%	8.9%	12.2%	12.1%	21.2%
Central Carolina	9.5%	10.4%	19.5%	18.2%	11.1%	10.9%	10.1%	13.1%	18.7%	14.4%
Denmark	13.8%	13.0%	11.3%	11.8%	22.4%	12.4%	14.5%	11.4%	11.6%	14.6%
Florence - Darlington	10.8%	13.1%	12.7%	15.5%	11.6%	7.9%	7.8%	12.1%	11.9%	11.4%
Greenville	10.4%	10.8%	8.0%	8.3%	8.8%	10.1%	8.4%	10.9%	11.8%	13.4%
Horry - Georgetown	12.7%	11.7%	14.2%	13.6%	17.6%	14.6%	20.1%	23.0%	28.9%	23.9%
Midlands	7.3%	6.9%	7.6%	9.7%	9.9%	7.8%	8.9%	9.1%	8.7%	11.1%
Northeastern	20.7%	14.4%	14.1%	19.3%	14.3%	11.9%	13.9%	14.7%	19.0%	14.6%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	11.4%	12.6%	10.4%	12.8%	10.2%	11.5%	11.4%	12.6%	18.8%	15.6%
Piedmont	16.3%	18.7%	13.9%	16.9%	13.2%	16.1%	17.5%	15.2%	18.7%	26.1%
Spartanburg CC	13.9%	9.4%	11.1%	13.2%	11.7%	12.4%	15.6%	19.1%	17.5%	18.0%
TC of The Lowcountry	7.9%	13.9%	9.7%	10.3%	9.9%	9.7%	9.8%	10.9%	12.1%	16.5%
Tri-County	11.1%	9.5%	9.2%	7.9%	12.7%	18.5%	21.3%	23.7%	12.6%	22.6%
Trident	7.8%	7.2%	9.4%	8.1%	10.0%	10.2%	10.8%	10.5%	15.7%	13.8%
Williamsburg	23.5%	23.2%	10.5%	7.6%	7.5%	11.7%	6.7%	17.7%	6.1%	20.5%
York	11.7%	15.6%	13.0%	14.9%	12.1%	9.4%	13.1%	13.4%	12.5%	17.3%
Technical Subtotal	10.8%	11.0%	10.6%	11.4%	11.5%	11.7%	12.9%	14.4%	14.2%	16.5%
Public Two-Year Institutions Total	11.1%	11.5%	11.2%	11.7%	11.9%	12.1%	13.4%	14.7%	14.7%	17.1%

**Table 3.5: 150% Success Rates for Public Two-Year Institutions
First-Time, Full-Time Undergraduates Entering in Fall 2015**

	Total Cohort	Cohort Exclusions	150% Cohort	Completers within 150% of Normal Time			CHEMIS transfers within SC ¹	Additional Transfers ²	Students Still Enrolled At Institution	Final Cohort	150% Success Rate	150% Graduation Rate
				Cert/Dipl	Assoc.	Total						
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	336		336		74	74	107	39	16	236	70.2%	22.0%
USC Salkehatchie	234		234		64	64	64	33	3	164	70.1%	27.4%
USC Sumter	184		184		51	51	40	35	5	131	71.2%	27.7%
USC Union	91		91		18	18	47	7	1	73	80.2%	19.8%
Regional USC Subtotal	845	0	845	0	207	207	258	114	25	604	71.5%	24.5%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	189		189	12	28	40	21		20	81	42.9%	21.2%
Central Carolina	485		485	17	53	70	53	24	59	206	42.5%	14.4%
Denmark	171		171	9	16	25	15		2	42	24.6%	14.6%
Florence - Darlington	813		813	17	76	93	70	115	87	365	44.9%	11.4%
Greenville	1,548		1,548	66	142	208	191	120	181	700	45.2%	13.4%
Horry - Georgetown	695		695	52	114	166	61	43	69	339	48.8%	23.9%
Midlands	1,581		1,581	39	136	175	414	144	196	929	58.8%	11.1%
Northeastern	158		158		23	23	15		27	65	41.1%	14.6%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	321		321	8	42	50	25		52	127	39.6%	15.6%
Piedmont	517		517	34	101	135	53	23	54	265	51.3%	26.1%
Spartanburg CC	689		689	23	101	124	51	42	69	286	41.5%	18.0%
TC of The Lowcountry	170		170	10	18	28	22	15	13	78	45.9%	16.5%
Tri-County	1,839		1,839	171	245	416	701	106	142	1,365	74.2%	22.6%
Trident	1,597		1,597	48	172	220	218	149	247	834	52.2%	13.8%
Williamsburg	44		44	2	7	9	2		5	16	36.4%	20.5%
York	721		721	16	109	125	95	45	84	349	48.4%	17.3%
Technical Subtotal	11,538	0	11,538	524	1,383	1,907	2,007	826	1,307	6,047	52.4%	16.5%
Public Two-Year Institutions Total	12,383	0	12,383	524	1,590	2,114	2,265	940	1,332	6,651	53.7%	17.1%

¹This data is based on the data available in the SC CHEMIS system only.

²Additional transfer data from IPEDS Graduation Rate Survey GR2018.

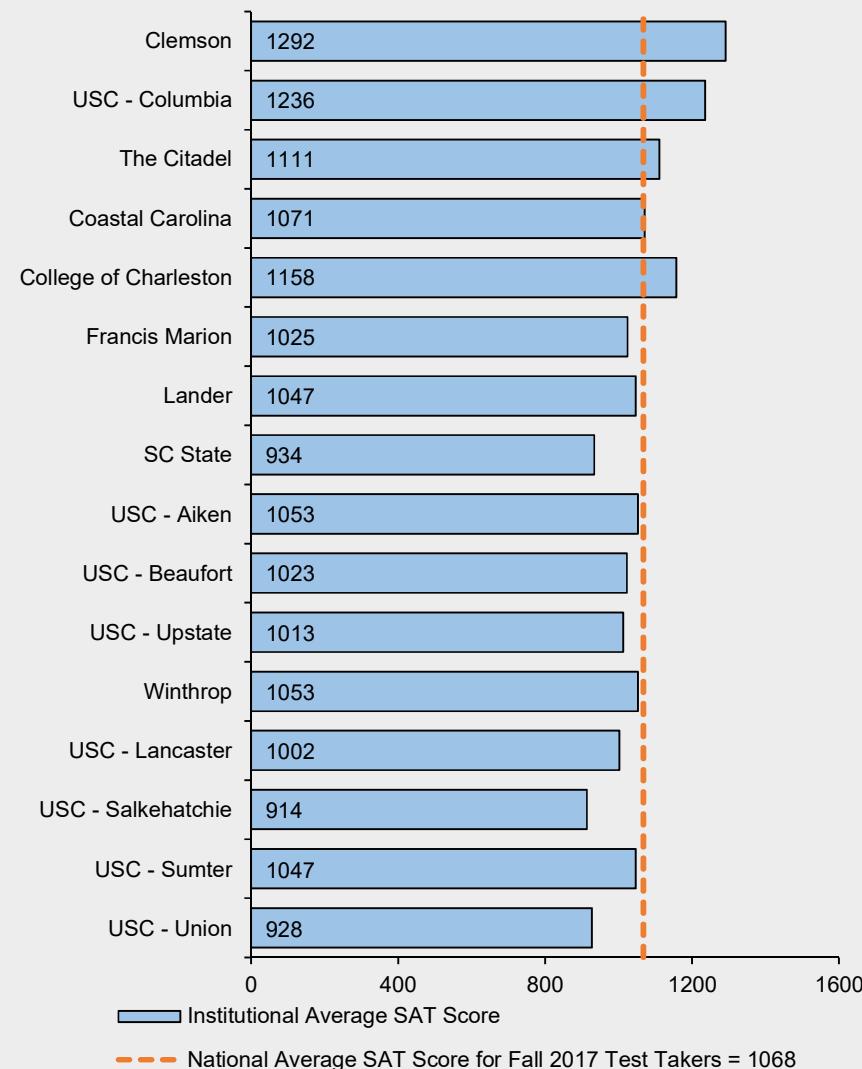
SAT and ACT Test Scores

South Carolina public four-year institutions and two-year regional campuses of USC require the submission of standardized test scores for admission. In Fall 2018, 13,281 in-state first-time undergraduates were admitted into these public colleges and universities based in part on their standardized test scores. Slightly more of these students reported ACT scores (7,435 students) than SAT scores (6,993 students). Only 8.64% (1,147 students) reported scores for both standardized tests.

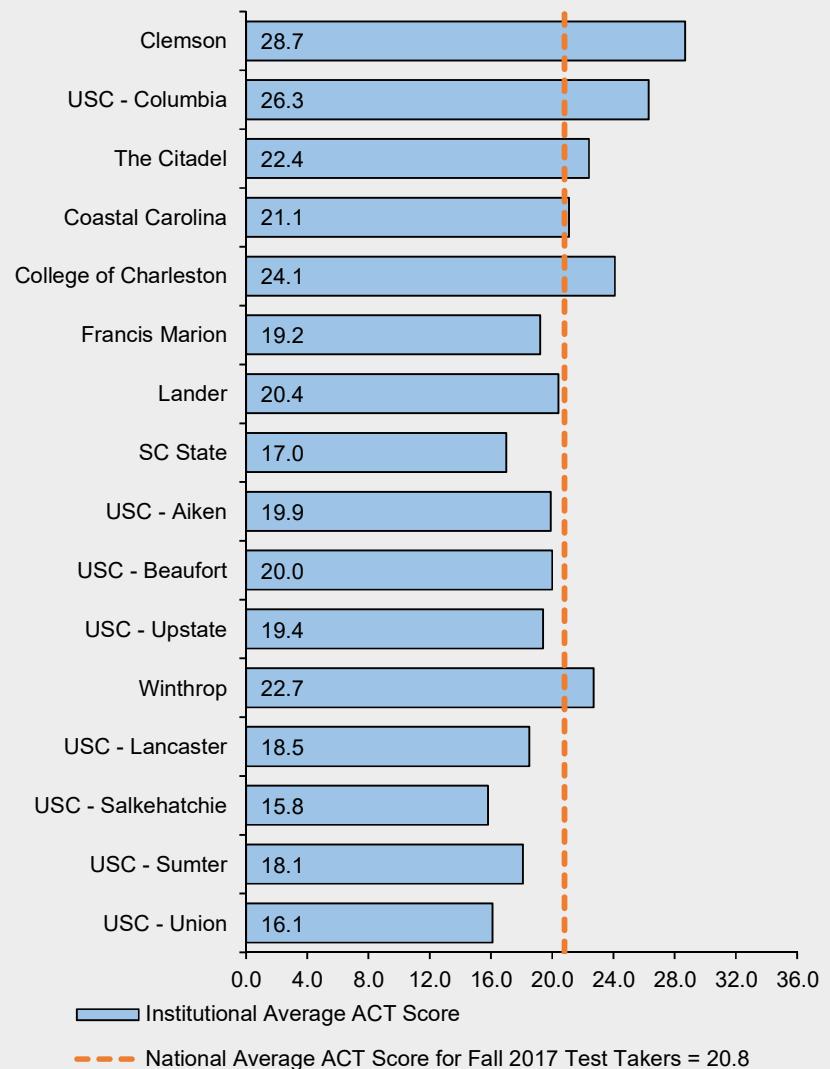
Institutions report the highest SAT verbal, SAT math score, and ACT Composite score used to determine admission for a student to the Commission. All public higher education institutions in South Carolina accept either SAT or ACT scores. CHE is able to calculate the average scores based on a range of student characteristics, such as race, ethnicity, and gender because the data is reported at the student level. The data in Table 4.1 shows the average test scores by students' characteristics. The remaining tables in this section display average scores by institution based on student status.

**Figure 4.1: Fall 2018 First-Time Undergraduates, In-State Students
Average Test Scores by Institution**

Combined SAT Scores

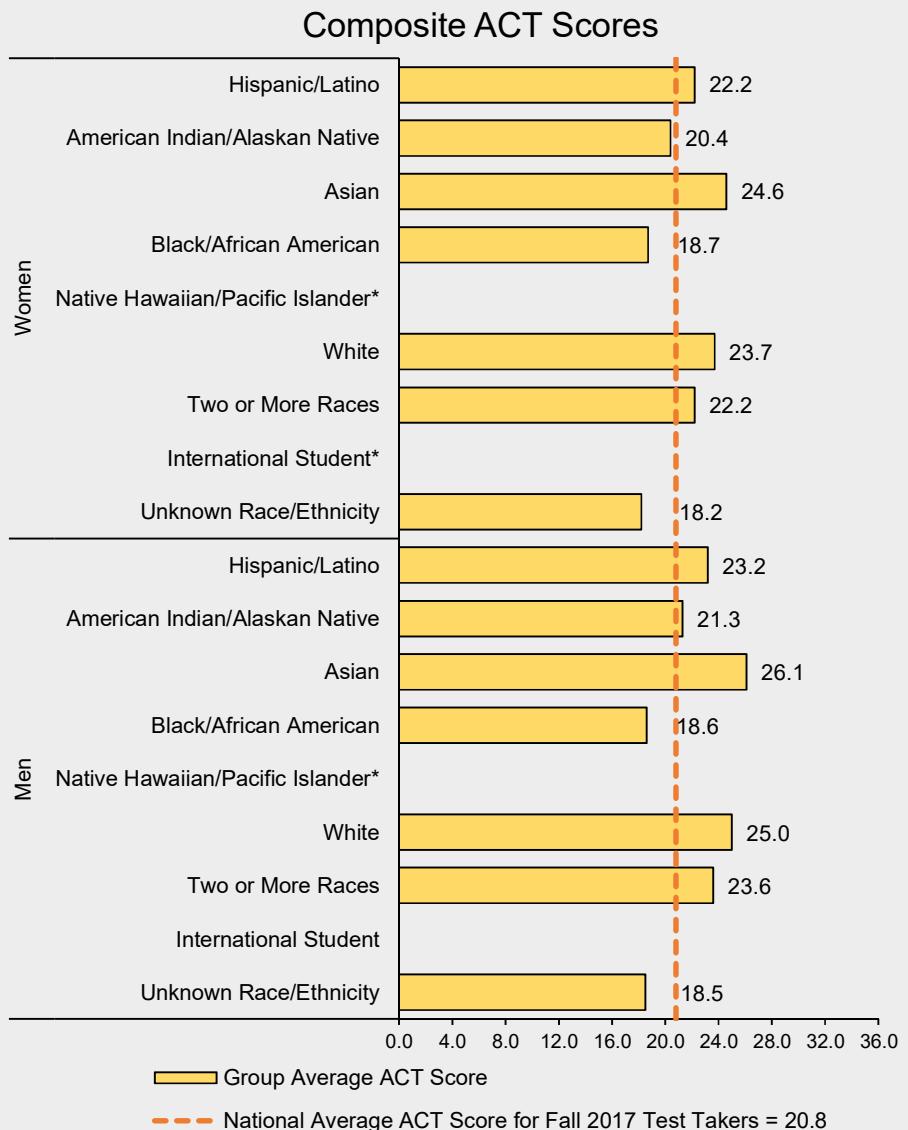
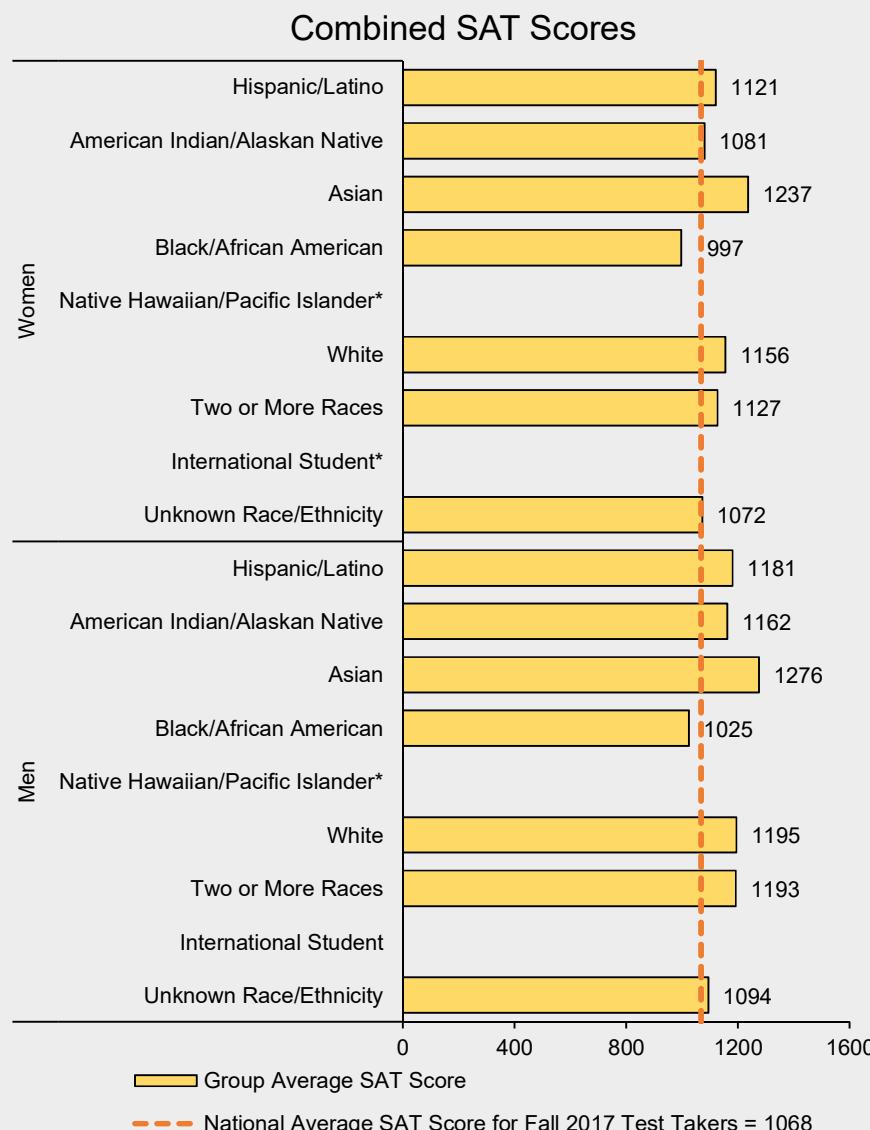


Composite ACT Scores



National Average Data Sources: SAT Suite Results, Class of 2018; ACT Profile Report, Graduating Class 2018

**Figure 4.2: Fall 2018 First-Time Undergraduates, In-State Students
Average Test Scores by Race/Ethnicity and Gender**



National Average Data Sources: SAT Suite Results, Class of 2018; ACT Profile Report, Graduating Class 2018

*Data is suppressed due to sample size.

SAT and ACT Terminology

American Indian/Alaskan Native – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America) who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community attachment.

Black/African American – An American of African, and especially of black African, descent.

Combined SAT Score – The sum of the highest SAT verbal and SAT math scores reported for determining student admission.

Composite ACT Score – The highest reported ACT score used to determine student admission. CHE does not collect individual scores on the four ACT test sections: English, mathematics, reading, science.

Gender – CHE collects gender information on all enrolled students and faculty following the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) policy which currently does not distinguish between sex and gender and requires institutions to report gender as either female or male. Institutions are allowed to determine the method for reporting individuals as male or female when gender is unknown or self-report as neither female or male.

Hispanic/Latino – A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture of origin, regardless of race. This category is mutually exclusive with the race categories. CHE methodology does not permit the reporting of these students under additional race categories.

International Student – A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely. This category is mutually exclusive with the other race/ethnicity categories. CHE methodology does not permit the reporting of these students under additional race or ethnicity categories.

Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

Race/Ethnicity Unknown – This category is used only if the student did not self-report a race or ethnic designation, and the college or university finds it impossible to place the student in one of the aforementioned race/ethnicity categories during established enrollment procedures or in any post-enrollment identification or verification process.

Two or More Races – A student selects more than one race category. This category is mutually exclusive with the other race/ethnicity categories. CHE methodology does not count these students in the headcounts for the individual races they selected.

White – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.

**Table 4.1: Fall 2018 Reported SAT and ACT Scores
In-State First-Time Undergraduates at Public Institutions*
By Race/Ethnicity and Gender**

	# Reporting SAT	Mean Combined SAT Score	# Reporting ACT	Mean Composite ACT Score
Men				
Hispanic/Latino	149	1181	176	23.2
American Indian/Alaskan Native	14	1162	11	21.3
Asian	103	1276	54	26.1
Black/African American	549	1025	663	18.6
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander	^	^	^	^
White	1,879	1195	1,887	25.0
Two or More Races	166	1193	141	23.6
International Student				
Unknown Race/Ethnicity	18	1094	30	18.5
Women				
Hispanic/Latino	235	1121	234	22.2
American Indian/Alaskan Native	11	1081	16	20.4
Asian	114	1237	78	24.6
Black/African American	1,094	997	1,213	18.7
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander	^	^	^	^
White	2,449	1156	2,654	23.7
Two or More Races	179	1127	226	22.2
International Student	^	^	^	^
Unknown Race/Ethnicity	28	1072	44	18.2
Total	6,993	1133	7,433	22.6

* MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen. The Technical Colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a High School diploma or General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, reporting an SAT or ACT score is not required.

^This data is suppressed due to sample size for Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) compliance.

**Table 4.2: Fall 2018 Reported SAT and ACT Scores
In-State First-Time Undergraduates at Public Institutions**

	# Reported SAT Only	# Reported ACT Only	# Reported SAT and ACT	No SAT or ACT Score	Total	SAT Scores				ACT Scores	
						% Reporting	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	% Reporting	Mean
Research Institutions											
Clemson	1,234	1,050			2,284	54.0%	645	647	1292	46.0%	28.7
USC Columbia	1,534	1,476		1	3,011	50.9%	622	615	1236	49.0%	26.3
Research Subtotal	2,768	2,526	0	1	5,295	52.3%	632	629	1261	47.7%	27.3
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions											
The Citadel	221	154		3	378	58.5%	555	556	1111	40.7%	22.4
Coastal Carolina	244	693		95	1,032	23.6%	545	526	1071	67.2%	21.1
College of Charleston	559	561	31	0	1,151	51.3%	594	565	1158	51.4%	24.1
Francis Marion	127	307	237	12	683	53.3%	526	500	1025	79.6%	19.2
Lander University	510	305		3	818	62.3%	538	509	1047	37.3%	20.4
SC State	93	271	86		450	39.8%	476	458	934	79.3%	17.0
USC Aiken	163	133	191	3	490	72.2%	537	516	1053	66.1%	19.9
USC Beaufort	110	122	111		343	64.4%	525	498	1023	67.9%	20.0
USC Upstate	282	331	322	5	940	64.3%	518	495	1013	69.5%	19.4
Winthrop	488	410		1	899	54.3%	542	511	1053	45.6%	22.7
Comprehensive Subtotal	2,797	3,287	978	122	7,184	52.5%	541	516	1057	59.4%	20.7
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC											
USC Lancaster	124	118	67	6	315	60.6%	511	491	1002	58.7%	18.5
USC Salkehatchie	46	146	37	14	243	34.2%	464	450	914	75.3%	15.8
USC Sumter	68	123	38	8	237	44.7%	538	509	1047	67.9%	18.1
USC Union	43	88	27	9	167	41.9%	482	446	928	68.9%	16.1
Regional USC Subtotal	281	475	169	37	962	46.8%	504	481	985	66.9%	17.2
Public Institution Total	5,846	6,288	1,147	160	13,441	52.0%	574	559	1133	55.3%	22.6

**Table 4.3: Fall 2018 Reported SAT and ACT Scores
Out-of-State First-Time Undergraduates at Public Institutions**

	# Reported SAT Only	# Reported ACT Only	# Reported SAT and ACT	No SAT or ACT Score	Total	SAT Scores			ACT Scores		
						% Reporting	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	% Reporting	Mean
Research Institutions											
Clemson	669	836			1,505	44.5%	659	680	1340	55.5%	30.3
USC Columbia	1,411	1,407		25	2,843	49.6%	652	665	1317	49.5%	29.3
Research Subtotal	2,080	2,243	0	25	4,348	47.8%	654	670	1325	51.6%	29.7
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions											
The Citadel	200	124		1	325	61.5%	577	574	1151	38.2%	24.0
Coastal Carolina	786	465		46	1,297	60.6%	559	553	1112	35.9%	22.8
College of Charleston	594	435	10	9	1,048	57.6%	599	582	1181	42.5%	25.9
Francis Marion	21	14	8	5	48	60.4%	542	546	1088	45.8%	21.2
Lander University	34	15		3	52	65.4%	554	556	1110	28.8%	22.9
SC State	48	24	19		91	73.6%	487	480	967	47.3%	17.8
USC Aiken	31	14	11	3	59	71.2%	522	514	1035	42.4%	21.5
USC Beaufort	34	21	12	3	70	65.7%	525	509	1034	47.1%	20.2
USC Upstate	30	23	14	4	71	62.0%	538	515	1053	52.1%	21.4
Winthrop	63	27		2	92	68.5%	574	554	1129	29.3%	23.7
Comprehensive Subtotal	1,841	1,162	74	76	3,153	60.7%	569	559	1128	39.2%	23.7
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC											
USC Lancaster	4	3	1	2	10	50.0%	540	530	1070	40.0%	19.8
USC Salkehatchie	13	9	1	5	28	50.0%	482	439	921	35.7%	17.4
USC Sumter	9	4	2	3	18	61.1%	529	544	1073	33.3%	18.8
USC Union	4	4	2		10	60.0%	498	502	1000	60.0%	18.2
Regional USC Subtotal	30	20	6	10	66	54.5%	507	494	1001	39.4%	18.3
Public Institution Total	3,951	3,425	80	111	7,567	53.3%	613	616	1228	46.3%	27.5

**Table 4.4: Fall 2018 Reported SAT and ACT Scores
All First-Time Undergraduates at Public Institutions**

	# Reported SAT Only	# Reported ACT Only	# Reported SAT and ACT	No SAT or ACT Score	Total	SAT Scores				ACT Scores	
						% Reporting	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	% Reporting	Mean
Research Institutions											
Clemson	1,903	1,886			3,789	50.2%	650	659	1308	49.8%	29.4
USC Columbia	2,945	2,883		26	5,854	50.3%	636	639	1275	49.2%	27.8
Research Subtotal	4,848	4,769	0	26	9,643	50.3%	642	647	1288	49.5%	28.4
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions											
The Citadel	421	278		4	703	59.9%	565	565	1130	39.5%	23.1
Coastal Carolina	1,030	1,158		141	2,329	44.2%	556	546	1102	49.7%	21.8
College of Charleston	1,153	996	41	9	2,199	54.3%	596	573	1170	47.2%	24.9
Francis Marion	148	321	245	17	731	53.8%	527	503	1030	77.4%	19.2
Lander University	544	320		6	870	62.5%	539	512	1051	36.8%	20.5
SC State	141	295	105		541	45.5%	479	464	943	73.9%	17.1
USC Aiken	194	147	202	6	549	72.1%	536	516	1051	63.6%	20.1
USC Beaufort	144	143	123	3	413	64.6%	525	500	1025	64.4%	20.0
USC Upstate	312	354	336	9	1,011	64.1%	520	496	1016	68.2%	19.5
Winthrop	551	437		3	991	55.6%	546	516	1062	44.1%	22.8
Comprehensive Subtotal	4,638	4,449	1,052	198	10,337	55.0%	550	531	1081	53.2%	21.3
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC											
USC Lancaster	128	121	68	8	325	60.3%	512	492	1004	58.2%	18.6
USC Salkehatchie	59	155	38	19	271	35.8%	466	449	915	71.2%	15.9
USC Sumter	77	127	40	11	255	45.9%	537	512	1049	65.5%	18.1
USC Union	47	92	29	9	177	42.9%	483	450	933	68.4%	16.2
Regional USC Subtotal	311	495	175	47	1,028	47.3%	504	482	986	65.2%	17.3
Public Institution Total	9,797	9,713	1,227	271	21,008	52.5%	588	579	1168	52.1%	24.2

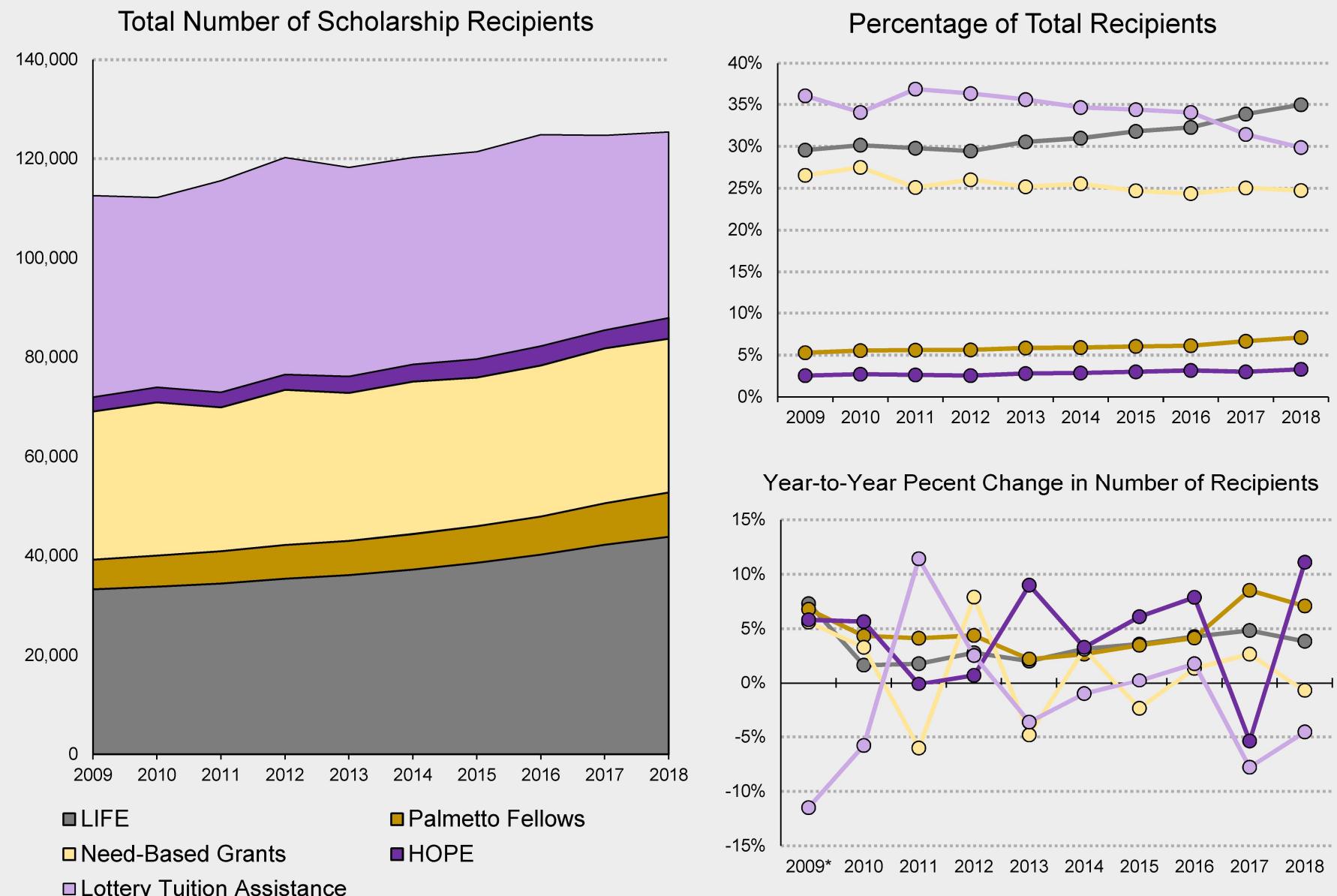
Scholarships

The State of South Carolina awarded a total of \$375,055,965 in scholarship money during the 2018-19 academic year disbursed through five main scholarships: \$216,274,185 awarded through LIFE scholarships, \$71,211,578 through Palmetto Fellows scholarships, \$46,218,934 through Lottery Tuition Assistance, \$31,091,496 through Need-based Grants, and \$10,259,503 through HOPE scholarships.

South Carolina has three Statewide merit-based scholarships: Palmetto Fellows, LIFE, and HOPE. Students may only receive one of these scholarships during an academic year; however, students can transition between these scholarships over the course of their academic career. LIFE scholars and Palmetto Fellows pursuing approved STEM majors are eligible for award enhancements after the completion of 30 undergraduate credit hours. South Carolina students may also be eligible for two need-based scholarships: SC Need-based Grants or Lottery Tuition Assistance. Please see the CHE website, www.che.sc.gov/, for up-to-date scholarship information and a complete explanation of eligibility requirements.

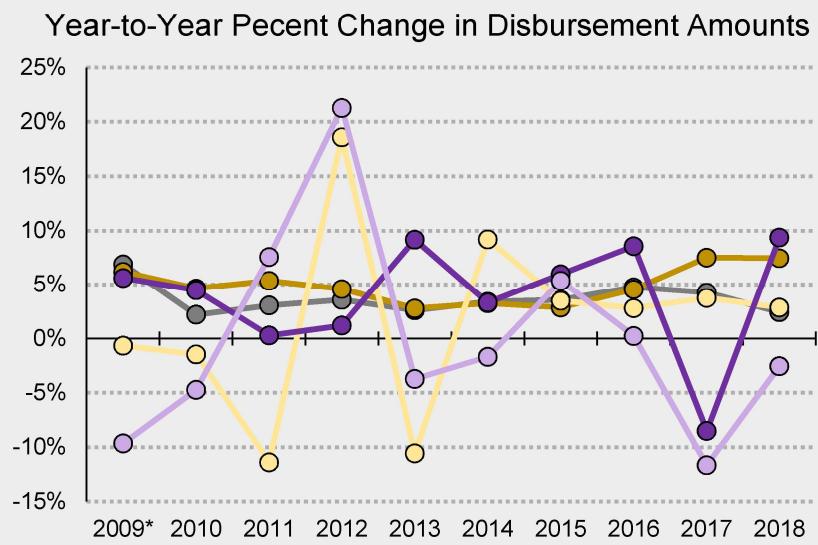
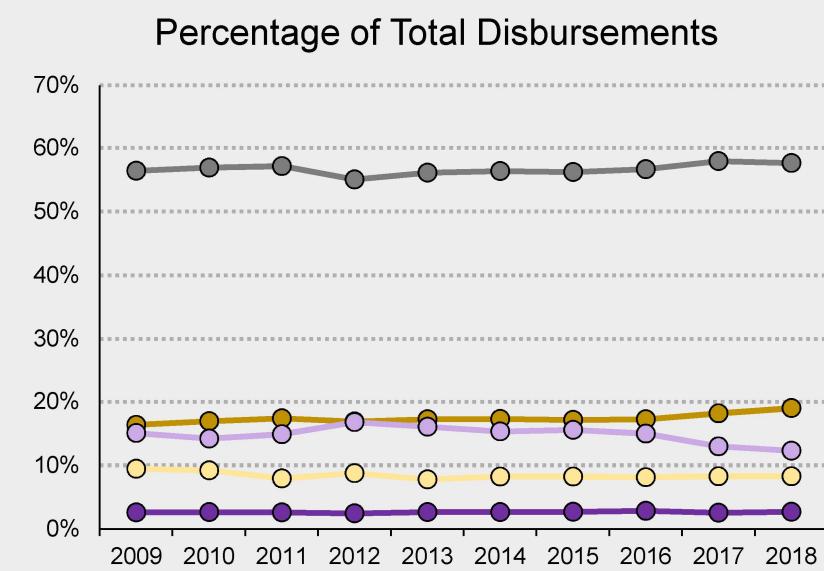
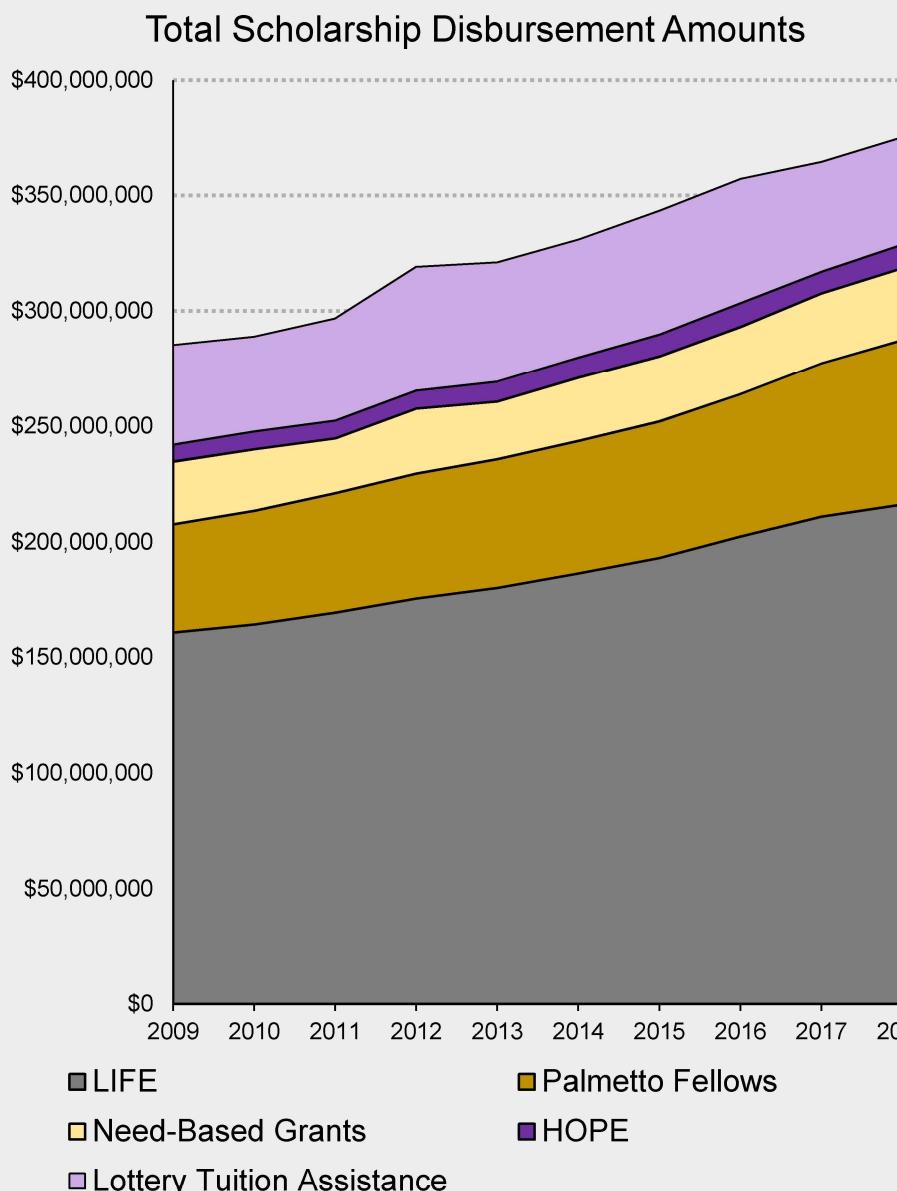
South Carolina colleges and universities are required to report scholarship disbursements to the Commission each semester. This data allows CHE to report on the total number of recipients and award disbursement each academic year. Scholarship data is reported at the student level and CHE is able to track how many students retain specific scholarships.

**Figure 5.1: Ten-Year Headcount Trend in Awarded Scholarships and Grants
By Academic Year**



*Calculated from 2008 data.

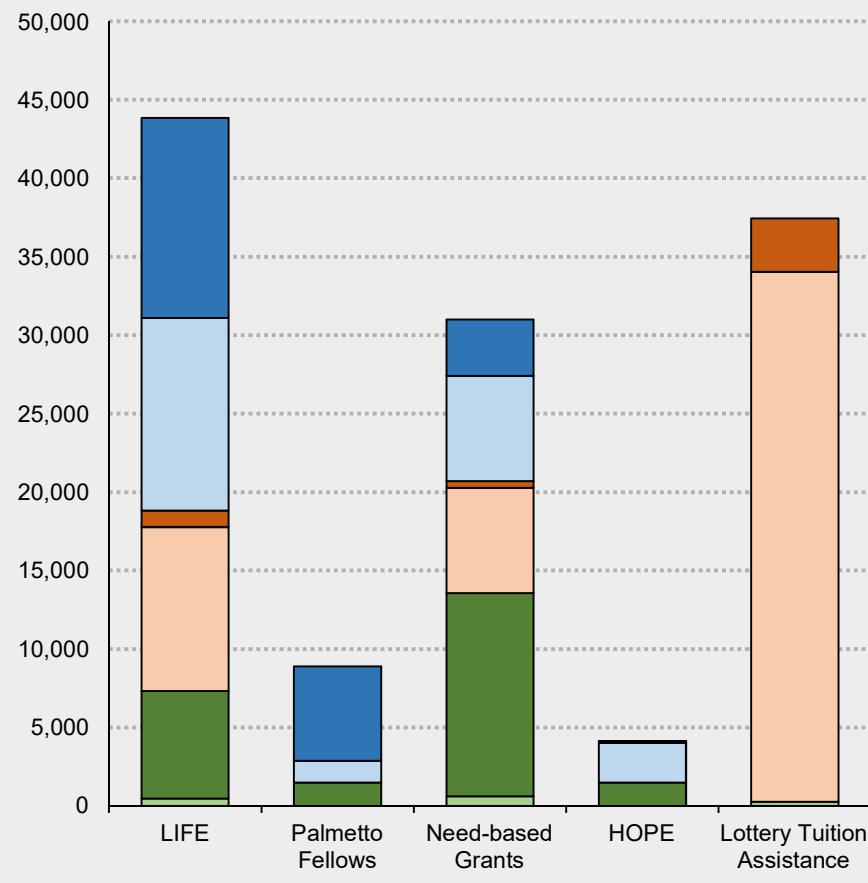
Figure 5.2: Ten-Year Disbursement Trend in Awarded Scholarships and Grants By Academic Year



*Calculated from 2008 data.

Figure 5.3: Awarded Scholarships and Grants for the 2018-19 Academic Year

Total Number of Scholarship Recipients



■ Research Institutions

□ Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

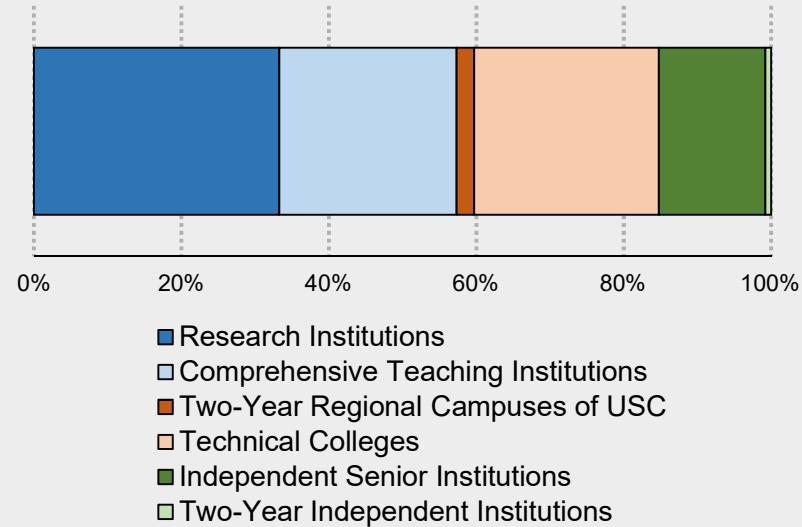
■ Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC

■ Technical Colleges

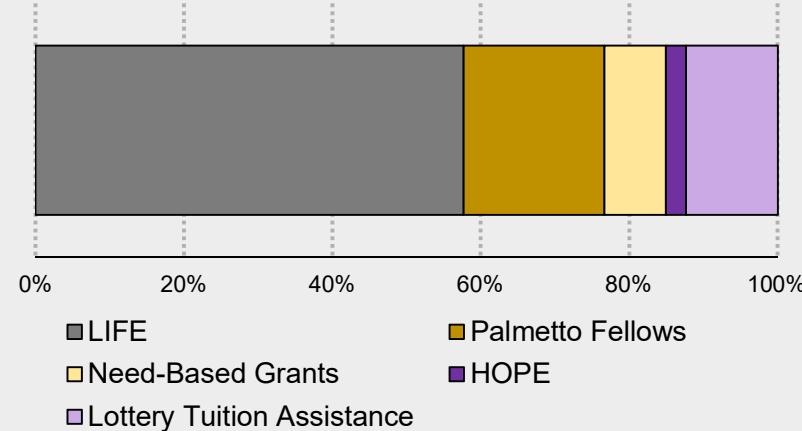
■ Independent Senior Institutions

■ Two-Year Independent Institutions

**Percentage of Total Disbursement
By Institutional Sector**



**Percentage of Total Disbursement
By Scholarship**



Scholarship Terminology

Academic Year (AY) – The academic year as measured by CHE starts on August 1st and runs to July 31st of the following year. Enrollment during the 2018-19 academic year includes any enrolled students reported to CHE for semesters (or quarters) starting in August 2018 to July 2019; this corresponds to the following semesters: Fall 2018, Spring 2019, Summer I 2019, Summer II 2019.

LIFE Scholarship – A merit-based scholarship established in 1998. Scholarship funds are awarded half in the fall term and half in the spring and must be applied toward the cost of attendance. Students attending an eligible two-year or technical college may receive up to the cost of tuition and fees, to include a \$300 book allowance (total award not to exceed \$5,000), for a maximum of two consecutive terms toward a one-year program and up to four consecutive terms toward a two-year program (based on the date of initial college enrollment). Students attending an eligible four-year public or independent institution may receive up to \$4,700, plus a \$300 book allowance (total award not to exceed \$5,000), for a maximum of eight consecutive terms toward the first Bachelor's degree or the first CHE-approved 3 + 2 program. For the first CHE-approved five-year undergraduate program, students may receive up to 10 consecutive terms of scholarship funding (maximum terms of funding based on the date of initial college enrollment).

Lottery Tuition Assistance – The Lottery Tuition Assistance program was established in 2001 under the S.C. Education Lottery Act and implemented fall 2002. Lottery Tuition Assistance is available at eligible two-year institutions in the State. Exact award amounts are contingent upon the number of eligible students and funding available from lottery proceeds. Lottery Tuition Assistance funds can only be used for payment of the cost of tuition and mandatory fees.

Merit-Based Award – A scholarship awarded based on quantified measures of academic performance; for example: high school GPA, high school rank, or standardized test scores.

Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

Need-Based Award – A scholarship awarded based on quantified measures of financial need; for example: family household income.

Palmetto Fellows Scholarship – A merit-based scholarship established in 1988 to recognize the most academically-talented high school seniors and encourage them to attend college in the state. The annual award amount for the freshman year is up to \$6,700. The award amounts for the sophomore, junior, and senior years are up to \$7,500 per year. Half of the scholarship is awarded in the fall term and half in the spring. The scholarship is applied toward the cost of attendance, less any other gift aid, at an eligible four-year institution in South Carolina. Assuming continued eligibility, Palmetto Fellows may receive scholarship funding for up to eight consecutive terms of full-time study toward the first Bachelor's degree. Palmetto Fellows may receive up to 10 consecutive terms of full-time study toward the first CHE-approved five-year undergraduate program.

SC HOPE Scholarship – A merit-based scholarship established under the 2001 S.C. Education Lottery Act and implemented in fall 2002. The scholarship was created to provide funding for students attending an eligible four-year institution in S.C. who did not qualify for the LIFE or Palmetto Fellows Scholarship. Students may receive up to \$2,500 plus a \$300 book allowance (total award not to exceed \$2,800) for the first two consecutive terms of college enrollment. Scholarship funds are applied toward the cost of attendance.

SC National Guard College Assistance Program – Qualified members of the National Guard may receive college assistance program benefits up to an amount equal to 100% of college cost of attendance, provided, however, these college assistance program benefits in combination with all other grants and scholarships shall not exceed the cost of attendance at the particular eligible institution in any given award year; and the cumulative total of all college assistance program benefits received may not exceed \$18,000.

SC Need-Based Grant - At S.C. public institutions, eligible degree-seeking students may receive up to \$2,500 annually if enrolled full-time and up to \$1,250 annually if enrolled part-time. Students may receive Need-based Grant funding for up to two academic terms each academic year which may be awarded in any combination of fall, spring, or summer terms. The Need-based Grant is an annual award that must be applied toward the cost of attendance and disbursed half in the first semester and half in the second semester.

STEM Enhancements – LIFE and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship recipients enrolled in eligible STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math) programs may qualify for an additional \$2,500 per year. Student's should check with their Institution's financial aid office to determine if they meet the additional eligibly requirements and ensure a specific academic program qualifies for a STEM enhancement award.

Table 5.1: 2018-19 Academic Year Scholarship and Grant Disbursements

	LIFE		Palmetto Fellows		Need-Based Grants		HOPE		Lottery Tuition Assistance		Institution Total	
	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount	Scholarships ¹	Amount
Research Institutions												
Clemson	5,285	\$29,106,364	3,802	\$30,709,792	1,509	\$2,390,162	11	\$29,400			10,607	\$62,235,718
USC Columbia	7,415	\$40,407,797	2,206	\$17,778,934	2,044	\$3,688,885	112	\$291,200			11,777	\$62,166,816
MUSC	39	\$258,750	13	\$112,500	34	\$46,152					86	\$417,402
Research Subtotal	12,739	\$69,772,911	6,021	\$48,601,226	3,587	\$6,125,199	123	\$320,600			22,470	\$124,819,936
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	683	\$3,731,949	53	\$435,700	174	\$336,369	111	\$303,800			1,021	\$4,807,818
Coastal Carolina	1,728	\$8,631,878	122	\$890,584	1,375	\$1,733,894	419	\$1,051,802			3,644	\$12,308,158
College of Charleston	2,509	\$12,983,193	542	\$4,345,183	716	\$1,616,195	235	\$548,800			4,002	\$19,493,371
Francis Marion	1,010	\$3,491,250	75	\$603,333	911	\$1,268,242	284	\$711,200			2,280	\$6,074,025
Lander	1,112	\$5,712,318	99	\$778,550	603	\$929,772	323	\$808,640			2,137	\$8,229,280
SC State	271	\$1,360,860	5	\$25,450	505	\$825,651	121	\$315,000			902	\$2,526,961
USC Aiken	899	\$4,693,750	87	\$706,900	460	\$792,365	166	\$418,600			1,612	\$6,611,615
USC Beaufort	571	\$3,027,040	22	\$172,700	204	\$474,375	131	\$340,200			928	\$4,014,315
USC Upstate	1,626	\$8,500,659	79	\$578,200	781	\$1,726,100	413	\$1,067,500			2,899	\$11,872,459
Winthrop	1,871	\$9,309,026	305	\$2,357,467	979	\$1,837,247	330	\$838,600			3,485	\$14,342,340
Comprehensive Subtotal	12,280	\$61,441,923	1,389	\$10,894,067	6,708	\$11,540,210	2,533	\$6,404,142			22,910	\$90,280,341
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	427	\$1,915,000			126	\$166,615			1,109	\$1,100,035	1,662	\$3,181,650
USC Salkehatchie	187	\$860,000			142	\$164,191			652	\$707,307	981	\$1,731,498
USC Sumter	263	\$1,157,250			98	\$136,094			547	\$691,164	908	\$1,984,508
USC Union	179	\$827,500			75	\$83,027			1,100	\$1,079,046	1,354	\$1,989,573
Regional USC Subtotal	1,056	\$4,759,750			441	\$549,927			3,408	\$3,577,551	4,905	\$8,887,228
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	234	\$944,543			303	\$196,043			731	\$972,654	1,268	\$2,113,240
Central Carolina	365	\$1,530,000			316	\$342,936			1,877	\$2,243,822	2,558	\$4,116,758
Denmark	9	\$29,575			24	\$48,437			301	\$263,049	334	\$341,061
Florence - Darlington	487	\$1,992,604			183	\$285,625			1,432	\$1,848,853	2,102	\$4,127,082
Greenville	1,406	\$5,880,946			820	\$1,170,803			4,924	\$6,047,104	7,150	\$13,098,852
Horry - Georgetown	961	\$4,122,600			811	\$677,506			2,720	\$3,695,550	4,492	\$8,495,656
Midlands	1,357	\$5,918,760			1,162	\$1,118,868			3,878	\$5,004,427	6,397	\$12,042,055
Northeastern	138	\$574,803			125	\$96,347			734	\$663,060	997	\$1,334,210
Orangeburg - Calhoun	244	\$1,070,258			212	\$226,736			1,460	\$1,634,580	1,916	\$2,931,574
Piedmont	552	\$2,285,040			385	\$410,773			2,248	\$2,736,456	3,185	\$5,432,269
Spartanburg CC	708	\$2,909,250			508	\$423,003			1,978	\$2,390,227	3,194	\$5,722,480
TC of The Lowcountry	89	\$352,440			146	\$189,163			1,150	\$1,307,145	1,385	\$1,848,748
Tri-County	1,865	\$8,457,500			655	\$710,051			2,027	\$2,654,630	4,547	\$11,822,181
Trident	1,232	\$4,898,802			721	\$1,287,089			5,904	\$7,613,746	7,857	\$13,799,638
Williamsburg	24	\$103,536			80	\$53,232			514	\$636,570	618	\$793,338
York	769	\$3,239,637			285	\$490,692			2,014	\$2,559,260	3,068	\$6,289,588
Technical Subtotal	10,440	\$44,310,295			6,736	\$7,727,303			33,892	\$42,271,133	51,068	\$94,308,731

table continues to next page

Table 5.1: 2018-19 Academic Year Scholarship and Grant Disbursements

(continued)

	LIFE		Palmetto Fellows		Need-Based Grants		HOPE		Lottery Tuition Assistance		Institution Total	
	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount	Scholarships ¹	Amount
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University	38	\$186,000			273	\$105,219	27	\$67,200			338	\$358,419
Anderson University	1,045	\$5,421,250	251	\$1,918,400	1,471	\$566,893	121	\$315,000			2,888	\$8,221,543
Benedict College	393	\$1,041,250			763	\$293,388	174	\$243,600			1,330	\$1,578,238
Bob Jones University	329	\$1,682,950	97	\$782,185	519	\$209,650	54	\$140,000			999	\$2,814,785
Charleston Southern University	688	\$3,573,750	228	\$1,802,550	1,397	\$533,002	112	\$276,150			2,425	\$6,185,452
Claflin University	650	\$3,292,699	7	\$60,450	1,291	\$513,706	227	\$570,070			2,175	\$4,436,925
Coker College	218	\$1,082,500	18	\$128,250	570	\$199,299	78	\$203,000			884	\$1,613,049
Columbia College	275	\$1,307,750	15	\$122,600	496	\$182,748	59	\$124,600			845	\$1,737,698
Columbia International University	101	\$465,000	18	\$130,200	189	\$73,417	26	\$68,600			334	\$737,217
Converse College	345	\$1,735,000	35	\$271,300	491	\$188,090	41	\$103,600			912	\$2,297,990
Erskine College	170	\$822,500	35	\$247,000	304	\$124,186	27	\$70,000			536	\$1,263,686
Furman University	293	\$1,507,500	248	\$1,940,850	475	\$183,409	9	\$19,600			1,025	\$3,651,359
Limestone College	178	\$852,500	12	\$95,950	747	\$214,034	105	\$264,600			1,042	\$1,427,084
Morris College	33	\$148,527			345	\$127,612	13	\$30,800			391	\$306,939
Newberry College	361	\$1,868,750	9	\$72,600	702	\$278,061	138	\$357,000			1,210	\$2,576,411
North Greenville University	645	\$3,176,875	117	\$887,350	1,082	\$417,714	128	\$269,150			1,972	\$4,751,089
Presbyterian College	366	\$1,955,673	94	\$797,904	552	\$226,203	59	\$149,139			1,071	\$3,128,919
South University	7	\$31,665					1	\$1,867			8	\$33,532
Southern Wesleyan University	238	\$1,170,000	53	\$419,300	454	\$173,278	57	\$141,785			802	\$1,904,363
Voorhees College	33	\$155,000			200	\$77,967	19	\$46,200			252	\$279,167
Wofford College	456	\$2,390,000	258	\$2,061,896	612	\$248,963	28	\$72,800			1,354	\$4,773,659
Independent Sr. Subtotal	6,862	\$33,867,139	1,495	\$11,738,785	12,933	\$4,936,840	1,503	\$3,534,761			22,793	\$54,077,525
Independent Two-Year Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist College	476	\$2,184,529			622	\$236,067			279	\$544,744	1,377	\$2,965,340
Independent 2-Yr Subtotal	476	\$2,184,529			622	\$236,067			279	\$544,744	1,377	\$2,965,340
Grand Total	43,853	\$216,336,546	8,905	\$71,234,078	31,027	\$31,115,545	4,159	\$10,259,503	37,579	\$46,393,428	125,523	\$375,339,100

¹Individual students are counted twice in the total number of scholarships if they received both a need-based and merit-based scholarship.

Table 5.2: Fall 2018 Scholarship and Grant Disbursements

	LIFE		Palmetto Fellows		Need-Based Grants		HOPE		Lottery Tuition Assistance		Institution Total	
	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount	Scholarships ¹	Amount
Research Institutions												
Clemson	5,123	\$14,936,789	3,678	\$15,641,211	1,447	\$1,241,979	11	\$15,400			10,259	\$31,835,379
USC Columbia	7,296	\$20,564,091	2,196	\$9,022,047	2,036	\$1,951,287	103	\$144,200			11,631	\$31,681,625
MUSC	31	\$115,000	11	\$53,750	20	\$15,000	0	0			62	\$183,750
Research Subtotal	12,450	\$35,615,880	5,885	\$24,717,008	3,503	\$3,208,266	114	\$159,600			21,952	\$63,700,754
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	680	\$1,893,475	53	\$217,850	173	\$171,116	111	\$155,400			1,017	\$2,437,841
Coastal Carolina	1,681	\$4,389,689	121	\$446,602	1,369	\$919,019	398	\$555,502			3,569	\$6,310,812
College of Charleston	2,441	\$6,612,473	535	\$2,194,045	669	\$811,975	166	\$232,400			3,811	\$9,850,893
Francis Marion	1,003	\$2,846,250	73	\$307,900	886	\$477,957	266	\$372,400			2,228	\$4,004,507
Lander	1,091	\$2,924,753	99	\$391,150	589	\$474,104	310	\$434,000			2,089	\$4,224,007
SC State	265	\$696,250	5	\$18,350	451	\$438,077	118	\$165,200			839	\$1,317,877
USC Aiken	857	\$2,382,500	86	\$362,000	448	\$416,419	155	\$217,000			1,546	\$3,377,919
USC Beaufort	546	\$1,525,790	21	\$88,850	203	\$242,500	123	\$172,200			893	\$2,029,340
USC Upstate	1,577	\$4,372,768	75	\$296,800	705	\$868,604	398	\$557,200			2,755	\$6,095,372
Winthrop	1,840	\$4,808,698	303	\$1,188,759	958	\$947,098	322	\$450,800			3,423	\$7,395,355
Comprehensive Subtotal	11,981	\$32,452,646	1,371	\$5,512,306	6,451	\$5,766,869	2,367	\$3,312,102			22,170	\$47,043,923
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	401	\$1,002,500			99	\$78,438			642	\$461,366	1,142	\$1,542,304
USC Salkehatchie	178	\$445,000			140	\$86,934			501	\$360,911	819	\$892,845
USC Sumter	247	\$617,250			84	\$65,739			449	\$337,085	780	\$1,020,074
USC Union	172	\$430,000			71	\$43,702			776	\$540,211	1,019	\$1,013,913
Regional USC Subtotal	998	\$2,494,750			394	\$274,813			2,368	\$1,699,573	3,760	\$4,469,136
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	199	\$485,907			253	\$101,043			536	\$424,864	988	\$1,011,814
Central Carolina	311	\$777,500			250	\$155,760			1,383	\$980,926	1,944	\$1,914,186
Denmark	7	\$17,500			22	\$26,750			147	\$106,599	176	\$150,849
Florence - Darlington	445	\$1,098,157			124	\$123,125			1,127	\$877,458	1,696	\$2,098,740
Greenville	1,218	\$3,011,698			550	\$465,169			3,624	\$2,826,336	5,392	\$6,303,203
Horry - Georgetown	875	\$2,132,960			331	\$206,724			2,197	\$1,729,018	3,403	\$4,068,702
Midlands	1,236	\$3,065,394			615	\$389,800			2,970	\$2,347,861	4,821	\$5,803,055
Northeastern	122	\$303,566			90	\$43,300			448	\$300,998	660	\$647,864
Orangeburg - Calhoun	229	\$569,376			144	\$109,395			1,040	\$744,697	1,413	\$1,423,468
Piedmont	491	\$1,211,400			315	\$220,714			1,529	\$1,165,215	2,335	\$2,597,329
Spartanburg CC	568	\$1,418,613			487	\$235,953			1,435	\$1,128,299	2,490	\$2,782,865
TC of The Lowcountry	83	\$196,000			122	\$106,250			824	\$588,059	1,029	\$890,309
Tri-County	1,758	\$4,395,000			561	\$347,425			1,594	\$1,277,376	3,913	\$6,019,801
Trident	1,092	\$2,700,561			652	\$657,941			4,365	\$3,492,587	6,109	\$6,851,090
Williamsburg	24	\$56,496			47	\$22,500			419	\$274,338	490	\$353,334
York	657	\$1,640,480			213	\$233,375			1,453	\$1,215,977	2,323	\$3,089,831
Technical Subtotal	9,315	\$23,080,608			4,776	\$3,445,224			25,091	\$19,480,606	39,182	\$46,006,438

table continues to next page

Table 5.2: Fall 2018 Scholarship and Grant Disbursements

(continued)

	LIFE		Palmetto Fellows		Need-Based Grants		HOPE		Lottery Tuition Assistance		Institution Total	
	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount	Recipients ¹	Amount
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University	37	\$96,250			272	\$53,780	26	\$36,400			335	\$186,430
Anderson University	1,018	\$2,741,250	251	\$976,700	1,468	\$277,254	120	\$168,000			2,857	\$4,163,204
Benedict College	206	\$543,750			762	\$150,157	95	\$133,000			1,063	\$826,907
Bob Jones University	323	\$854,600	97	\$392,967	518	\$102,044	49	\$68,600			987	\$1,418,211
Charleston Southern University	673	\$1,818,750	224	\$913,950	1,387	\$268,586	109	\$152,600			2,393	\$3,153,886
Claflin University	628	\$1,655,000	7	\$29,600	1,290	\$254,530	218	\$305,200			2,143	\$2,244,330
Coker College	213	\$557,500	18	\$66,000	567	\$101,741	77	\$107,800			875	\$833,041
Columbia College	239	\$633,100	15	\$61,050	495	\$91,748	33	\$46,200			782	\$832,098
Columbia International University	98	\$245,000	18	\$65,100	187	\$37,039	25	\$35,000			328	\$382,139
Converse College	345	\$900,000	35	\$135,650	490	\$93,258	41	\$57,400			911	\$1,186,308
Erskine College	167	\$417,500	35	\$127,250	304	\$60,256	27	\$37,800			533	\$642,806
Furman University	283	\$756,250	248	\$980,450	475	\$87,210	8	\$11,200			1,014	\$1,835,110
Limestone College	173	\$446,250	12	\$49,650	743	\$109,989	99	\$138,600			1,027	\$744,489
Morris College	31	\$78,750			344	\$66,885	12	\$16,800			387	\$162,435
Newberry College	358	\$966,250	9	\$36,300	702	\$138,434	134	\$187,600			1,203	\$1,328,584
North Greenville University	612	\$1,591,875	114	\$445,550	1,079	\$207,546	83	\$115,150			1,888	\$2,360,121
Presbyterian College	364	\$992,500	93	\$397,504	546	\$108,278	56	\$78,400			1,059	\$1,576,682
South University	6	\$12,501					1	\$934			7	\$13,435
Southern Wesleyan University	232	\$602,500	53	\$215,700	452	\$86,846	54	\$74,900			791	\$979,946
Voorhees College	33	\$82,500			200	\$39,764	19	\$26,600			252	\$148,864
Wofford College	454	\$1,202,500	256	\$1,031,917	610	\$131,208	28	\$39,200			1,348	\$2,404,825
Independent Sr. Subtotal	6,493	\$17,194,576	1,485	\$5,925,338	12,891	\$2,466,550	1,314	\$1,837,384			22,183	\$27,423,848
Independent Two-Year Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist College	460	\$1,142,385			621	\$120,090			265	\$294,731	1,346	\$1,557,206
Independent 2-Yr Subtotal	460	\$1,142,385			621	\$120,090			265	\$294,731	1,346	\$1,557,206
Grand Total	41,697	\$111,980,846	8,741	\$36,154,651	28,636	\$15,281,812	3,795	\$5,309,086	27,724	\$21,474,910	110,593	\$190,201,305

¹Individual students are counted twice in the total number of scholarships if they received both a need-based and merit-based scholarship.

Table 5.3: Fall 2018 LIFE and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Disbursements with STEM Enhancements

	LIFE					Palmetto Fellows					Palmetto Fellows Sophmores, Juniors, & Seniors Receiving Additional Awards		
	Total Recipients		Recipients Receiving Enhanced Awards			Total Recipients		Recipients Receiving Enhanced Awards					
	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount of Enhancement	% of Total LIFE Recipients	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount of Enhancement	% of Total Palmetto Fellows	Recipients	Amount of Additional Awards	% of Total Palmetto Fellows
Research Institutions													
Clemson	5,123	\$14,936,789	1,707	\$2,132,499	33.3%	3,678	\$15,641,211	1,866	\$2,329,556	50.7%	630	\$251,842	17.1%
USC Columbia	7,296	\$20,564,091	1,862	\$2,324,875	25.5%	2,196	\$9,022,047	888	\$1,105,644	40.4%	588	\$234,789	26.8%
MUSC	31	\$115,000	30	\$37,500	96.8%	11	\$53,750	10	\$12,500	90.9%			
Research Subtotal	12,450	\$35,615,880	3,599	\$4,494,874	28.9%	5,885	\$24,717,008	2,764	\$3,447,700	47.0%	1,218	\$486,631	20.7%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions													
The Citadel	680	\$1,893,475	156	\$195,000	22.9%	53	\$217,850	22	\$27,500	41.5%	10	\$4,000	18.9%
Coastal Carolina	1,681	\$4,389,689	166	\$205,944	9.9%	121	\$446,602	23	\$27,802	19.0%	49	\$19,552	40.5%
College of Charleston	2,441	\$6,612,473	411	\$513,750	16.8%	535	\$2,194,045	207	\$258,750	38.7%	171	\$68,400	32.0%
Francis Marion	1,003	\$2,846,250	271	\$338,750	27.0%	73	\$307,900	35	\$43,750	47.9%	14	\$5,600	19.2%
Lander	1,091	\$2,924,753	159	\$198,750	14.6%	99	\$391,150	30	\$37,500	30.3%	25	\$10,000	25.3%
SC State	265	\$696,250	27	\$33,750	10.2%	5	\$18,350				4	\$1,600	80.0%
USC Aiken	857	\$2,382,500	192	\$240,000	22.4%	86	\$362,000	38	\$47,500	44.2%	28	\$11,200	32.6%
USC Beaufort	546	\$1,525,790	130	\$162,500	23.8%	21	\$88,850	10	\$12,500	47.6%	5	\$2,000	23.8%
USC Upstate	1,577	\$4,372,768	345	\$430,268	21.9%	75	\$296,800	23	\$28,750	30.7%	19	\$7,600	25.3%
Winthrop	1,840	\$4,808,698	169	\$211,197	9.2%	303	\$1,188,759	63	\$76,109	20.8%	181	\$72,400	59.7%
Comprehensive Subtotal	11,981	\$32,452,646	2,026	\$2,529,909	16.9%	1,371	\$5,512,306	451	\$560,161	32.9%	506	\$202,352	36.9%
Independent Senior Institutions													
Allen University	37	\$96,250	3	\$3,750	8.1%								
Anderson University	1,018	\$2,741,250	157	\$196,250	15.4%	251	\$976,700	53	\$66,250	21.1%	121	\$48,400	48.2%
Benedict College	206	\$543,750	23	\$28,750	11.2%								
Bob Jones University	323	\$854,600	38	\$47,100	11.8%	97	\$392,967	32	\$40,000	33.0%	39	\$15,600	40.2%
Charleston Southern University	673	\$1,818,750	109	\$136,250	16.2%	224	\$913,950	79	\$98,750	35.3%	80	\$32,000	35.7%
Claflin University	628	\$1,655,000	68	\$85,000	10.8%	7	\$29,600	3	\$3,750	42.9%	3	\$1,200	42.9%
Coker College	213	\$557,500	20	\$25,000	9.4%	18	\$66,000	2	\$2,500	11.1%	6	\$2,400	33.3%
Columbia College	239	\$633,100	30	\$37,500	12.6%	15	\$61,050	6	\$6,800	40.0%	4	\$1,600	26.7%
Columbia International University	98	\$245,000			0.0%	18	\$65,100			0.0%	12	\$4,800	66.7%
Converse College	345	\$900,000	30	\$37,500	8.7%	35	\$135,650	8	\$10,000	22.9%	13	\$5,200	37.1%
Erskine College	167	\$417,500			0.0%	35	\$127,250			0.0%	25	\$10,000	71.4%
Furman University	283	\$756,250	39	\$48,750	13.8%	248	\$980,450	65	\$81,250	26.2%	106	\$42,400	42.7%
Limestone College	173	\$446,250	11	\$13,750	6.4%	12	\$49,650	5	\$6,250	41.7%	3	\$1,200	25.0%
Morris College	31	\$78,750	1	\$1,250	3.2%								
Newberry College	358	\$966,250	57	\$71,250	15.9%	9	\$36,300	3	\$3,750	33.3%	3	\$1,200	33.3%
North Greenville University	612	\$1,591,875	51	\$63,750	8.3%	114	\$445,550	25	\$31,250	21.9%	56	\$22,400	49.1%
Presbyterian College	364	\$992,500	66	\$82,500	18.1%	93	\$397,504	49	\$61,250	52.7%	20	\$8,000	21.5%
South University	6	\$12,501			0.0%								
Southern Wesleyan University	232	\$602,500	18	\$22,500	7.8%	53	\$215,700	19	\$23,750	35.8%	17	\$6,800	32.1%
Voorhees College	33	\$82,500			0.0%								
Wofford College	454	\$1,202,500	54	\$67,500	11.9%	256	\$1,031,917	82	\$102,500	32.0%	98	\$39,200	38.3%
Independent Sr. Subtotal	6,493	\$17,194,576	775	\$968,350	11.9%	1,485	\$5,925,338	431	\$538,050	29.0%	606	\$242,400	40.8%
Four-Year Institution Total¹	30,924	\$85,263,102	6,400	\$7,993,133	20.7%	8,741	\$36,154,651	3,646	\$4,545,911	41.7%	2,330	\$931,383	26.7%

¹ Two-Year Institutions are excluded because only students at Four-Year Institutions are eligible for STEM enhancements.

**Table 5.4: Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Retention between Fall 2017 and Fall 2018
By Student Level**

	Freshmen in Fall 2017			Sophmores in Fall 2017			Juniors in Fall 2017			Scholarship Retention for Freshmen, Sophmores, & Juniors		
	Palmetto Fellow Recipients Fall 2017	Retained Scholarship Same Institution Fall 2018	Retention %	Palmetto Fellow Recipients Fall 2017	Retained Scholarship Same Institution Fall 2018	Retention %	Palmetto Fellow Recipients Fall 2017	Retained Scholarship Same Institution Fall 2018	Retention %	Palmetto Fellow Recipients Fall 2017	Retained Scholarship Same Institution Fall 2018	Retention %
Research Institutions												
Clemson	801	674	84.1%	836	746	89.2%	676	594	87.9%	2,313	2,014	87.1%
USC Columbia	424	369	87.0%	479	445	92.9%	432	406	94.0%	1,335	1,220	91.4%
MUSC			0.0%			0.0%	1	1	100.0%	1	1	100.0%
Research Subtotal	1,225	1,043	85.1%	1,315	1,191	90.6%	1,109	1,001	90.3%	3,649	3,235	88.7%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	9	8	88.9%	11	9	81.8%	13	13	100.0%	33	30	90.9%
Coastal Carolina	30	26	86.7%	15	15	100.0%	25	22	88.0%	70	63	90.0%
College of Charleston	115	92	80.0%	130	119	91.5%	123	114	92.7%	368	325	88.3%
Francis Marion	15	14	93.3%	21	14	66.7%	17	16	94.1%	53	44	83.0%
Lander	17	17	100.0%	21	20	95.2%	13	11	84.6%	51	48	94.1%
SC State	2	1	50.0%	2	2	100.0%	0	0	0.0%	4	3	75.0%
USC Aiken	30	28	93.3%	18	18	100.0%	10	10	100.0%	58	56	96.6%
USC Beaufort	9	8	88.9%	3	3	100.0%	1	1	100.0%	13	12	92.3%
USC Upstate	18	13	72.2%	10	8	80.0%	9	9	100.0%	37	30	81.1%
Wintrop	67	62	92.5%	73	67	91.8%	92	87	94.6%	232	216	93.1%
Comprehensive Subtotal	312	269	86.2%	304	275	90.5%	303	283	93.4%	919	827	90.0%
Public Four-Year Institution Subtotal	1,537	1,312	85.4%	1,619	1,466	90.5%	1,412	1,284	90.9%	4,568	4,062	88.9%

table continues to next page

**Table 5.4: Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Retention between Fall 2017 and Fall 2018
By Student Level**

(continued)

	Freshmen in Fall 2017			Sophmores in Fall 2017			Juniors in Fall 2017			Scholarship Retention for Freshmen, Sophomores, & Juniors		
	Palmetto Fellow Recipients Fall 2017	Retained Scholarship Same Institution Fall 2018	Retention %	Palmetto Fellow Recipients Fall 2017	Retained Scholarship Same Institution Fall 2018	Retention %	Palmetto Fellow Recipients Fall 2017	Retained Scholarship Same Institution Fall 2018	Retention %	Palmetto Fellow Recipients Fall 2017	Retained Scholarship Same Institution Fall 2018	Retention %
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University												
Anderson University	55	49	89.1%	57	52	91.2%	58	52	89.7%	170	153	90.0%
Benedict College												
Bob Jones University	25	24	96.0%	19	19	100.0%	24	23	95.8%	68	66	97.1%
Charleston Southern University	57	46	80.7%	60	52	86.7%	52	50	96.2%	169	148	87.6%
Claflin University	3	3	100.0%	2	2	100.0%				5	5	100.0%
Coker College	1	0	0.0%	6	5	83.3%	2	2	100.0%	9	7	77.8%
Columbia College	1	1	100.0%	3	1	33.3%	5	5	100.0%	9	7	77.8%
Columbia International University	5	5	100.0%	3	2	66.7%	2	0	0.0%	10	7	70.0%
Converse College	13	11	84.6%	4	3	75.0%	8	7	87.5%	25	21	84.0%
Erskine College	5	5	100.0%	9	9	100.0%	6	6	100.0%	20	20	100.0%
Furman University	39	34	87.2%	66	63	95.5%	59	59	100.0%	164	156	95.1%
Limestone College	1	1	100.0%	4	4	100.0%	2	2	100.0%	7	7	100.0%
Morris College												
Newberry College	1	1	100.0%	1	0	0.0%	5	4	80.0%	7	5	71.4%
North Greenville University	39	35	89.7%	23	22	95.7%	22	19	86.4%	84	76	90.5%
Presbyterian College	19	17	89.5%	30	28	93.3%	18	18	100.0%	67	63	94.0%
South University												
Southern Wesleyan University	12	10	83.3%	8	7	87.5%	18	17	94.4%	38	34	89.5%
Voorhees College												
Wofford College	75	69	92.0%	56	53	94.6%	49	48	98.0%	180	170	94.4%
Independent Sr. Subtotal	351	311	88.6%	351	322	91.7%	330	312	94.5%	1,032	945	91.6%
Retention at Same Institution Subtotal	1,888	1,623	86.0%	1,970	1,788	90.8%	1,742	1,596	91.6%	5,600	5,007	89.4%
Within State Transfer Students Retaining Palmetto Fellows Scholarship at New Institution												
Research Institutions		28			10			6			44	
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions		17			7			3			27	
Independent Senior Institutions		13			10			3			26	
Subtotal		58			27			12			97	
Four-Year Institution Total	1,888	1,681	89.0%	1,970	1,815	92.1%	1,742	1,608	92.3%	5,600	5,104	91.1%

**Table 5.5: LIFE Scholarship Retention between Fall 2017 and Fall 2018
By Student Level**

	Freshmen in Fall 2017			Sophmores in Fall 2017			Juniors in Fall 2017			Scholarship Retention for Freshmen, Sophomores, & Juniors		
	LIFE Recipients Fall 2017	Retained Scholarship Same Institution Fall 2018	Retention %	LIFE Recipients Fall 2017	Retained Scholarship Same Institution Fall 2018	Retention %	LIFE Recipients Fall 2017	Retained Scholarship Same Institution Fall 2018	Retention %	LIFE Recipients Fall 2017	Retained Scholarship Same Institution Fall 2018	Retention %
Research Institutions												
Clemson	938	622	66.3%	1,428	1,106	77.5%	1,282	1,053	82.1%	3,648	2,781	76.2%
USC Columbia	1,951	1,320	67.7%	1,529	1,274	83.3%	1,681	1,460	86.9%	5,161	4,054	78.6%
MUSC			0.0%			0.0%	16	4	25.0%	16	4	25.0%
Research Subtotal	2,889	1,942	67.2%	2,957	2,380	80.5%	2,979	2,517	84.5%	8,825	6,839	77.5%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	208	115	55.3%	161	138	85.7%	143	126	88.1%	512	379	74.0%
Coastal Carolina	519	268	51.6%	414	306	73.9%	406	320	78.8%	1,339	894	66.8%
College of Charleston	742	384	51.8%	651	490	75.3%	555	455	82.0%	1,948	1,329	68.2%
Francis Marion	326	145	44.5%	257	180	70.0%	218	160	73.4%	801	485	60.5%
Lander	334	173	51.8%	217	172	79.3%	198	171	86.4%	749	516	68.9%
SC State	77	35	45.5%	59	48	81.4%	41	29	70.7%	177	112	63.3%
USC Aiken	247	124	50.2%	207	151	72.9%	221	183	82.8%	675	458	67.9%
USC Beaufort	186	93	50.0%	142	100	70.4%	110	89	80.9%	438	282	64.4%
USC Upstate	380	198	52.1%	348	259	74.4%	395	334	84.6%	1,123	791	70.4%
Winthrop	571	334	58.5%	463	392	84.7%	429	373	86.9%	1,463	1,099	75.1%
Comprehensive Subtotal	3,590	1,869	52.1%	2,919	2,236	76.6%	2,716	2,240	82.5%	9,225	6,345	68.8%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	231	90	39.0%							231	90	39.0%
USC Salkehatchie	112	33	29.5%							112	33	29.5%
USC Sumter	176	58	33.0%							176	58	33.0%
USC Union	113	37	32.7%							113	37	32.7%
Regional Subtotal	632	218	34.5%							632	218	34.5%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	102	31	30.4%							102	31	30.4%
Central Carolina	185	44	23.8%							185	44	23.8%
Denmark	5	0	0.0%							5	0	0.0%
Florence - Darlington	342	53	15.5%							342	53	15.5%
Greenville	1,184	220	18.6%							1,184	220	18.6%
Horry - Georgetown	568	159	28.0%							568	159	28.0%
Midlands	953	155	16.3%							953	155	16.3%
Northeastern	72	26	36.1%							72	26	36.1%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	136	45	33.1%							136	45	33.1%
Piedmont	229	69	30.1%							229	69	30.1%
Spartanburg CC	360	128	35.6%							360	128	35.6%
TC of The Lowcountry	53	10	18.9%							53	10	18.9%
Tri-County	1,419	194	13.7%							1,419	194	13.7%
Trident	555	105	18.9%							555	105	18.9%
Williamsburg	10	8	80.0%							10	8	80.0%
York	433	113	26.1%							433	113	26.1%
Technical Subtotal	6,606	1,360	20.6%							6,606	1,360	20.6%

table continues to next page

**Table 5.5: LIFE Scholarship Retention between Fall 2017 and Fall 2018
By Student Level**

(continued)

	Freshmen in Fall 2017			Sophmores in Fall 2017			Juniors in Fall 2017			Scholarship Retention for Freshmen, Sophomores, & Juniors		
	LIFE Recipients Fall 2017	Retained Scholarship Same Institution Fall 2018	Retention %	LIFE Recipients Fall 2017	Retained Scholarship Same Institution Fall 2018	Retention %	LIFE Recipients Fall 2017	Retained Scholarship Same Institution Fall 2018	Retention %	LIFE Recipients Fall 2017	Retained Scholarship Same Institution Fall 2018	Retention %
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University	8	4	50.0%	3	2	66.7%	6	3	50.0%	17	9	52.9%
Anderson University	314	214	68.2%	245	209	85.3%	240	212	88.3%	799	635	79.5%
Benedict College	52	29	55.8%	40	25	62.5%	44	37	84.1%	136	91	66.9%
Bob Jones University	84	53	63.1%	82	73	89.0%	75	63	84.0%	241	189	78.4%
Charleston Southern University	253	122	48.2%	156	125	80.1%	169	137	81.1%	578	384	66.4%
Claflin University	189	109	57.7%	190	146	76.8%	142	109	76.8%	521	364	69.9%
Coker College	52	28	53.8%	54	46	85.2%	44	28	63.6%	150	102	68.0%
Columbia College	53	33	62.3%	66	48	72.7%	80	65	81.3%	199	146	73.4%
Columbia International University	16	15	93.8%	32	29	90.6%	19	0	0.0%	67	44	65.7%
Converse College	118	66	55.9%	106	81	76.4%	74	69	93.2%	298	216	72.5%
Erskine College	55	25	45.5%	41	29	70.7%	28	27	96.4%	124	81	65.3%
Furman University	102	56	54.9%	65	54	83.1%	67	62	92.5%	234	172	73.5%
Limestone College	62	26	41.9%	40	22	55.0%	41	39	95.1%	143	87	60.8%
Morris College	10	1	10.0%	9	7	77.8%	5	5	100.0%	24	13	54.2%
Newberry College	106	62	58.5%	81	65	80.2%	92	81	88.0%	279	208	74.6%
North Greenville University	205	114	55.6%	156	124	79.5%	153	140	91.5%	514	378	73.5%
Presbyterian College	121	66	54.5%	78	68	87.2%	65	60	92.3%	264	194	73.5%
South University	1	0	0.0%			0.0%			0.0%	1	0	0.0%
Southern Wesleyan University	54	30	55.6%	60	48	80.0%	52	45	86.5%	166	123	74.1%
Voorhees College	4	1	25.0%	7	6	85.7%	6	5	83.3%	17	12	70.6%
Wofford College	148	89	60.1%	100	84	84.0%	94	89	94.7%	342	262	76.6%
Independent Sr. Subtotal	2,007	1,143	57.0%	1,611	1,291	80.1%	1,496	1,276	85.3%	5,114	3,710	72.5%
Independent Two-Year Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist College	332	96	28.9%							407	97	23.8%
Independent 2-Yr Subtotal	332	96	28.9%							407	97	23.8%
Retention at Same Institution Subtotal	16,056	6,628	41.3%	7,487	5,907	78.9%	7,191	6,033	83.9%	30,809	18,569	60.3%
Within State Transfer Students Retaining LIFE Scholarship at New Institution												
Research Institutions		60			35			18			113	
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions		208			101			35			344	
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC		65			128			6			199	
Technical Colleges		867			373						1,240	
Independent Senior Institutions		122			54			12			188	
Two-Year Independent Institutions		13			47						60	
Subtotal		1,335			738			71			2,144	
Grand Total	16,056	7,963	49.6%	7,487	6,645	88.8%	7,191	6,104	84.9%	30,809	20,713	67.2%

Table 5.6: Fall 2017 to Fall 2018
First-Time Undergraduate Retention of LIFE Scholarship Recipients
Associate or Bachelor Degree-Seeking Students

	Fall 2017 First-Time Undergraduate LIFE Scholarship Cohort	Students Retained With LIFE Scholarship in Fall 2018					Students Retained Without LIFE Scholarship in Fall 2018					Total Fall 2018 Retention of Fall 2017 LIFE Scholarship Cohort					Students Not Enrolled Fall 2018	
		Enrolled at Same Institution Fall 2018	% of Fall 2017 Cohort at Same Institution	Transferred to Different Institution Fall 2018	All Students Retained With LIFE Fall 2018	% of Fall 2017 Cohort Retaining LIFE	Enrolled at Same Institution Fall 2018	% of Fall 2017 Cohort at Same Institution	Transferred to Different Institution Fall 2018	All Students Retained Without LIFE Fall 2018	% of Fall 2017 Cohort Not Retaining LIFE	Enrolled at Same Institution Fall 2018	% of Fall 2017 Cohort at Same Institution	Transferred to Different Institution Fall 2018	Total Retained Students Fall 2018	Total % of Fall 2017 Cohort Retained	Number of Students	% of Fall 2017 Cohort
Research Institutions																		
Clemson	983	669	68.1%	13	682	69.4%	241	24.5%	18	259	26.3%	910	92.6%	31	941	95.7%	42	4.3%
USC Columbia	2,004	1,366	68.2%	52	1,418	70.8%	339	16.9%	69	408	20.4%	1,705	85.1%	121	1,826	91.1%	178	8.9%
Research Subtotal	2,987	2,035	68.1%	65	2,100	70.3%	580	19.4%	87	667	22.3%	2,615	87.5%	152	2,767	92.6%	220	7.4%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																		
The Citadel	219	122	55.7%	3	125	57.1%	75	34.2%	8	83	37.9%	197	90.0%	11	208	95.0%	11	5.0%
Coastal Carolina	535	281	52.5%	26	307	57.4%	115	21.5%	36	151	28.2%	396	74.0%	62	458	85.6%	77	14.4%
College of Charleston	749	398	53.1%	50	448	59.8%	194	25.9%	48	242	32.3%	592	79.0%	98	690	92.1%	59	7.9%
Francis Marion	352	164	46.6%	16	180	51.1%	83	23.6%	39	122	34.7%	247	70.2%	55	302	85.8%	50	14.2%
Lander	350	183	52.3%	15	198	56.6%	74	21.1%	39	113	32.3%	257	73.4%	54	311	88.9%	39	11.1%
SC State	78	36	46.2%	1	37	47.4%	31	39.7%	5	36	46.2%	67	85.9%	6	73	93.6%	5	6.4%
USC Aiken	253	128	50.6%	19	147	58.1%	53	20.9%	17	70	27.7%	181	71.5%	36	217	85.8%	36	14.2%
USC Beaufort	184	96	52.2%	18	114	62.0%	30	16.3%	19	49	26.6%	126	68.5%	37	163	88.6%	21	11.4%
USC Upstate	380	205	53.9%	32	237	62.4%	68	17.9%	26	94	24.7%	273	71.8%	58	331	87.1%	49	12.9%
Winthrop	603	363	60.2%	33	396	65.7%	105	17.4%	45	150	24.9%	468	77.6%	78	546	90.5%	57	9.5%
Comprehensive Subtotal	3,703	1,976	53.4%	213	2,189	59.1%	828	22.4%	282	1,110	30.0%	2,804	75.7%	495	3,299	89.1%	404	10.9%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC																		
USC Lancaster	231	89	38.5%	25	114	49.4%	45	19.5%	15	60	26.0%	134	58.0%	40	174	75.3%	57	24.7%
USC Salkehatchie	109	32	29.4%	12	44	40.4%	28	25.7%	12	40	36.7%	60	55.0%	24	84	77.1%	25	22.9%
USC Sumter	180	58	32.2%	25	83	46.1%	37	20.6%	21	58	32.2%	95	52.8%	46	141	78.3%	39	21.7%
USC Union	112	36	32.1%	9	45	40.2%	19	17.0%	16	35	31.3%	55	49.1%	25	80	71.4%	32	28.6%
Regional Subtotal	632	215	34.0%	71	286	45.3%	129	20.4%	64	193	30.5%	344	54.4%	135	479	75.8%	153	24.2%
Technical Colleges																		
Aiken Technical College	74	25	33.8%	3	28	37.8%	20	27.0%	0	20	27.0%	45	60.8%	3	48	64.9%	26	35.1%
Central Carolina Technical College	173	42	24.3%	11	53	30.6%	72	41.6%	9	81	46.8%	114	65.9%	20	134	77.5%	39	22.5%
Denmark Technical College	2	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	2	100.0%
Florence-Darlington Technical College	204	29	14.2%	4	33	16.2%	76	37.3%	13	89	43.6%	105	51.5%	17	122	59.8%	82	40.2%
Greenville Technical College	850	139	16.4%	22	161	18.9%	324	38.1%	54	378	44.5%	463	54.5%	76	539	63.4%	311	36.6%
Horry-Georgetown Technical College	452	119	26.3%	4	123	27.2%	140	31.0%	21	161	35.6%	259	57.3%	25	284	62.8%	168	37.2%
Midlands Technical College	756	142	18.8%	122	264	34.9%	253	33.5%	88	341	45.1%	395	52.2%	210	605	80.0%	151	20.0%
Northeastern Technical College	57	23	40.4%	1	24	42.1%	15	26.3%	2	17	29.8%	38	66.7%	3	41	71.9%	16	28.1%
Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College	109	38	34.9%	3	41	37.6%	44	40.4%	4	48	44.0%	82	75.2%	7	89	81.7%	20	18.3%
Piedmont Technical College	203	65	32.0%	8	73	36.0%	54	26.6%	13	67	33.0%	119	58.6%	21	140	69.0%	63	31.0%
Spartanburg Community College	313	118	37.7%	6	124	39.6%	87	27.8%	4	91	29.1%	205	65.5%	10	215	68.7%	98	31.3%
Technical College of The Lowcountry	45	7	15.6%	1	8	17.8%	15	33.3%	1	16	35.6%	22	48.9%	2	24	53.3%	21	46.7%
Tri-County Technical College	1,408	184	13.1%	470	654	46.4%	256	18.2%	227	483	34.3%	440	31.3%	697	1,137	80.8%	271	19.2%
Trident Technical College	456	95	20.8%	43	138	30.3%	125	27.4%	81	206	45.2%	220	48.2%	124	344	75.4%	112	24.6%
Williamsburg Technical College	7	5	71.4%	0	5	71.4%	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	5	71.4%	0	5	71.4%	2	28.6%
York Technical College	360	96	26.7%	25	121	33.6%	113	31.4%	9	122	33.9%	209	58.1%	34	243	67.5%	117	32.5%
Subtotal	5,469	1,127	20.6%	723	1,850	33.8%	1,594	29.1%	526	2,120	38.8%	2,721	49.8%	1,249	3,970	72.6%	1,499	27.4%

table continues to next page

Table 5.6: Fall 2017 to Fall 2018
First-Time Undergraduate Retention of LIFE Scholarship Recipients
Associate or Bachelor Degree-Seeking Students

(continued)

	Fall 2017 First-Time Undergraduate LIFE Scholarship Cohort	Students Retained With LIFE Scholarship in Fall 2018					Students Retained Without LIFE Scholarship in Fall 2018					Total Fall 2018 Retention of Fall 2017 LIFE Scholarship Cohort					Students Not Enrolled Fall 2018	
		Enrolled at Same Institution Fall 2018	% of Fall 2017 Cohort at Same Institution	Transferred to Different Institution Fall 2018	All Students Retained With LIFE Fall 2018	% of Fall 2017 Cohort Retaining LIFE	Enrolled at Same Institution Fall 2018	% of Fall 2017 Cohort at Same Institution	Transferred to Different Institution Fall 2018	All Students Retained Without LIFE Fall 2018	% of Fall 2017 Cohort Not Retaining LIFE	Enrolled at Same Institution Fall 2018	% of Fall 2017 Cohort at Same Institution	Transferred to Different Institution Fall 2018	Total Retained Students Fall 2018	Total % of Fall 2017 Cohort Retained	Number of Students	% of Fall 2017 Cohort
Independent Senior Institutions																		
Allen University	8	4	50.0%	0	4	50.0%	2	25.0%	1	3	37.5%	6	75.0%	1	7	87.5%	1	12.5%
Anderson University	318	218	68.6%	28	246	77.4%	43	13.5%	13	56	17.6%	261	82.1%	41	302	95.0%	16	5.0%
Benedict College	43	21	48.8%	0	21	48.8%	9	20.9%	3	12	27.9%	30	69.8%	3	33	76.7%	10	23.3%
Bob Jones University	83	53	63.9%	0	53	63.9%	23	27.7%	0	23	27.7%	76	91.6%	0	76	91.6%	7	8.4%
Charleston Southern University	257	126	49.0%	16	142	55.3%	61	23.7%	22	83	32.3%	187	72.8%	38	225	87.5%	32	12.5%
Clafin University	178	101	56.7%	7	108	60.7%	42	23.6%	9	51	28.7%	143	80.3%	16	159	89.3%	19	10.7%
Coker College	46	24	52.2%	5	29	63.0%	4	8.7%	2	6	13.0%	28	60.9%	7	35	76.1%	11	23.9%
Columbia College	53	33	62.3%	4	37	69.8%	11	20.8%	3	14	26.4%	44	83.0%	7	51	96.2%	2	3.8%
Columbia International University	15	15	100.0%	0	15	100.0%	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	15	100.0%	0	15	100.0%	0	0.0%
Converse College	116	65	56.0%	13	78	67.2%	23	19.8%	5	28	24.1%	88	75.9%	18	106	91.4%	10	8.6%
Erskine College	56	25	44.6%	2	27	48.2%	15	26.8%	6	21	37.5%	40	71.4%	8	48	85.7%	8	14.3%
Furman University	101	55	54.5%	0	55	54.5%	39	38.6%	5	44	43.6%	94	93.1%	5	99	98.0%	2	2.0%
Limestone College	60	25	41.7%	6	31	51.7%	14	23.3%	5	19	31.7%	39	65.0%	11	50	83.3%	10	16.7%
Morris College	10	1	10.0%	0	1	10.0%	6	60.0%	2	8	80.0%	7	70.0%	2	9	90.0%	1	10.0%
Newberry College	105	62	59.0%	13	75	71.4%	12	11.4%	7	19	18.1%	74	70.5%	20	94	89.5%	11	10.5%
North Greenville University	195	111	56.9%	11	122	62.6%	44	22.6%	14	58	29.7%	155	79.5%	25	180	92.3%	15	7.7%
Presbyterian College	128	71	55.5%	3	74	57.8%	33	25.8%	13	46	35.9%	104	81.3%	16	120	93.8%	8	6.3%
Southern Wesleyan University	53	30	56.6%	3	33	62.3%	11	20.8%	3	14	26.4%	41	77.4%	6	47	88.7%	6	11.3%
Voorhees College	4	1	25.0%	0	1	25.0%	1	25.0%	0	1	25.0%	2	50.0%	0	2	50.0%	2	50.0%
Wofford College	146	88	60.3%	9	97	66.4%	36	24.7%	8	44	30.1%	124	84.9%	17	141	96.6%	5	3.4%
Independent Sr. Subtotal	1,975	1,129	57.2%	120	1,249	63.2%	429	21.7%	121	550	27.8%	1,558	78.9%	241	1,799	91.1%	176	8.9%
Independent Two-Year Institutions																		
Spartanburg Methodist College	329	96	29.2%	12	108	32.8%	88	26.7%	39	127	38.6%	184	55.9%	51	235	71.4%	94	28.6%
Independent 2-Yr Total	329	96	29.2%	12	108	32.8%	88	26.7%	39	127	38.6%	184	55.9%	51	235	71.4%	94	28.6%
Grand Total	15,095	6,578	43.6%	1,204	7,782	51.6%	3,648	24.2%	1,119	4,767	31.6%	10,226	67.7%	2,323	12,549	83.1%	2,546	16.9%

Table 5.7: Fall 2017 to Fall 2018
First-Time Undergraduate Retention for HOPE Scholarship Recipients
Associate or Bachelor Degree-Seeking Students

	Fall 2017 First-Time Undergraduate HOPE Scholarship Cohort	Students Retained Receiving LIFE Scholarship in Fall 2018						Students Retained Without Receiving LIFE Scholarship in Fall 2018						Total Fall 2018 Retention of Fall 2017 HOPE Scholarship Cohort						Students Not Enrolled Fall 2018	
		Enrolled at Same Institution Fall 2018	% of Fall 2017 Cohort at Same Institution	Transferred to Different Institution Fall 2018	All Students Retained With LIFE Fall 2018	% of Fall 2017 Cohort Receiving LIFE	Enrolled at Same Institution Fall 2018	% of Fall 2017 Cohort at Same Institution	Transferred to Different Institution Fall 2018	All Students Retained Without LIFE Fall 2018	% of Fall 2017 Cohort Not Receiving LIFE	Enrolled at Same Institution Fall 2018	% of Fall 2017 Cohort at Same Institution	Transferred to Different Institution Fall 2018	Total Retained Students Fall 2018	Total % of Fall 2017 Cohort Retained	Number of Students	% of Fall 2017 Cohort			
Research Institutions																					
Clemson	5	1	20.0%	0	1	20.0%	4	80.0%	0	4	80.0%	5	100.0%	0	5	100.0%	0	0.0%			
USC Columbia	106	39	36.8%	3	42	39.6%	49	46.2%	3	52	49.1%	88	83.0%	6	94	88.7%	12	11.3%			
Research Subtotal	111	40	36.0%	3	43	38.7%	53	47.7%	3	56	50.5%	93	83.8%	6	99	89.2%	12	10.8%			
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																					
The Citadel	121	28	23.1%	1	29	24.0%	72	59.5%	8	80	66.1%	100	82.6%	9	109	90.1%	12	9.9%			
Coastal Carolina	406	113	27.8%	9	122	30.0%	145	35.7%	46	191	47.0%	258	63.5%	55	313	77.1%	93	22.9%			
College of Charleston	119	35	29.4%	4	39	32.8%	50	42.0%	13	63	52.9%	85	71.4%	17	102	85.7%	17	14.3%			
Francis Marion	218	44	20.2%	2	46	21.1%	97	44.5%	29	126	57.8%	141	64.7%	31	172	78.9%	46	21.1%			
Lander	258	52	20.2%	5	57	22.1%	92	35.7%	48	140	54.3%	144	55.8%	53	197	76.4%	61	23.6%			
SC State	97	19	19.6%	1	20	20.6%	50	51.5%	6	56	57.7%	69	71.1%	7	76	78.4%	21	21.6%			
USC Aiken	174	31	17.8%	9	40	23.0%	63	36.2%	36	99	56.9%	94	54.0%	45	139	79.9%	35	20.1%			
USC Beaufort	143	45	31.5%	9	54	37.8%	44	30.8%	18	62	43.4%	89	62.2%	27	116	81.1%	27	18.9%			
USC Upstate	314	72	22.9%	18	90	28.7%	117	37.3%	35	152	48.4%	189	60.2%	53	242	77.1%	72	22.9%			
Winthrop	235	56	23.8%	5	61	26.0%	94	40.0%	34	128	54.5%	150	63.8%	39	189	80.4%	46	19.6%			
Comprehensive Subtotal	2,085	495	23.7%	63	558	26.8%	824	39.5%	273	1,097	52.6%	1,319	63.3%	336	1,655	79.4%	430	20.6%			
Public Four-Year Institution Subtotal	2,196	535	24.4%	66	601	27.4%	877	39.9%	276	1,153	52.5%	1,412	64.3%	342	1,754	79.9%	442	20.1%			
Independent Senior Institutions																					
Allen University	19	3	15.8%	0	3	15.8%	12	63.2%	2	14	73.7%	15	78.9%	2	17	89.5%	2	10.5%			
Anderson University	116	47	40.5%	5	52	44.8%	38	32.8%	14	52	44.8%	85	73.3%	19	104	89.7%	12	10.3%			
Benedict College	52	18	34.6%	0	18	34.6%	15	28.8%	3	18	34.6%	33	63.5%	3	36	69.2%	16	30.8%			
Bob Jones University	41	10	24.4%	1	11	26.8%	20	48.8%	2	22	53.7%	30	73.2%	3	33	80.5%	8	19.5%			
Charleston Southern University	113	18	15.9%	1	19	16.8%	50	44.2%	21	71	62.8%	68	60.2%	22	90	79.6%	23	20.4%			
Clayflin University	179	46	25.7%	3	49	27.4%	87	48.6%	20	107	59.8%	133	74.3%	23	156	87.2%	23	12.8%			
Coker College	56	7	12.5%	4	11	19.6%	20	35.7%	8	28	50.0%	27	48.2%	12	39	69.6%	17	30.4%			
Columbia College	56	19	33.9%	3	22	39.3%	20	35.7%	3	23	41.1%	39	69.6%	6	45	80.4%	11	19.6%			
Columbia International University			0.0%			0.0%					0.0%		0.0%					0.0%			
Converse College	54	11	20.4%	2	13	24.1%	21	38.9%	9	30	55.6%	32	59.3%	11	43	79.6%	11	20.4%			
Erskine College	26	2	7.7%	3	5	19.2%	14	53.8%	4	18	69.2%	16	61.5%	7	23	88.5%	3	11.5%			
Furman University	24	5	20.8%	0	5	20.8%	16	66.7%	1	17	70.8%	21	87.5%	1	22	91.7%	2	8.3%			
Limestone College	91	15	16.5%	3	18	19.8%	29	31.9%	17	46	50.5%	44	48.4%	20	64	70.3%	27	29.7%			
Morris College	26	5	19.2%	0	5	19.2%	15	57.7%	3	18	69.2%	20	76.9%	3	23	88.5%	3	11.5%			
Newberry College	110	24	21.8%	4	28	25.5%	42	38.2%	18	60	54.5%	66	60.0%	22	88	80.0%	22	20.0%			
North Greenville University	114	12	10.5%	3	15	13.2%	57	50.0%	16	73	64.0%	69	60.5%	19	88	77.2%	26	22.8%			
Presbyterian College	41	6	14.6%	0	6	14.6%	24	58.5%	4	28	68.3%	30	73.2%	4	34	82.9%	7	17.1%			
Southern Wesleyan University	51	14	27.5%	1	15	29.4%	15	29.4%	3	18	35.3%	29	56.9%	4	33	64.7%	18	35.3%			
Voorhees College	17	2	11.8%	0	2	11.8%	10	58.8%	0	10	58.8%	12	70.6%	0	12	70.6%	5	29.4%			
Wofford College	18	8	44.4%	1	9	50.0%	8	44.4%	1	9	50.0%	16	88.9%	2	18	100.0%	0	0.0%			
Independent Sr. Subtotal	1,204	272	22.6%	34	306	25.4%	513	42.6%	149	662	55.0%	785	65.2%	183	968	80.4%	236	19.6%			
Four-Year Institution Total	3,400	807	23.7%	100	907	26.7%	1,390	40.9%	425	1,815	53.4%	2,197	64.6%	525	2,722	80.1%	678	19.9%			

Table 5.8: South Carolina National Guard College Assistance Program Disbursements and Recipients by Academic Year

	AY 2015-16		AY 2016-17		AY 2017-18	
	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount
Research Institutions						
Clemson	18	\$77,203	21	\$80,438	14	\$55,125
USC Columbia	90	\$406,412	75	\$302,063	76	\$314,828
MUSC	1	\$2,250	1	\$4,500	1	\$4,500
Research Subtotal	109	\$485,865	97	\$387,000	91	\$374,453
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions						
The Citadel	76	\$317,250	50	\$214,313	36	\$158,625
Coastal Carolina	45	\$176,625	44	\$159,750	42	\$175,500
College of Charleston	14	\$58,500	9	\$45,000	12	\$45,000
Francis Marion	29	\$104,063	17	\$63,563	12	\$38,250
Lander	17	\$69,188	10	\$40,500	17	\$64,125
SC State	29	\$123,750	16	\$67,500	21	\$75,703
USC Aiken	13	\$57,376	15	\$69,750	11	\$49,500
USC Beaufort	6	\$27,000	7	\$26,438	5	\$18,000
USC Upstate	45	\$188,438	40	\$158,625	36	\$129,595
Winthrop	26	\$110,906	24	\$104,625	14	\$58,594
Comprehensive Subtotal	300	\$1,233,095	232	\$950,063	206	\$812,892
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC						
USC Lancaster	2	\$6,750	1	\$4,500	3	\$10,125
USC Salkehatchie	6	\$13,499	2	\$9,788	2	\$10,462
USC Sumter	4	\$17,437	1	\$2,250	1	\$4,500
USC Union	2	\$5,625	2	\$5,062	3	\$8,437
Regional USC Subtotal	14	\$43,311	6	\$21,600	9	\$33,524
Technical Colleges						
Aiken	3	\$11,251	8	\$28,688	2	\$1,124
Central Carolina	12	\$41,766	14	\$41,063	7	\$19,688
Denmark	1	\$4,500				
Florence - Darlington	16	\$57,108	12	\$38,250	8	\$23,794
Greenville	42	\$129,544	42	\$149,063	22	\$66,375
Horry - Georgetown	21	\$79,881	21	\$65,253	10	\$28,689
Midlands	74	\$260,206	69	\$220,162	63	\$194,739
Northeastern	3	\$9,000	4	\$10,125		
Orangeburg - Calhoun	7	\$15,188	4	\$11,251	2	\$5,063
Piedmont	7	\$20,251	13	\$48,377	17	\$46,128
Spartanburg CC	20	\$72,000	14	\$54,000	15	\$45,750
TC of The Lowcountry	4	\$10,685	3	\$5,063	4	\$6,188
Tri-County	37	\$129,369	13	\$47,250	11	\$25,313
Trident	29	\$101,816	26	\$65,816	24	\$71,067
Williamsburg			3	\$10,125	1	\$4,500
York	16	\$55,690	13	\$41,064	21	\$66,376
Technical Subtotal	292	\$998,254	259	\$835,549	207	\$604,792

table continues to next page

**Table 5.8: South Carolina National Guard College Assistance Program
Disbursements and Recipients by Academic Year**

(continued)

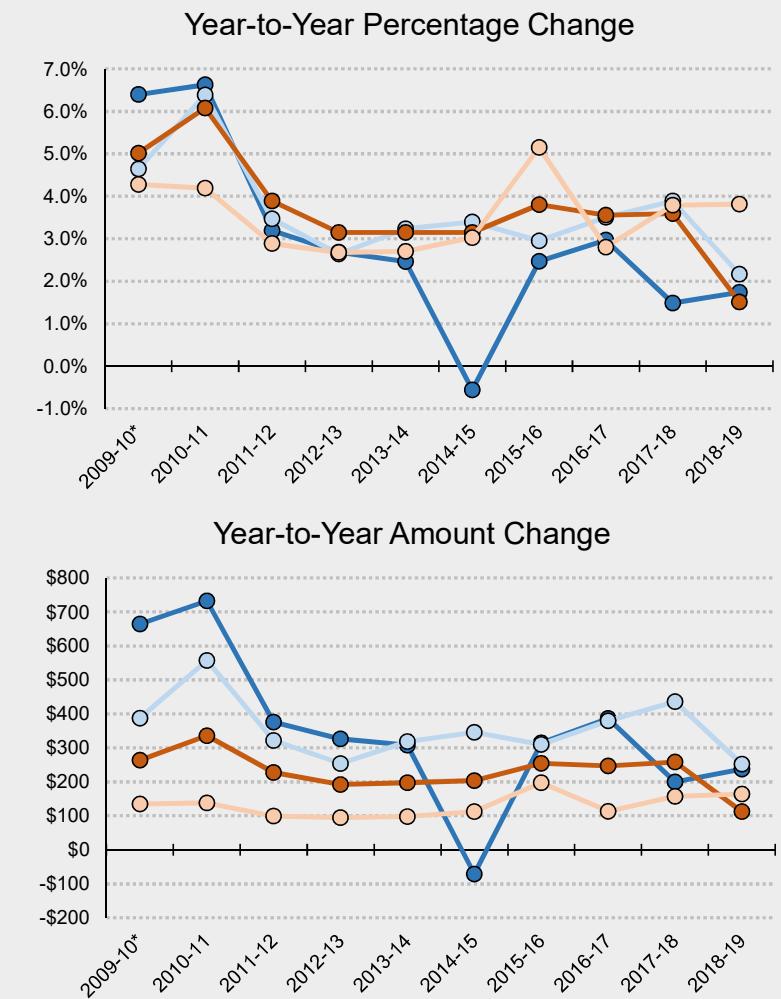
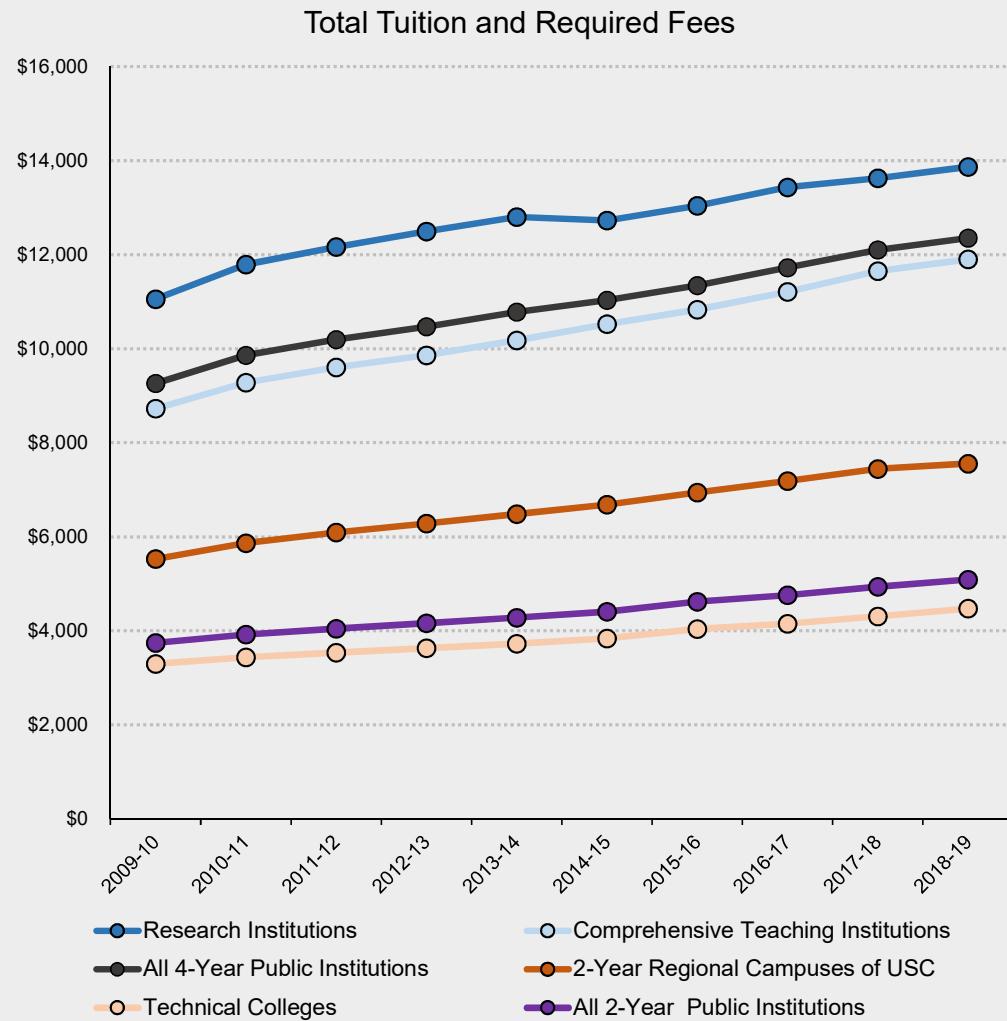
	AY 2015-16		AY 2016-17		AY 2017-18	
	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount
Independent Senior Institutions						
Allen University	2	\$13,500	2	\$6,188	4	\$11,248
Anderson University	1	\$4,500	1	\$4,500	1	\$2,250
Benedict College	7	\$16,875	3	\$18,000	8	\$31,500
Bob Jones University	2	\$6,750	1	\$2,250	2	\$9,000
Charleston Southern University	6	\$24,750	5	\$16,313	5	\$25,313
Clafin University	9	\$29,813	14	\$46,125	15	\$67,500
Coker College	3	\$11,250	3	\$11,250	4	\$7,313
Columbia College	4	\$19,125	3	\$15,750	6	\$26,996
Columbia International University	4	\$16,875	2	\$9,000	1	\$1,688
Converse College						
Erskine College						
Furman University						
Limestone College	74	\$224,663	65	\$190,122	53	\$148,308
Morris College	4	\$18,000	3	\$18,000	3	\$11,250
Newberry College			2	\$4,875	2	\$11,250
North Greenville University	8	\$36,000	6	\$22,500	5	\$15,750
Presbyterian College	1	\$9,000				
South University	13	\$35,875	5	\$18,750	7	\$16,125
Southern Wesleyan University	4	\$16,098	2	\$8,438	4	\$12,375
Voorhees College	4	\$13,500	4	\$15,750	1	\$2,250
Wofford College			1	\$2,250		
Independent Sr. Subtotal	146	\$496,574	122	\$410,061	121	\$400,115
Independent Two-Year Institutions						
Spartanburg Methodist College	2	\$9,000	1	\$2,250	4	\$13,500
Independent 2-Yr Subtotal	2	\$9,000	1	\$2,250	4	\$13,500
Grand Total	863	\$3,266,100	717	\$2,606,523	638	\$2,239,276

Tuition and Fees

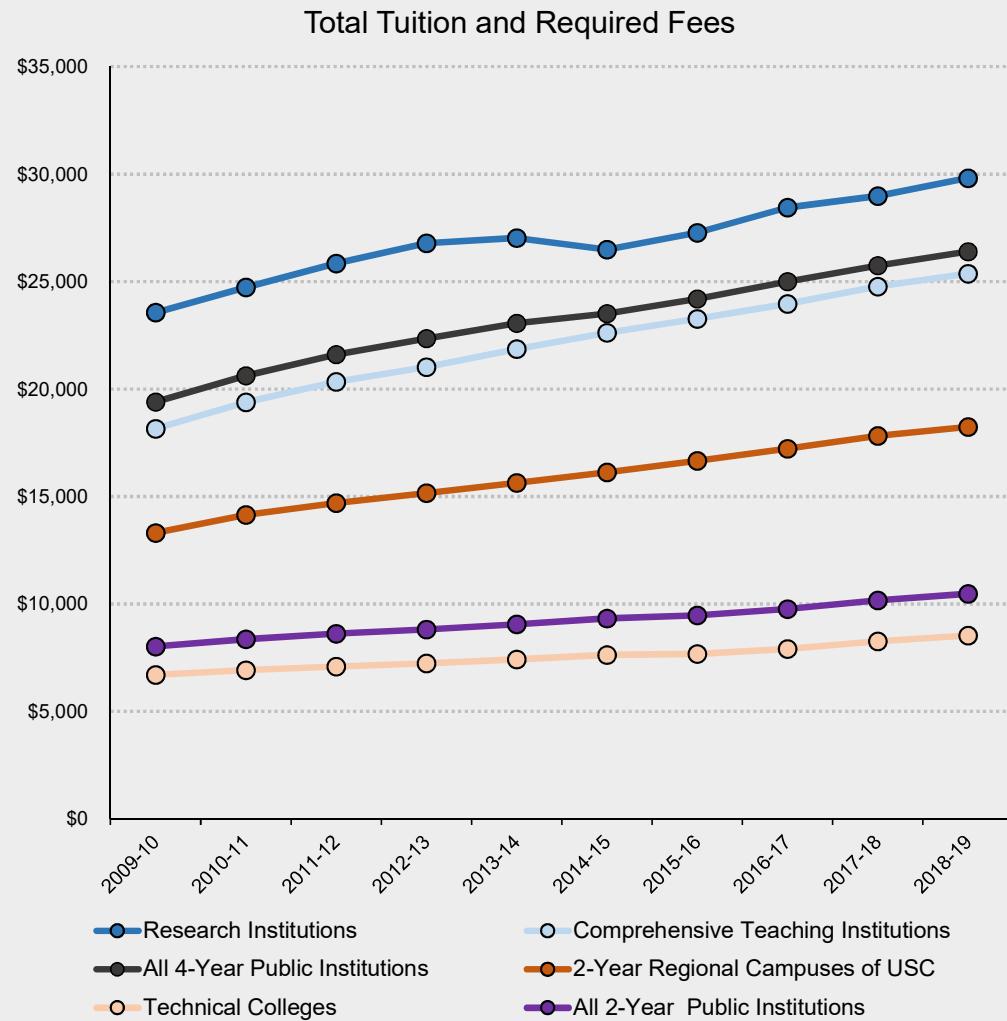
In-State tuition increased at all public institutions, except USC Upstate and Lander, between the 2017-18 and 2018-19 academic years. The average in-state tuition cost for the 2018-19 academic year was \$12,356 at public four-year institutions and \$5,090 at public two-year institutions. Out-of-State tuition increased at all public institutions between the 2017-18 and 2018-19 academic years. The average out-of-state tuition cost for the 2018-19 academic year was \$26,397 at public four-year institutions and \$10,471 at public two-year institutions. The total amount of tuition abatements for out-of-state tuition at public institutions was \$170,406,115, an increase of 7.2% from the previous academic year.

The Commission collects tuition and fee data through the CHE Form 100 which is completed annually by financial officers at each public institution. The data reported aligns with the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) definition of tuition and fees which CHE specifies as the amount of tuition and fees covering the entire academic year for an undergraduate student enrolled 12 or more hours per semester. The complete tuition and fee report can be found on the CHE website. Independent institutions in South Carolina do not report tuition and fee data to the Commission.

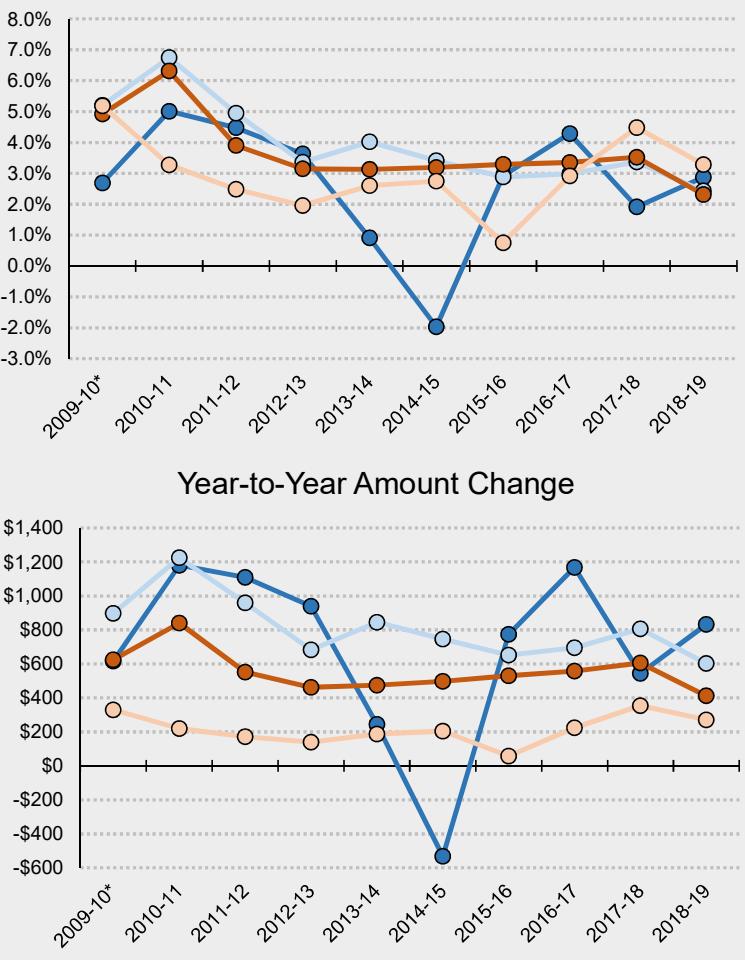
**Figure 6.1: Ten-Year Trend in In-State Tuition and Required Fees
By Institutional Sector Average**



**Figure 6.2: Ten-Year Trend in Out-of-State Tuition and Required Fees
By Institutional Sector Average**



Year-to-Year Percentage Change



*Calculated from 2008-09 data.

Tuition and Fees Terminology

Abatement – A tuition abatement is when an Out-of-State student receives a waiver on part, or all, of the Out-of-State tuition fee. Complete details of the abatement process can be found in Section 59-112-70 of the 1976 State Code. South Carolina public colleges and universities can award individual abatements to undergraduate students for three reasons:

- a) for students who are recipients of scholarship aid
- b) for students who are participating in an international Sister-State agreement program which the Governor and the General Assembly have entered to promote the economic development of South Carolina
- c) when institutions have an established an ongoing relationship in one or more degree programs with an international institution that includes regular arrangements for the enrollment of qualified students and the exchange of faculty between the institutions

Board Charges – The charges assessed to students during an academic year for meals.

Debt Service – The amount set aside annually in a fund to pay the interest and the part of the principal due on the Institution's bond and note debt.

Dedicated Fees – Fees committed for a specific use of the funds collected. These funds may be carried forward year to year.

Educational and General (E&G) – The educational and general operations of an institution, including instruction, research, public service, academic support, student services, institutional support, operation and maintenance of physical plant, etc.

Educational Fee Waiver – CHE collects data on the total number of undergraduate students each academic year, In-State and Out-of-State, who receive any fee waiver from the institution. The type of fee waivers offered vary by institution.

In-State Rate – Pursuant to SC Code of Laws 59-112-10, et seq, and Reg. 62.600, SC residents for fee purposes including limited statutory exceptions for certain persons and their dependents residing or working in SC or for which SC has statutory reciprocal arrangements enabling SC students to attend institutions outside of SC at In-State rates. In-State includes the following categories as coded in CHEMIS for Fee Purposes:

- (1) Residents of South Carolina
 - (A) Military personnel and their dependents in SC
 - (B) Faculty/staff employed by State institutions and their dependents
 - (C) Retirees and their dependents who reside in SC and have been domiciled in SC for less than one year and maintain a residence in SC
 - (D) Full-time employees in SC and their dependents who have taken steps to establish residency
 - (E) Students participating in the reciprocal Southern Regional Education Board (SREB) Academic Common Market program whereby students may take programs not available in their state but offered in another state within the region at the In-State rate.
 - (G) Reciprocity agreements which enable reciprocity with other states with regard to In-State tuition and fees
 - (H) Non-resident aliens (international students) in approved VISA classifications once they have been awarded permanent resident status and meet statutory provisions for residency and domiciliary.
 - (I) Resident – Exception, Covered individuals receiving veterans GI Bill Chapter 30 and 33 education benefits (Section 59-112-50C).

Out-of-State Rate – Non-residents of South Carolina and those non-resident exception students on scholarship (non-state) who may have a full or partial waiver of the Out-of-State tuition differential per board approved policy as allowed by Section 59-112-70 of the SC Code of Laws, as amended. Out-of-State includes the following categories as coded in CHEMIS for Fee Purposes:

- (2) Non-Resident of SC
- (F) Non-resident exception for fee category including Out-of-State students on non-state scholarships for which the board may adopt a policy to provide for a waiver of the tuition differential.

Required Fees – A fixed sum charged to students for items not covered by tuition and required of such a large proportion of all students that the student who does not pay is an exception.

Room Charges – The charges during an academic year for rooming accommodations of a typical student sharing a room with one other student.

Table 6.1: Academic Year 2018-19
Full-Time Undergraduate Tuition and Required Fee Rates

	Summary of Required Fees According to Use (Tuition & Fees) ¹						In-State Total Required Tuition & Fees	Out-of-State Required Tuition & Fees for Full-Time Undergraduates		
	Education & General		Dedicated Fees		Debt Services & Capital			Amount	In-State Difference	
	Amount	% of Total	Amount	% of Total	Amount	% of Total				
Research Institutions										
Clemson	\$12,176	81.3%	\$898	6.0%	\$1,896	12.7%	\$14,970	\$36,724	\$21,754	
USC Columbia ²	\$10,723	85.0%	\$1,062	8.4%	\$831	6.6%	\$12,616	\$33,298	\$20,682	
MUSC ³	\$14,018	100.0%		0.0%		0.0%	\$14,018	\$19,425	\$5,407	
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions										
Citadel	\$8,061	62.0%	\$3,283	25.2%	\$1,667	12.8%	\$13,036	\$35,508	\$22,472	
Coastal Carolina	\$9,636	83.5%	\$710	6.2%	\$1,190	10.3%	\$11,536	\$26,648	\$15,112	
College of Charleston	\$9,094	73.2%	\$1,498	12.1%	\$1,826	14.7%	\$12,418	\$31,600	\$19,182	
Francis Marion	\$10,304	92.7%	\$224	2.0%	\$592	5.3%	\$11,160	\$21,544	\$10,384	
Lander	\$10,700	91.5%	\$1,000	8.5%		0.0%	\$11,700	\$21,300	\$9,600	
SC State	\$8,790	79.5%	\$1,312	11.9%	\$958	8.7%	\$11,060	\$21,750	\$10,690	
USC Aiken	\$9,352	87.3%	\$852	8.0%	\$506	4.7%	\$10,710	\$21,168	\$10,458	
USC Beaufort	\$9,470	88.7%	\$938	8.8%	\$272	2.6%	\$10,680	\$21,726	\$11,046	
USC Upstate	\$9,498	82.7%	\$1,230	10.7%	\$760	6.6%	\$11,488	\$22,990	\$11,502	
Winthrop	\$12,604	82.8%	\$1,580	10.4%	\$1,046	6.9%	\$15,230	\$29,486	\$14,256	
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC										
USC Lancaster	\$6,611	87.5%	\$850	11.2%	\$97	1.3%	\$7,558	\$18,238	\$10,680	
USC Salkehatchie	\$6,970	92.2%	\$520	6.9%	\$68	0.9%	\$7,558	\$18,238	\$10,680	
USC Sumter	\$6,798	89.9%	\$680	9.0%	\$80	1.1%	\$7,558	\$18,238	\$10,680	
USC Union	\$7,058	93.4%	\$400	5.3%	\$100	1.3%	\$7,558	\$18,238	\$10,680	
Technical Colleges										
Aiken	\$4,314	95.9%		0.0%	\$192	4.1%	\$4,656	\$6,850	\$2,194	
Central Carolina	\$4,104	89.1%	\$120	2.6%	\$384	8.3%	\$4,608	\$7,704	\$3,096	
Denmark	\$4,326	94.7%	\$240	5.3%		0.0%	\$4,566	\$8,892	\$4,326	
Florence- Darlington	\$3,922	87.9%		0.0%	\$540	12.1%	\$4,462	\$6,598	\$2,136	
Greenville	\$4,096	92.5%	\$144	3.1%	\$200	4.4%	\$4,590	\$9,102	\$4,512	
Horry Georgetown	\$4,054	96.5%	\$148	3.5%		0.0%	\$4,252	\$8,380	\$4,128	
Midlands	\$4,380	96.7%		0.0%	\$150	3.3%	\$4,530	\$13,074	\$8,544	
Northeastern	\$3,984	96.5%	\$144	3.5%		0.0%	\$4,158	\$6,918	\$2,760	
Orangeburg- Calhoun	\$4,296	97.3%	\$120	2.7%		0.0%	\$4,466	\$7,226	\$2,760	
Piedmont	\$3,876	88.1%	\$130	2.9%	\$400	9.0%	\$4,456	\$6,448	\$1,992	
Spartanburg CC	\$4,351	96.5%		0.0%	\$161	3.5%	\$4,662	\$9,342	\$4,680	
TC of the Lowcountry	\$4,392	95.9%	\$96	2.0%	\$96	2.0%	\$4,684	\$10,036	\$5,352	
Tri-County	\$4,115	95.1%		0.0%	\$212	4.9%	\$4,327	\$9,751	\$5,424	
Trident	\$4,023	91.4%		0.0%	\$382	8.6%	\$4,439	\$8,372	\$3,933	
Williamsburg	\$4,318	98.9%	\$50	1.1%		0.0%	\$4,368	\$8,280	\$3,912	
York	\$4,344	100.0%		0.0%		0.0%	\$4,344	\$9,504	\$5,160	

¹Tuition and Fee Data comes from the CHE 100 report submitted by the Institutions.

²Excludes Medicine, Law, and Pharmacy.

³Excludes Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy. Includes Nursing and Health Professionals.

**Table 6.2: Ten-Year Trend in Tuition and Required Fees
In-State, Full-Time Undergraduate Students**

	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	% Change		
											10 Year 2009 AY to 2018 AY	5 Year 2014 AY to 2018 AY	1 Year 2017 AY to 2018 AY
Research Institutions													
Clemson	\$11,078	\$11,854	\$12,304	\$12,674	\$13,054	\$13,446	\$13,882	\$14,318	\$14,712	\$14,970	35.1%	11.3%	1.8%
USC Columbia ¹	\$9,156	\$9,786	\$10,168	\$10,488	\$10,816	\$11,158	\$11,482	\$11,856	\$12,262	\$12,616	37.8%	13.1%	2.9%
MUSC ²	\$12,937	\$13,729	\$14,026	\$14,316	\$14,531	\$13,583	\$13,767	\$14,118	\$13,917	\$14,018	8.4%	3.2%	0.7%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions													
The Citadel	\$8,735	\$9,871	\$10,216	\$10,523	\$10,838	\$11,098	\$11,364	\$11,734	\$12,626	\$13,036	49.2%	17.5%	3.2%
Coastal Carolina	\$8,950	\$9,390	\$9,760	\$9,760	\$9,760	\$10,220	\$10,530	\$10,876	\$11,200	\$11,536	28.9%	12.9%	3.0%
College of Charleston	\$8,988	\$9,616	\$9,616	\$9,918	\$10,230	\$10,558	\$10,900	\$11,386	\$11,998	\$12,418	38.2%	17.6%	3.5%
Francis Marion	\$7,960	\$8,480	\$8,802	\$9,102	\$9,432	\$9,782	\$10,100	\$10,453	\$10,867	\$11,160	40.2%	14.1%	2.7%
Lander	\$8,760	\$9,144	\$9,504	\$9,792	\$10,100	\$10,418	\$10,752	\$11,200	\$11,700	\$11,700	33.6%	12.3%	0.0%
SC State	\$8,462	\$8,898	\$9,258	\$9,258	\$9,776	\$10,089	\$10,088	\$10,420	\$10,740	\$11,060	30.7%	9.6%	3.0%
USC Aiken	\$7,900	\$8,374	\$8,700	\$8,974	\$9,258	\$9,552	\$9,878	\$10,196	\$10,502	\$10,710	35.6%	12.1%	2.0%
USC Beaufort	\$7,250	\$7,806	\$8,108	\$8,508	\$8,922	\$9,354	\$9,848	\$10,166	\$10,472	\$10,680	47.3%	14.2%	2.0%
USC Upstate	\$8,642	\$9,072	\$9,426	\$9,722	\$10,028	\$10,348	\$10,718	\$11,190	\$11,520	\$11,488	32.9%	11.0%	-0.3%
Winthrop	\$11,606	\$12,176	\$12,656	\$13,026	\$13,430	\$13,812	\$14,156	\$14,510	\$14,870	\$15,230	31.2%	10.3%	2.4%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC													
USC Lancaster	\$5,528	\$5,864	\$6,092	\$6,284	\$6,482	\$6,686	\$7,008	\$7,232	\$7,478	\$7,558	36.7%	13.0%	1.1%
USC Salkehatchie	\$5,528	\$5,864	\$6,092	\$6,284	\$6,482	\$6,686	\$6,918	\$7,233	\$7,478	\$7,558	36.7%	13.0%	1.1%
USC Sumter	\$5,528	\$5,864	\$6,092	\$6,284	\$6,482	\$6,686	\$6,928	\$7,152	\$7,438	\$7,558	36.7%	13.0%	1.6%
USC Union	\$5,528	\$5,864	\$6,092	\$6,284	\$6,482	\$6,686	\$6,908	\$7,132	\$7,388	\$7,558	36.7%	13.0%	2.3%
Technical Colleges													
Aiken	\$3,626	\$3,706	\$3,722	\$3,866	\$3,972	\$4,098	\$4,262	\$4,348	\$4,468	\$4,656	28.4%	13.6%	4.2%
Central Carolina	\$3,308	\$3,380	\$3,476	\$3,584	\$3,720	\$3,840	\$4,200	\$4,320	\$4,440	\$4,608	39.3%	20.0%	3.8%
Denmark	\$2,492	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,568	\$2,568	\$2,624	\$3,580	\$3,787	\$4,440	\$4,566	83.2%	74.0%	2.8%
Florence - Darlington	\$3,302	\$3,526	\$3,658	\$3,766	\$3,886	\$3,958	\$4,078	\$4,174	\$4,270	\$4,462	35.1%	12.7%	4.5%
Greenville	\$3,492	\$3,616	\$3,748	\$3,866	\$3,974	\$4,094	\$4,224	\$4,326	\$4,422	\$4,590	31.4%	12.1%	3.8%
Horry - Georgetown	\$3,206	\$3,357	\$3,530	\$3,530	\$3,590	\$3,854	\$3,960	\$4,036	\$4,108	\$4,252	32.6%	10.3%	3.5%
Midlands	\$3,608	\$3,680	\$3,706	\$3,788	\$3,838	\$3,888	\$3,988	\$4,064	\$4,318	\$4,530	25.6%	16.5%	4.9%
Northeastern	\$3,342	\$3,342	\$3,438	\$3,534	\$3,630	\$3,726	\$3,846	\$4,090	\$4,110	\$4,158	24.4%	11.6%	1.2%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	\$3,218	\$3,434	\$3,554	\$3,650	\$3,770	\$3,890	\$4,010	\$4,130	\$4,250	\$4,466	38.8%	14.8%	5.1%
Piedmont	\$3,334	\$3,540	\$3,572	\$3,714	\$3,850	\$3,958	\$4,084	\$4,228	\$4,300	\$4,456	33.7%	12.6%	3.6%
Spartanburg CC	\$3,434	\$3,576	\$3,740	\$3,820	\$3,940	\$4,064	\$4,192	\$4,300	\$4,444	\$4,662	35.8%	14.7%	4.9%
TC of the Lowcountry	\$3,382	\$3,556	\$3,676	\$3,772	\$3,940	\$4,060	\$4,180	\$4,276	\$4,516	\$4,684	38.5%	15.4%	3.7%
Tri - County	\$3,168	\$3,465	\$3,570	\$3,648	\$3,744	\$3,852	\$3,967	\$4,050	\$4,172	\$4,327	36.6%	12.3%	3.7%
Trident	\$3,450	\$3,530	\$3,600	\$3,712	\$3,823	\$3,942	\$4,070	\$4,156	\$4,280	\$4,439	28.7%	12.6%	3.7%
Williamsburg	\$3,042	\$3,264	\$3,438	\$3,540	\$3,650	\$3,756	\$4,008	\$4,080	\$4,224	\$4,368	43.6%	16.3%	3.4%
York	\$3,352	\$3,496	\$3,628	\$3,712	\$3,744	\$3,840	\$3,960	\$4,056	\$4,176	\$4,344	29.6%	13.1%	4.0%
Sector Averages													
Research Institutions	\$11,057	\$11,790	\$12,166	\$12,493	\$12,800	\$12,729	\$13,044	\$13,431	\$13,630	\$13,868	25.4%	8.9%	1.7%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	\$8,725	\$9,283	\$9,605	\$9,858	\$10,177	\$10,523	\$10,833	\$11,213	\$11,650	\$11,902	36.4%	13.1%	2.2%
All 4-Year Public Institutions	\$9,263	\$9,861	\$10,196	\$10,466	\$10,783	\$11,032	\$11,343	\$11,725	\$12,107	\$12,356	33.4%	12.0%	2.1%
2-Year Regional Campuses of USC	\$5,528	\$5,864	\$6,092	\$6,284	\$6,482	\$6,686	\$6,941	\$7,187	\$7,446	\$7,558	36.7%	13.0%	1.5%
Technical Colleges	\$3,297	\$3,436	\$3,535	\$3,629	\$3,727	\$3,840	\$4,038	\$4,151	\$4,309	\$4,473	35.7%	16.5%	3.8%
All 2-Year Public Institutions	\$3,743	\$3,921	\$4,046	\$4,160	\$4,278	\$4,409	\$4,619	\$4,759	\$4,936	\$5,090	36.0%	15.4%	3.1%

¹Excludes Medicine, Law, and Pharmacy.

²Excludes Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy. Includes Nursing and Health Professionals.

**Table 6.3: Ten-Year Trend in Tuition and Required Fees
Out-of-State, Full-Time Undergraduate Students**

	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	% Change		
											10 Year 2009 AY to 2018 AY	5 Year 2014 AY to 2018 AY	1 Year 2017 AY to 2018 AY
Research Institutions													
Clemson	\$25,388	\$27,420	\$28,462	\$29,600	\$30,488	\$31,462	\$32,800	\$34,200	\$35,654	\$36,724	44.7%	16.7%	3.0%
USC Columbia ¹	\$23,732	\$25,362	\$26,352	\$27,644	\$28,528	\$29,440	\$30,298	\$31,284	\$32,362	\$33,298	40.3%	13.1%	2.9%
MUSC ²	\$21,544	\$21,423	\$22,717	\$23,105	\$22,065	\$18,585	\$18,714	\$19,831	\$18,934	\$19,425	-9.8%	4.5%	2.6%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions													
The Citadel	\$22,545	\$24,800	\$27,033	\$28,776	\$29,639	\$30,706	\$31,780	\$32,812	\$34,389	\$35,508	57.5%	15.6%	3.3%
Coastal Carolina	\$18,770	\$20,270	\$21,560	\$22,050	\$22,770	\$23,560	\$24,320	\$25,120	\$25,872	\$26,648	42.0%	13.1%	3.0%
College of Charleston	\$21,846	\$23,172	\$24,330	\$25,304	\$26,694	\$27,548	\$28,444	\$29,544	\$30,386	\$31,600	44.6%	14.7%	4.0%
Francis Marion	\$15,585	\$16,625	\$17,256	\$17,810	\$18,410	\$19,048	\$19,668	\$20,333	\$21,043	\$21,544	38.2%	13.1%	2.4%
Lander	\$16,560	\$17,304	\$17,976	\$18,552	\$19,136	\$19,738	\$20,370	\$20,300	\$21,300	\$21,300	28.6%	7.9%	0.0%
SC State	\$16,626	\$17,470	\$18,170	\$18,170	\$18,910	\$19,856	\$19,856	\$20,500	\$21,120	\$21,750	30.8%	9.5%	3.0%
USC Aiken	\$15,632	\$16,542	\$17,188	\$17,730	\$18,290	\$18,876	\$19,472	\$20,102	\$20,702	\$21,168	35.4%	12.1%	2.3%
USC Beaufort	\$15,100	\$16,572	\$17,220	\$17,906	\$18,774	\$19,374	\$19,982	\$20,630	\$21,248	\$21,726	43.9%	12.1%	2.2%
USC Upstate	\$17,284	\$18,144	\$18,852	\$19,444	\$20,056	\$20,698	\$21,368	\$22,188	\$22,848	\$22,990	33.0%	11.1%	0.6%
Winthrop	\$21,596	\$22,892	\$23,796	\$24,476	\$26,000	\$26,738	\$27,404	\$28,090	\$28,786	\$29,486	36.5%	10.3%	2.4%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC													
USC Lancaster	\$13,304	\$14,144	\$14,696	\$15,158	\$15,632	\$16,130	\$16,728	\$17,264	\$17,858	\$18,238	37.1%	13.1%	2.1%
USC Salkehatchie	\$13,304	\$14,144	\$14,696	\$15,158	\$15,632	\$16,130	\$16,638	\$17,265	\$17,858	\$18,238	37.1%	13.1%	2.1%
USC Sumter	\$13,304	\$14,144	\$14,696	\$15,158	\$15,632	\$16,130	\$16,648	\$17,184	\$17,818	\$18,238	37.1%	13.1%	2.4%
USC Union	\$13,304	\$14,144	\$14,696	\$15,158	\$15,632	\$16,130	\$16,628	\$17,164	\$17,768	\$18,238	37.1%	13.1%	2.6%
Technical Colleges													
Aiken	\$10,130	\$10,130	\$10,130	\$10,130	\$10,130	\$10,178	\$6,496	\$6,638	\$6,830	\$6,850	-32.4%	-32.7%	0.3%
Central Carolina	\$5,744	\$5,872	\$6,042	\$6,232	\$6,432	\$6,624	\$6,768	\$7,200	\$7,416	\$7,704	34.1%	16.3%	3.9%
Denmark	\$4,676	\$4,780	\$4,780	\$4,920	\$4,920	\$5,048	\$6,850	\$6,458	\$8,640	\$8,892	90.2%	76.1%	2.9%
Florence - Darlington	\$5,398	\$5,622	\$5,754	\$5,862	\$5,982	\$6,046	\$6,166	\$6,262	\$6,406	\$6,598	22.2%	9.1%	3.0%
Greenville	\$7,116	\$7,372	\$7,660	\$7,910	\$8,150	\$8,438	\$8,448	\$8,550	\$8,766	\$9,102	27.9%	7.9%	3.8%
Horry - Georgetown	\$5,046	\$5,354	\$5,794	\$5,794	\$6,294	\$6,726	\$6,918	\$7,948	\$8,092	\$8,380	66.1%	24.6%	3.6%
Midlands	\$10,474	\$10,640	\$10,714	\$10,940	\$11,086	\$11,234	\$11,524	\$11,744	\$12,478	\$13,074	24.8%	16.4%	4.8%
Northeastern	\$5,886	\$5,886	\$5,982	\$6,078	\$6,174	\$6,342	\$6,462	\$6,802	\$6,870	\$6,918	17.5%	9.1%	0.7%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	\$6,218	\$6,218	\$6,218	\$6,218	\$6,458	\$6,602	\$6,746	\$6,890	\$7,010	\$7,226	16.2%	9.5%	3.1%
Piedmont	\$4,942	\$5,148	\$5,180	\$5,322	\$5,458	\$5,710	\$5,836	\$6,148	\$6,220	\$6,448	30.5%	12.9%	3.7%
Spartanburg CC	\$7,196	\$7,338	\$7,616	\$7,716	\$7,956	\$8,208	\$8,472	\$8,692	\$8,956	\$9,342	29.8%	13.8%	4.3%
TC of the Lowcountry	\$7,436	\$7,760	\$8,020	\$8,212	\$8,548	\$8,812	\$9,076	\$9,268	\$9,676	\$10,036	35.0%	13.9%	3.7%
Tri - County	\$7,032	\$7,767	\$7,944	\$8,124	\$8,328	\$8,568	\$8,815	\$9,042	\$9,356	\$9,751	38.7%	13.8%	4.2%
Trident	\$6,532	\$6,682	\$6,814	\$7,000	\$7,209	\$7,434	\$7,676	\$7,838	\$8,073	\$8,372	28.2%	12.6%	3.7%
Williamsburg	\$5,850	\$6,282	\$6,642	\$6,840	\$7,056	\$7,260	\$7,608	\$7,752	\$8,016	\$8,280	41.5%	14.0%	3.3%
York	\$7,528	\$7,864	\$8,176	\$8,392	\$8,520	\$8,736	\$9,024	\$9,240	\$9,336	\$9,504	26.2%	8.8%	1.8%
Sector Averages													
Research Institutions	\$23,555	\$24,735	\$25,844	\$26,783	\$27,027	\$26,496	\$27,271	\$28,438	\$28,983	\$29,816	26.6%	12.5%	2.9%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	\$18,154	\$19,379	\$20,338	\$21,022	\$21,868	\$22,614	\$23,266	\$23,962	\$24,769	\$25,372	39.8%	12.2%	2.4%
All 4-Year Public Institutions	\$19,401	\$20,615	\$21,609	\$22,351	\$23,058	\$23,510	\$24,190	\$24,995	\$25,742	\$26,397	36.1%	12.3%	2.5%
2-Year Regional Campuses of USC	\$13,304	\$14,144	\$14,696	\$15,158	\$15,632	\$16,130	\$16,661	\$17,219	\$17,826	\$18,238	37.1%	13.1%	2.3%
Technical Colleges	\$6,700	\$6,920	\$7,092	\$7,231	\$7,419	\$7,623	\$7,680	\$7,905	\$8,259	\$8,530	27.3%	11.9%	3.3%
All 2-Year Public Institutions	\$8,021	\$8,365	\$8,613	\$8,816	\$9,061	\$9,324	\$9,476	\$9,767	\$10,172	\$10,471	30.6%	12.3%	2.9%

¹Excludes Medicine, Law, and Pharmacy.

²Excludes Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy. Includes Nursing and Health Professionals.

**Table 6.4: 2018-19 Academic Year
Full-Time Undergraduate Tuition, Required Fees, and Average Housing Cost**

	Required Tuition & Fees		Dormitory/ Room and Board ¹
	In-State Rate	Out-of-State Rate	
Research Institutions			
Clemson	\$14,970	\$36,724	\$10,832
USC Columbia ²	\$12,616	\$33,298	\$10,388
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions			
Citadel	\$13,036	\$35,508	\$6,904
Coastal Carolina	\$11,536	\$26,648	\$9,452
College of Charleston	\$12,418	\$31,600	\$12,166
Francis Marion	\$11,160	\$21,544	\$8,211
Lander	\$11,700	\$21,300	\$9,100
SC State	\$11,060	\$21,750	\$9,000
USC Aiken	\$10,710	\$21,168	\$7,766
USC Beaufort	\$10,680	\$21,726	\$9,186
USC Upstate	\$11,488	\$22,990	\$8,394
Winthrop	\$15,230	\$29,486	\$8,948
Technical Colleges³			
Denmark	\$4,566	\$8,892	\$6,502

¹Cost for on-campus housing only, source IPEDS College Navigator: nces.ed.gov collegenavigator

²Excludes Medicine, Law, and Pharmacy.

³Only Technical Colleges with on-campus housing options are Included.

**Table 6.5: 2018-19 Academic Year
Full-Time Undergraduate Tuition, Required Fees, and Average Housing Cost***

	Required Tuition & Fees	Dormitory/ Room and Board ¹	Combined Cost
Independent Senior Institutions			
Allen University	\$12,940	\$7,230	\$20,170
Anderson University	\$28,000	\$9,830	\$37,830
Benedict College	\$16,600	\$6,200	\$22,800
Bob Jones University	\$18,150	\$9,676	\$27,826
Charleston Southern University	\$25,540	\$10,200	\$35,740
Claflin University	\$16,854	\$9,294	\$26,148
Coker College	\$29,548	\$9,090	\$38,638
Columbia College	\$19,500	\$7,900	\$27,400
Columbia International University	\$23,690	\$8,150	\$31,840
Converse College	\$18,340	\$10,930	\$29,270
Erskine College	\$36,150	\$11,350	\$47,500
Furman University	\$49,532	\$12,712	\$62,244
Limestone College	\$25,025	\$8,808	\$33,833
Morris College	\$13,886	\$6,034	\$19,920
Newberry College	\$26,424	\$10,666	\$37,090
North Greenville University	\$19,750	\$10,240	\$29,990
Presbyterian College	\$38,660	\$10,480	\$49,140
South University	\$17,014	Not Applicable	\$17,014
Southern Wesleyan University	\$25,476	\$9,190	\$34,666
Voorhees College	\$12,630	\$7,346	\$19,976
Wofford College	\$43,985	\$12,685	\$56,670
Independent Two-Year Institutions			
Spartanburg Methodist College	\$17,035	\$9,375	\$26,410

*All data comes from the IPEDS College Navigator: nces.ed.gov collegenavigator

¹Cost for on-campus housing only.

Table 6.6: Four-Year Trend in Undergraduate Abatements*
Academic Years 2014-15 to 2017-18

	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Research Institutions				
Clemson	\$25,354,114	\$27,412,237	\$30,327,258	\$32,670,779
USC Columbia	\$75,012,507	\$84,139,214	\$94,662,631	\$102,187,365
Research Subtotal	\$100,366,621	\$111,551,451	\$124,989,889	\$134,858,144
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions				
The Citadel	\$2,289,436	\$2,317,673	\$2,237,347	\$2,438,265
Coastal Carolina	\$7,831,528	\$8,303,372	\$8,801,773	\$9,494,266
College of Charleston	\$5,259,533	\$5,567,614	\$5,030,782	\$4,873,639
Francis Marion	\$1,294,047	\$1,176,076	\$1,233,438	\$1,538,654
Lander	\$1,905,492	\$2,010,216	\$1,844,250	\$2,044,800
SC State	\$2,990,822	\$1,274,126	\$747,497	\$745,078
USC Aiken	\$3,590,640	\$3,678,175	\$3,607,158	\$3,486,355
USC Beaufort	\$1,860,499	\$2,421,769	\$2,783,585	\$2,768,536
USC Upstate	\$2,434,422	\$2,515,575	\$2,458,150	\$2,380,241
Winthrop	\$3,693,779	\$3,931,370	\$4,333,754	\$4,696,325
Comprehensive Subtotal	\$33,150,197	\$33,195,966	\$33,077,734	\$34,466,159
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC				
USC Lancaster	\$172,747	\$238,140	\$235,752	\$202,410
USC Salkehatchie	\$349,428	\$274,590	\$439,318	\$369,788
USC Sumter	\$105,458	\$183,465	\$200,222	\$369,788
USC Union				\$67,470
Regional Subtotal	\$627,633	\$696,195	\$875,292	\$1,009,455
Technical Colleges				
Florence - Darlington	\$156,397	\$169,464	\$66,816	\$72,357
Technical Subtotal	\$156,397	\$169,464	\$66,816	\$72,357
Total Abatements	\$134,300,847	\$145,613,076	\$159,009,731	\$170,406,115

*Only Institutions reporting Abatements are shown.

**Table 6.7: Number of Undergraduate Students Receiving Educational Fee Waivers
By Academic Year**

	2016-17	2017-18
Research Institutions		
Clemson	2,929	3,121
USC Columbia	3,917	3,802
MUSC		
Research Subtotal	6,846	6,923
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions		
The Citadel	60	44
Coastal Carolina	1,571	1,560
College of Charleston	3,026	3,389
Francis Marion	51	49
Lander	221	227
SC State	120	159
USC Aiken	213	254
USC Beaufort	263	317
USC Upstate	432	409
Winthrop	204	201
Comprehensive Subtotal	6,161	6,609
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC		
USC Lancaster	742	68
USC Salkehatchie	345	55
USC Sumter	199	194
USC Union	600	45
Regional USC Subtotal	1,886	362

table continues to next column

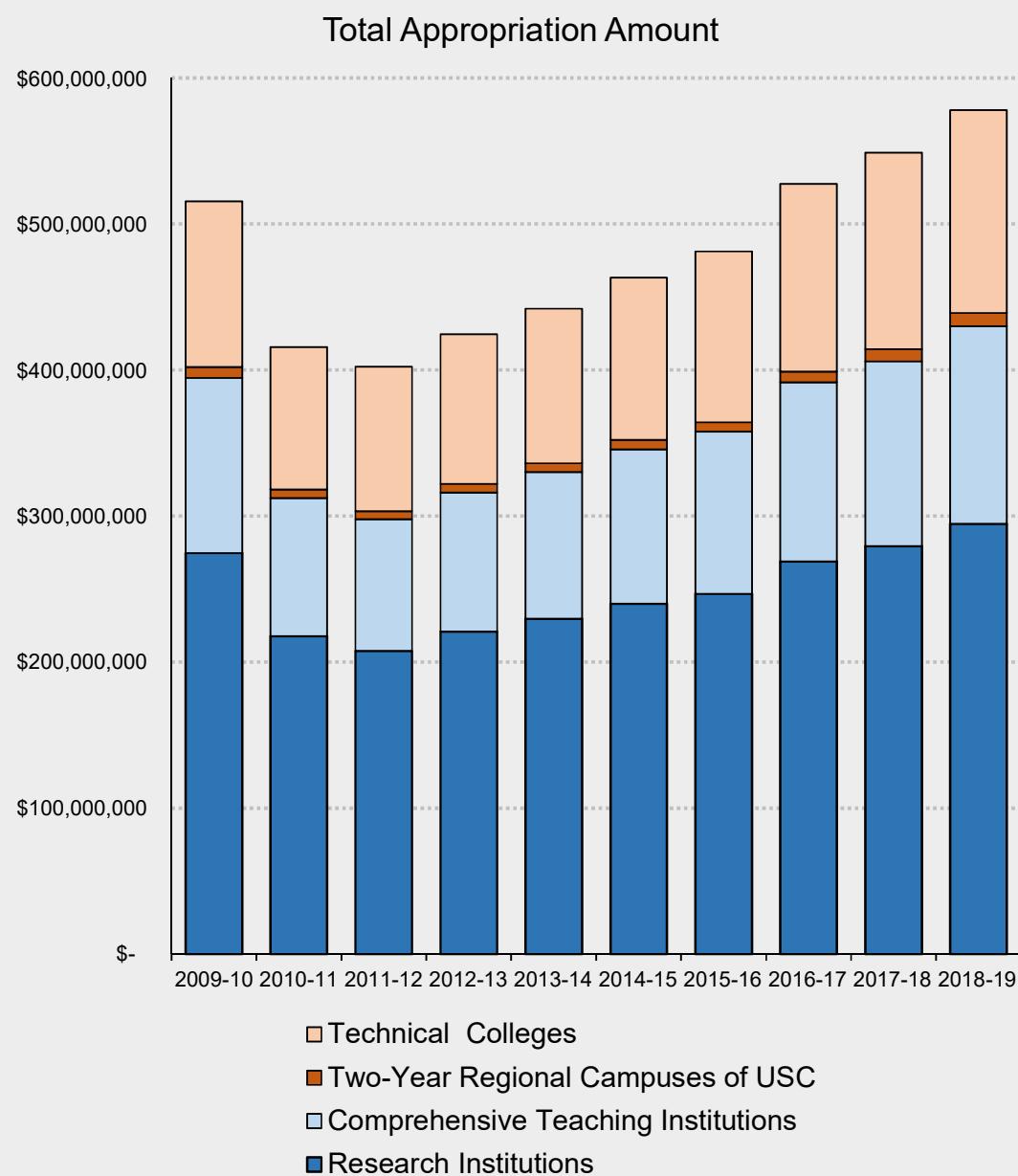
	2016-17	2017-18
(continued)		
Technical Colleges		
Aiken	58	62
Central Carolina	233	204
Denmark	246	8
Florence - Darlington	1,664	1,296
Greenville	1,816	1,842
Horry - Georgetown	45	44
Midlands		
Northeastern	166	24
Orangeburg - Calhoun	862	806
Piedmont	1,189	941
Spartanburg CC	954	1,083
TC of The Lowcountry	406	664
Tri-County	81	116
Trident	574	663
Williamsburg	320	340
York	630	500
Technical Subtotal	9,244	8,593
Public Institution Total	24,137	22,487

Finance

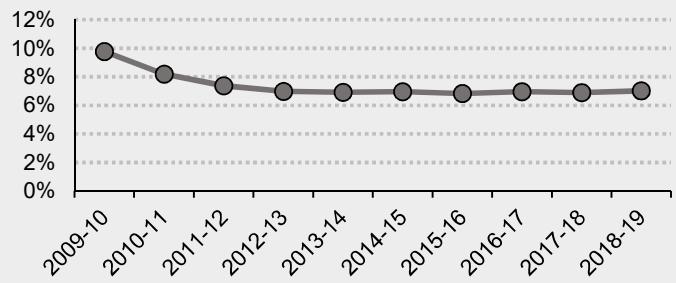
The total amount of State appropriations for higher education increased during the 2018-19 fiscal year to \$665,963,489 (8.1%) of the State General Fund revenue. Of this amount, \$35,442,484 (5.3%) was appropriated to the Commission on Higher Education. This appropriation amount includes funds distributed by the Commission through the State scholarship programs. State Lottery appropriations to higher education programs increased to \$448,953,163 in 2018-19 fiscal year. Of this amount, 67.0% was allocated to merit-based scholarships and 16.4% to need-based scholarships.

Public colleges and universities are funded partially through State appropriations which are used to support the educational and general operations at each institution. State appropriations are also used to fund the Commission on Higher Education and the State scholarship and grant programs. The data in this section comes from the General Assembly Appropriation Act and the South Carolina Department of Revenue and Fiscal Affairs.

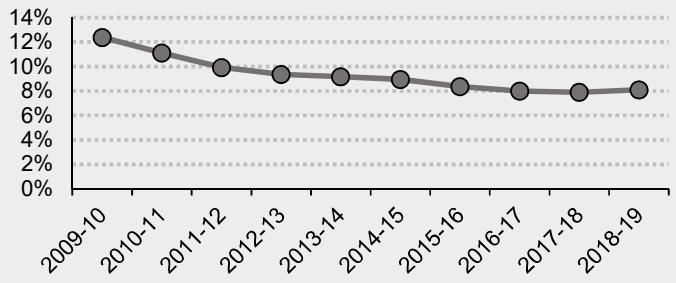
**Figure 7.1: Ten-Year Trend in State Education Recurring Appropriations
By Fiscal Year**



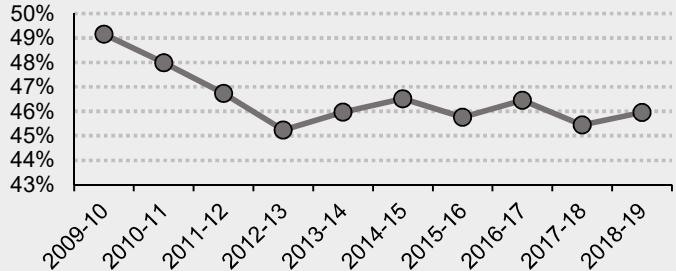
College and University Funding as a Percentage of State General Fund Revenue



Higher Education Funding as a Percentage of State General Fund Revenue



All Education Funding as a Percentage of State General Fund Revenue



Finance Terminology

Educational and General (E&G) – The educational and general operations of an institution, including instruction, research, public service, academic support, student services, institutional support, operation and maintenance of physical plant, etc.

Fiscal Year (FY) – The fiscal year as measured by CHE aligns with the State of South Carolina's fiscal year which starts on July 1st and runs to June 30th of the following year. Degrees awarded during the 2017-18 fiscal year include any completions reported to CHE for August 2017 to June 2018; this corresponds to the following academic semesters: Summer II 2017, Fall 2017, Spring 2018, Summer I 2018.

State Appropriation – The amount of money set aside by the South Carolina General Assembly annually to fund a specific program or service for the citizens of the State.

State General Fund (GF) Revenue – The primary fund through which the State of South Carolina funds programs and services for the citizens of the State.

**Table 7.1: Ten-Year Trend in State Education Recurring Appropriations
Fiscal Years 2009-10 to 2018-19**

	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Research Institutions										
Clemson	\$78,498,132	\$62,659,849	\$59,701,370	\$62,559,699	\$66,390,604	\$69,555,155	\$72,291,817	\$80,031,127	\$82,435,071	\$86,633,547
USC Columbia	\$128,520,804	\$101,018,394	\$96,386,182	\$104,224,536	\$108,251,795	\$112,864,549	\$116,388,584	\$127,609,495	\$131,209,224	\$139,377,572
MUSC	\$67,624,714	\$54,052,768	\$51,564,100	\$54,080,861	\$54,947,162 ¹	\$57,572,126 ¹	\$58,049,912 ²	\$61,190,124 ²	\$65,795,296 ^{2,4}	\$68,733,525 ^{2,4}
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions										
The Citadel	\$11,256,224	\$8,992,401	\$8,478,007	\$8,910,892	\$9,054,249	\$9,470,339	\$9,547,794	\$10,442,000	\$10,750,444	\$11,335,813
Coastal Carolina	\$11,555,329	\$9,215,957	\$8,571,369	\$8,985,925	\$9,115,742	\$9,622,398	\$10,591,478	\$12,168,128	\$12,801,503	\$13,863,826
College of Charleston	\$23,752,507	\$18,972,744	\$18,077,904	\$18,988,659	\$19,687,218	\$20,573,373	\$22,101,091	\$24,951,454	\$25,656,623	\$27,149,025
Francis Marion	\$13,388,078	\$10,703,050	\$10,313,863	\$11,367,191	\$11,959,199	\$12,838,037	\$13,591,433	\$15,046,703	\$15,645,048	\$16,486,727
Lander	\$7,592,240	\$6,066,604	\$5,831,128	\$6,119,127	\$6,232,632	\$6,537,767	\$6,889,072	\$7,647,698	\$7,891,057	\$8,448,681
SC State	\$16,471,285	\$11,898,708	\$11,358,373	\$11,913,904	\$12,457,557	\$12,974,014	\$13,075,021	\$13,721,585	\$13,970,128	\$14,687,480
USC Aiken	\$7,772,409	\$6,207,411	\$5,924,243	\$6,223,295	\$6,562,802	\$6,876,100	\$7,332,805	\$8,036,905	\$8,277,419	\$8,924,200
USC Beaufort	\$1,834,243	\$1,461,646	\$1,360,802	\$1,426,167	\$2,648,495	\$2,851,368	\$3,031,306	\$3,562,147	\$3,682,059	\$4,148,894
USC Upstate	\$10,138,616	\$8,093,427	\$7,788,843	\$8,178,165	\$9,150,813	\$9,560,247	\$10,192,157	\$11,109,729	\$11,432,697	\$12,545,716
Winthrop	\$16,262,774	\$13,011,917	\$12,446,846	\$13,096,729	\$13,686,093	\$14,324,851	\$14,567,692	\$15,873,982	\$16,365,381	\$17,550,602
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC										
USC Lancaster	\$1,935,139	\$1,542,935	\$1,468,791	\$1,540,734	\$1,558,654	\$1,654,369	\$1,765,310	\$2,093,247	\$2,456,070	\$2,797,605
USC Salkehatchie	\$1,649,214	\$1,314,759	\$1,251,387	\$1,308,457	\$1,323,602	\$1,392,257	\$1,401,534	\$1,635,383	\$1,826,338	\$2,011,893
USC Sumter	\$3,061,316	\$2,443,785	\$2,330,655	\$2,446,777	\$2,558,470 ³	\$2,708,684	\$2,729,386	\$2,988,888	\$3,139,573	\$3,335,584
USC Union	\$746,001	\$596,398	\$570,069	\$599,752	\$609,132	\$658,186	\$664,213	\$782,705	\$881,195	\$1,041,476
Technical Colleges	\$113,493,412	\$97,480,772	\$98,819,868	\$102,454,881	\$105,731,436	\$111,214,664	\$116,901,183	\$128,433,353	\$134,704,152	\$138,737,404
A.H.E.C	\$11,681,342	\$8,711,377	\$8,478,368	\$9,185,149	\$9,622,989	\$9,752,642	\$9,772,208	\$10,423,517	\$10,650,969	\$10,723,850
Subtotal	\$527,233,779	\$424,444,902	\$410,722,168	\$433,610,900	\$451,548,644	\$473,001,126	\$490,883,996	\$537,748,170	\$559,570,247	\$588,533,420
Colleges & Univ. as a % of State GF Rev.	10.0%	8.4%	7.5%	7.1%	7.1%	7.1%	7.0%	7.1%	7.0%	7.2%
State Appropriation for the Commission on Higher Education										
Administration	\$2,250,172	\$2,086,155	\$1,869,811	\$1,939,178	\$2,131,281	\$2,180,389	\$2,189,983	\$2,559,182	\$2,584,025	\$2,617,220
Other CHE Programs	\$1,740,401	\$1,685,515	\$1,447,745	\$1,447,745	\$1,447,745	\$1,447,745	\$1,447,745	\$1,447,745	\$1,447,745	\$1,357,777
Flow-Through Funds	\$6,634,388	\$5,512,527	\$5,328,630	\$4,646,581	\$4,467,403	\$4,467,403	\$3,682,304	\$3,682,304	\$3,682,304	\$3,682,304
Scholarships/Grants	\$95,483,463	\$108,893,202	\$99,762,731	\$99,932,419	\$96,121,190	\$85,381,395	\$61,036,524	\$28,135,183	\$28,635,183	\$27,785,183
Subtotal CHE	\$106,108,424	\$118,177,399	\$108,408,917	\$107,965,923	\$104,167,619	\$93,476,932	\$68,356,556	\$35,824,414	\$36,349,257	\$35,442,484
Technical College System Office										
State Board Administration	\$5,800,678	\$3,623,735	\$3,645,766	\$5,094,223	\$5,340,196	\$5,208,458	\$6,459,728	\$5,598,953	\$5,458,240	\$5,775,308
State Level Programs	\$1,023,916	\$1,834,217	\$1,834,217	\$1,242,719	\$1,033,566	\$550,058	\$550,058	\$550,058	\$515,771	\$1,042,466
Economic Development (Special Schools)	\$2,354,584	\$3,378,500	\$3,378,500	\$9,070,533	\$9,104,686	\$9,643,773	\$9,643,773	\$9,643,773	\$9,643,773	\$8,876,457
Subtotal Technical System Office	\$9,179,178	\$8,836,452	\$8,858,483	\$15,407,475	\$15,478,448	\$15,402,289	\$16,653,559	\$15,792,784	\$15,617,784	\$15,694,231
TUITION GRANTS COMMISSION										
	\$22,049,120	\$22,009,392	\$21,993,015	\$22,006,758	\$23,631,646	\$23,638,879	\$23,777,220	\$26,260,548	\$26,279,832	\$26,293,354
Postsecondary Education Subtotal	\$664,570,501	\$573,468,145	\$549,982,583	\$578,991,056	\$594,826,357	\$605,519,226	\$599,671,331	\$615,625,916	\$637,817,120	\$665,963,489
Higher Education as % of State GF Revenue	12.6%	11.3%	10.1%	9.5%	9.3%	9.1%	8.5%	8.1%	8.0%	8.1%
Department of Ed. State Appropriations	\$1,928,430,292	\$1,864,304,896	\$1,998,502,464	\$2,174,650,318	\$2,337,529,664	\$2,492,543,794	\$2,624,561,085	\$2,905,701,810	\$2,974,781,353	\$3,112,292,378
Elem. & Secondary Ed. As % of State Revenue	36.6%	36.7%	36.6%	35.7%	36.6%	37.4%	37.3%	38.3%	37.4%	37.9%
State Apprporiations for All Education	\$2,593,000,793	\$2,437,773,041	\$2,548,485,047	\$2,753,641,374	\$2,932,356,021	\$3,098,063,020	\$3,224,232,416	\$3,521,327,726	\$3,612,598,473	\$3,778,255,867
All Education as % of State Revenue	49.2%	48.0%	46.7%	45.2%	46.0%	46.5%	45.8%	46.5%	45.4%	46.0%
Total State General Fund (GF) Revenue	\$5,275,343,200	\$5,080,373,895	\$5,453,533,140	\$6,087,936,408	\$6,378,704,094	\$6,660,148,052	\$7,045,290,837	\$7,579,528,892	\$7,950,338,831	\$8,221,032,289

¹ Appropriation for MUSC excludes a recurring general fund appropriation of \$4,000,000 to the Hospital Authority - Telemedicine Program

² Appropriation for MUSC excludes a recurring general fund appropriation of \$4,000,000 to the Hospital Authority - Telemedicine Program and \$100,000 for Mobile Cancer Screening & Early Detection

³ Appropriation for USC Sumter includes a one-time general fund appropriation of \$78,750 for a Parity adjustment.

⁴ Appropriation for MUSC excludes a recurring general fund appropriation of \$3,000,000 to the Hospital Authority - Adult Burn Unit

Table 7.2: Lottery Appropriations for Higher Education
Fiscal Years 2014-15 to 2018-19

Program	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Palmetto Fellows Scholarships	\$37,648,288	\$38,691,990	\$49,274,030	\$51,927,301	\$55,362,716
LIFE Scholarships	\$158,013,029 ¹	\$171,896,844	\$199,754,741	\$221,843,614	\$230,056,162
HOPE Scholarship	\$8,476,245	\$8,565,373	\$9,552,955	\$14,458,578	\$15,563,241
Lottery Tuition Assistance	\$49,100,000	\$51,100,000	\$51,100,000	\$47,342,211	\$51,100,000
Need-Based Grants	\$13,000,000	\$15,600,000	\$17,537,078	\$17,537,078	\$20,000,000
National Guard Loan Repayment Program	\$4,545,000	\$4,545,000	\$4,545,000	\$4,634,968	\$2,631,129
Tuition Grants Commission	\$8,258,764	\$8,258,764	\$8,330,008	\$8,330,008	\$10,000,000
SC State University, Education & General	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000
Higher Ed. Excellence Enhancement Program	\$4,307,095	\$4,597,755	\$6,072,474	\$6,072,473	\$6,072,473
Technology: SC public 4- & 2-year institutions	\$7,395,202	\$7,354,190	\$7,242,212	\$6,500,000	\$8,000,000
CHE - PASCAL	\$1,500,000	\$1,412,514	\$554,938		\$1,500,000
CHE - Academic Bldg, Repair, Maint & Training	\$5,239,938	\$2,825,028			
CHE - SREB Program and Assessments			\$313,456	\$349,606	\$290,396
CHE - Carolina Career Cluster				\$300,000	\$300,000
CHE - Research University STEM Equipment					\$1,000,000
CHE - Memorial Professorship					\$50,000
CHE - IT Upgrades					\$270,000
SBTCE - Workforce Scholarships & Grants		\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$8,000,000	\$11,000,000
SBTCE - Allied Health				\$3,000,000	
SBTCE - Ready SC Direct Training					\$9,432,046
SBTCE - High Demand Job Skill Training Equip					\$11,000,000
SBTCE - Critical Training Equipment			\$2,912,307	\$3,000,000	
SBTCE - SPICE Program				\$250,000	\$250,000
SBTCE - HGT Diesel Mechanic Program					\$375,000
SBTCE - SCC Cherokee Campus Equipment					\$500,000
SBTCE - Palmetto Promise Scholarship Pilot					\$3,900,000
USC Union Parity Funding					\$500,000
USC Lancaster Renovations & Repairs					\$500,000
Clemson T. ED Garrison Renovations & Repairs					\$6,800,000
Non-profit Inst. (Southern Methodist)	\$75,933				
Non-profit Inst. (Clinton College)	\$75,933	\$47,084			
Non-profit Inst. (Coker College)	\$75,933	\$47,084			
Higher Education Lottery Subtotal	\$300,211,360	\$322,441,626	\$364,689,199	\$396,045,837	\$448,953,163
Total Education Lottery Appropriations	\$360,308,284	\$366,322,325	\$437,223,175	\$424,515,094	\$525,132,833
Higher Education as % of Lottery Total	83.3%	88.0%	83.4%	93.3%	85.5%

Source: SC Revenue and Fiscal Affairs, Education Lottery Appropriations Report, http://rfa.sc.gov/files/SC%20Education%20Lottery%20Appropriations%20updated%20November%202016_0.pdf, updated November 2016, and FY16 Appropriations Act.

NOTE: The Education Lottery began operating in January of 2002 and FY 2001-02 receipts were first appropriated in FY 2002-03. As shown above for higher education, lottery appropriations include lottery appropriations, certified unclaimed lottery prize funds, realized excess unclaimed lottery prize funds, and any surplus allocations to fully fund merit scholarships.

Programs listed above may receive additional state funding from other sources (e.g., LIFE, Palmetto Fellows, Tuition Grants, and SC State also receive State General Fund Appropriations).

¹ Includes \$1,718,902 appropriated for implementing summer awards for Palmetto Fellows and LIFE.

**Table 7.3: Beginning Appropriations for State Undergraduate Scholarship and Grant Programs
Fiscal Years 2014-15 to 2018-19**

	FY 2014-15*	FY 2015-16*	FY 2016-17*	FY 2017-18*	FY 2018-19*
Palmetto Fellows¹					
from State General Funds	\$20,439,310	\$20,439,310	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000
from Barnwell Revenues					
from Lottery Revenues	\$37,648,288	\$38,691,990	\$49,274,030	\$51,927,301	\$55,362,716
Palmetto Subtotal	\$58,087,598	\$59,131,300	\$61,274,030	\$63,927,301	\$67,362,716
LIFE¹					
from State General Funds	\$48,856,393	\$24,329,882			
from Lottery Revenues	\$142,542,929	\$171,896,844	\$199,754,741	\$221,843,614	\$230,056,162
Life Subtotal	\$191,399,322	\$196,226,726	\$199,754,741	\$221,843,614	\$230,056,162
HOPE²					
from State General Funds	\$231,727	\$231,727			
from Lottery Revenues	\$8,476,245	\$8,565,373	\$9,552,955	\$14,458,578	\$15,563,241
Hope Subtotal	\$8,707,972	\$8,797,100	\$9,552,955	\$14,458,578	\$15,563,241
Merit Programs Subtotals					
from State General Funds	\$69,527,430	\$45,000,919	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000
from Barnwell Revenues					
from Lottery Revenues	\$188,667,462	\$219,154,207	\$258,581,726	\$288,229,493	\$300,982,119
Subtotal	\$258,194,892	\$264,155,126	\$270,581,726	\$300,229,493	\$312,982,119
Lottery Tuition Assistance (2-yr)²					
Lottery Tuition Assistance (2-yr)	\$49,100,000	\$51,100,000	\$51,100,000	\$47,342,211	\$51,100,000
Need-Based Grants³ Total					
from State General Funds	\$12,000,000	\$12,179,178	\$12,350,000	\$12,850,000	\$12,000,000
from Barnwell Revenues					
from Lottery Revenues	\$13,000,000	\$15,600,000	\$17,537,078	\$17,537,078	\$20,000,000
from other non-recurring	\$2,600,000				
Need-Based Subtotal	\$27,600,000	\$27,779,178	\$29,887,078	\$30,387,078	\$32,000,000
Tuition Grants⁴					
from State General Funds	\$23,358,622	\$23,495,394	\$25,958,624	\$25,958,624	\$25,958,624
from Lottery Revenues	\$8,258,764	\$8,258,764	\$8,330,008	\$8,330,008	\$10,000,000
Tuition Grant Subtotal	\$31,617,386	\$31,754,158	\$34,288,632	\$34,288,632	\$35,958,624
All Programs					
from State General Funds	\$104,886,052	\$80,675,491	\$50,308,624	\$50,808,624	\$49,958,624
from Barnwell Revenues					
from Lottery Revenues	\$259,026,226	\$294,112,971	\$335,548,812	\$361,438,790	\$382,082,119
from other non-recurring	\$2,600,000				
Total Beginning Appropriations	\$366,512,278	\$374,788,462	\$385,857,436	\$412,247,414	\$432,040,743

NOTE: The appropriations, except as noted, represent *only initial program funds as provided per the Appropriations Act*. State General Funds and Lottery Funds are included, as are other funds, such as Barnwell Nuclear Waste Facility revenues appropriated for the Education Endowment or funds from non-recurring sources. The Education Endowment for higher education is required statutorily, per §48-46-40(F), to be funded at \$24 million annually should Barnwell revenues not be sufficient. As of FY 2011-12, the Education Endowment for higher education is funded wholly with State General Funds, and these funds are split equally, per §59-140-30, between Palmetto Fellows and Need-based Grant programs.

Student financial aid incentive programs for SC National Guard members are not reflected here. As of 2007, a college assistance program was made available to Guard members in lieu of a prior loan repayment program for Guard members. The loan repayment program is being phased out as of 2007 and was closed to new participants with the passage of the SC National Guard College Tuition Assistance Program (SCNG CAP). As the loan program was phased out, unallocated appropriations from the loan program were made available for SCNG CAP. Initial appropriations for the SCNG CAP program were approximately \$1.7 million in lottery funds in FY 2012-13, and with the depletion of availability of funds from the former loan repayment program, the SCNG CAP initial appropriations in FY 2013-14 have been increased to just over \$4.5 million. In FY 2014-15 through FY 2016-17, the SCNG CAP program was appropriated a total of \$4,634,958 all in Lottery funds. In FY 18-19, the SCNG CAP program was appropriated a total of \$2,631,129 all in Lottery funds.

*Beginning year appropriations and additional funds may be appropriated for the open-ended programs (Palmetto Fellows and LIFE, Footnote 1). Merit programs have been fully funded to date with regard to anticipated program needs.

(1) For the Palmetto Fellows and LIFE programs, additional amounts above initial appropriations may be provided since these are "open-ended" programs and qualified students are provided the awards. For Palmetto Fellows and LIFE, the General Assembly passed legislation effective FY 2008-09 that provided additional stipends beginning in the sophomore year to recipients of Palmetto Fellows and LIFE who are majoring in identified math, science, engineering and health-related majors and increased the amount of the Palmetto Fellows award beginning in the second year for all recipients.

(1*) In FY 2014-15, the General Assembly appropriated \$1,718,902 for "summer eligibility" of Palmetto Fellows and LIFE in order to initiate the opportunity for year-round awards for the merit scholarship programs. The funds for summer eligibility were included in the lottery and are reflected here in the appropriations for LIFE.

(2) HOPE and Lottery Tuition Assistance for 2-Year Institutions began with the implementation of the Education Lottery in 2002.

(3) For CHE Need-based Grants program a statutory provision requires that a portion of the available Need-based Grant funds each year must be allocated to independent institutions based on their share of full-time, in-state undergraduate enrollment in the prior fall. In fall 2013, the percentage enrollment share for the independent institutions was approximately 16.3%. See also note 4 regarding Tuition Grants.

(4) Tuition Grants is a program managed by the SC Tuition Grants Commission and provides need-based grants to qualified students at SC's Independent Colleges and Universities. Funds shown reflect the portion appropriated to the SC Tuition Grants Commission for grants. In addition to the allocations shown here under for Tuition Grants, the program also receives by statute a share of funds appropriated to the Need-based Grant program (Footnote 3).

Source: Data are from Appropriation Acts and SC RFA Historical Analysis reports.

Facilities

South Carolina public colleges and universities had a total of 34,670,479 square feet of assignable space in Fall 2018. Research Institution facilities occupied 48.0% of this space, Comprehensive Teaching Institutions 31.8%, Technical Colleges 18.7%, and Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC 1.5%. Assignable area can be identified either by function category or room classification. These are separate categorization systems assigning each defined area within a facility with both a function and room classification. Room function categories determine the service the space is being utilized to provide; for example, in fall 2018 the function auxiliary enterprises accounted for the largest use of assignable space at 11,381,691 square feet. Room classification determines the specific use of a space the majority of the time; for example, in fall 2018 the room classification office space accounted for the largest use of assignable space at 6,421,228 square feet.

The Commission collects facilities data from all public institutions three times a year. Institutions provide room identification data with the course data as well, allowing for the calculation of facility utilization metrics, such as the percentage of student station utilization. These metrics were designed to assess institutional performance compared against standard benchmarks set by the South Carolina General Assembly in collaboration with the State's public colleges and universities.

Figure 8.1: Total Square Feet of Assignable Area

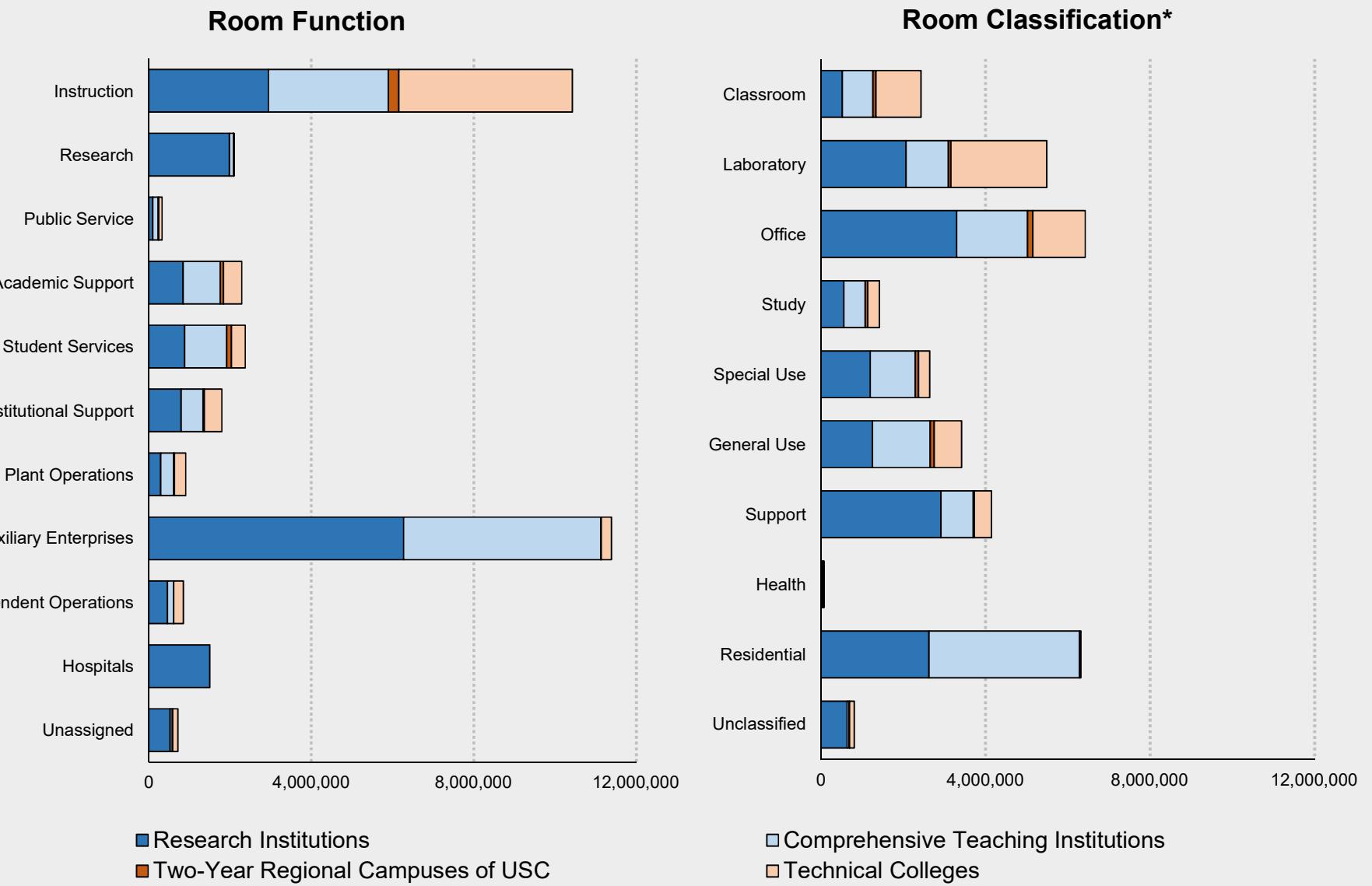
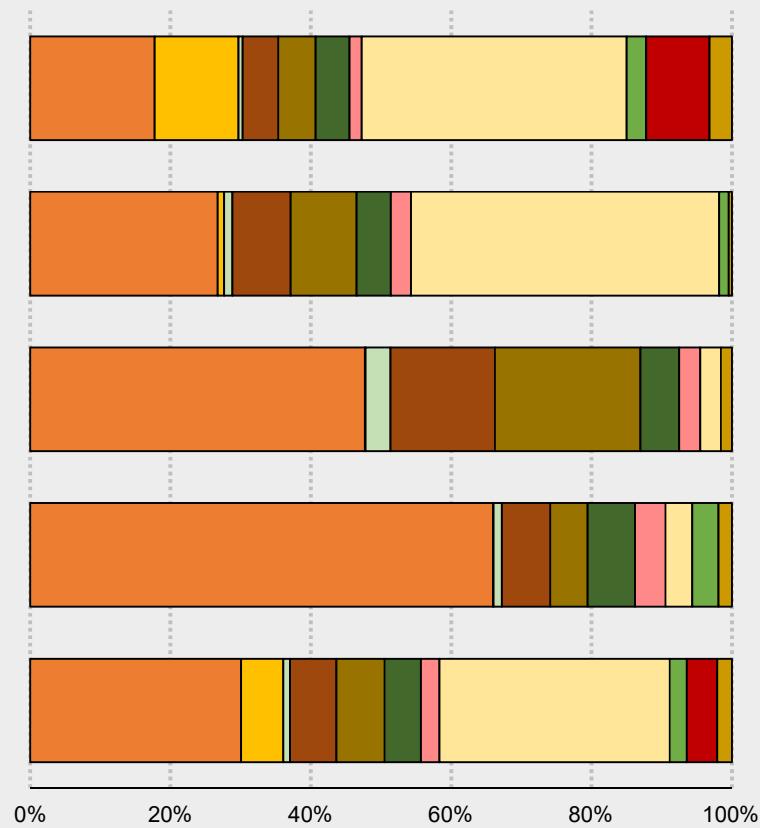


Figure 8.2: Percentage of Total Assignable Area

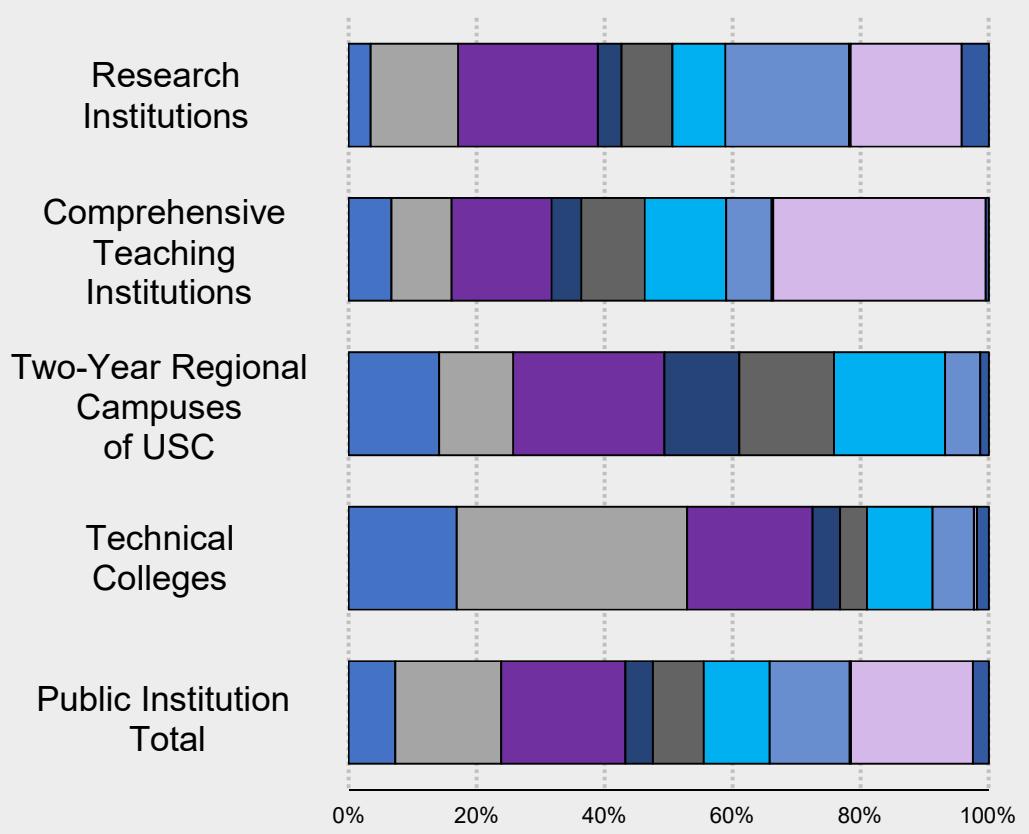
Room Function



- Instruction
- Public Service
- Student Services
- Plant Operations
- Independent Operations
- Unassigned

- Research
- Academic Support
- Institutional Support
- Auxiliary Enterprises
- Hospitals

Room Classification*



- Classroom
- Study
- Support
- Laboratory
- Special Use
- General Use
- Residential

- Unclassified

*Excludes hospital space at MUSC.

Facilities Terminology

Academic Support – Funds to provide support services for an institution's primary missions – instruction, research, and public service.

Assignable Area – The sum of all areas on all floors of a building assigned to, or available for assignment to, an occupant or use, excluding spaces defined as building service, circulation, mechanical, and structural areas.

Average Weekly Classroom Hours of Instruction – A rate of the total number of classroom hours of instruction over the total number of classrooms for each institution. Weekend hours of instruction are excluded from this calculation even for courses with section meeting times on weekdays.

Auxiliary Enterprises – Activities that exist to furnish goods or services to students, faculty, or staff, and that charge a fee directly related to, although not necessarily equal to, the cost of the goods or services are included in auxiliary enterprises. These entities are classified as self-supporting.

Classroom Average Student Station – A rate of the total assignable area over the total number of student stations across all of an Institution's classroom space.

Classroom Hours of Instruction – The number of hours that each classroom is used for regularly scheduled classes.

Clock Hours of Instruction – The number of hours a course meets rounded to the nearest half hour per meeting time multiplied by the number of weekdays the course meets.

Educational and General (E&G) – The educational and general operations of an institution, including instruction, research, public service, academic support, student services, institutional support, operation and maintenance of physical plant, etc.

Hospitals – Activities associated with the patient care operations of a hospital. This category does not include instructional activities which may take place in the hospital but which are more appropriately categorized in the instructional program.

Independent Operations – Institutional activities that are owned by or controlled by the Institution but that are independent of or unrelated to the institution's mission.

Institutional Support – Activities carried out to provide for both the day-to-day functioning and the long-range viability of the Institution as an operating organization. The ultimate goal of the institutional support program is to provide for the institution's organizational effectiveness and continuity.

Instructional Area – Physical space where activities are carried out for the express purpose of eliciting a measure of educational change in a learner or group of learners.

Percent Student Station Utilization – The total number of actual clock hours of instruction over the total number of potential clock hours of instruction multiplied by the total number of student stations.

Physical Plant Operations – Activities related to maintaining existing facilities and grounds, providing utility services, and planning and designing future plant expansions and modifications.

Public Service – Activities established to make available to the public the various resources and capabilities of the Institution for the specific purpose of responding to a community need or solving a community problem.

Research – Any activity intended to produce one or more research outcomes – including the creation of knowledge, the organization of knowledge, and the application of knowledge. A research activity may be conducted with institutional funds or under the terms of an agreement with an agency external to the Institution.

Room Classification – CHE room classification codes define the specific use of a space the majority of the time.

Room Function – CHE room function codes define the service a space is being utilized to provide the majority of the time.

Student Services – Activities that contribute to the emotional and physical well-being of the students, as well as to their intellectual, cultural, and social development outside of the context of the Institution's formal instruction program.

Student Station – A desk, table/chair, theater seating, etc., used by a student in a classroom or class laboratory.

Table 8.1: Fall 2018 Assignable Area* by Room Function

	Total Assignable Area	% Instruction	% Research	% Public Service	% Academic Support	% Student Services	% Institutional Support	% Plant Operations	% Auxiliary Enterprises	% Independent Operations	% Hospitals	% Unassigned
Research Institutions												
Clemson	4,686,099	23.8%	12.9%	0.9%	5.3%	6.0%	3.6%	2.1%	41.7%	3.7%	0.0%	0.0%
USC Columbia	7,694,799	18.8%	9.9%	0.7%	6.6%	6.4%	4.5%	1.5%	41.8%	3.0%	0.0%	6.7%
MUSC	4,243,786	9.0%	14.6%	0.0%	2.2%	2.5%	6.7%	1.9%	26.0%	1.4%	35.4%	0.3%
Research Subtotal	16,624,684	17.7%	12.0%	0.6%	5.1%	5.3%	4.8%	1.8%	37.7%	2.8%	9.0%	3.2%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	1,113,008	19.8%	0.0%	0.0%	4.6%	12.6%	4.2%	4.0%	50.5%	4.1%	0.0%	0.0%
Coastal Carolina	1,956,614	20.8%	1.5%	0.0%	2.4%	10.0%	4.9%	1.6%	55.5%	3.3%	0.0%	0.0%
College of Charleston	2,032,086	19.7%	1.4%	0.2%	15.2%	7.7%	5.0%	1.1%	48.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.7%
Francis Marion	738,187	33.8%	0.0%	6.2%	9.1%	12.8%	6.4%	2.2%	27.7%	1.6%	0.0%	0.1%
Lander	598,436	37.8%	0.0%	0.0%	7.8%	9.8%	5.9%	2.9%	35.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
SC State	1,502,764	28.0%	0.6%	2.5%	9.5%	5.3%	5.6%	0.3%	47.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%
USC Aiken	611,135	23.4%	2.1%	1.1%	7.0%	12.8%	2.0%	1.8%	49.4%	0.3%	0.0%	0.1%
USC Beaufort	166,016	40.5%	1.4%	4.7%	16.6%	8.8%	8.2%	6.0%	9.0%	2.6%	0.0%	2.2%
USC Upstate	738,990	44.5%	0.8%	0.2%	5.7%	5.2%	2.6%	3.0%	33.5%	3.0%	0.0%	1.5%
Winthrop	1,581,842	30.9%	0.7%	1.7%	8.6%	11.5%	5.1%	8.9%	31.6%	0.0%	0.0%	1.1%
Comprehensive Subtotal	11,039,078	26.7%	0.9%	1.2%	8.3%	9.4%	4.9%	2.9%	43.9%	1.4%	0.0%	0.5%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	194,482	47.2%	0.0%	7.1%	12.9%	25.8%	3.6%	1.3%	1.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.7%
USC Salkehatchie	145,167	43.1%	0.0%	2.9%	16.7%	16.3%	5.1%	8.0%	3.8%	0.0%	0.0%	4.2%
USC Sumter	148,700	47.9%	0.2%	0.7%	17.2%	21.5%	8.0%	1.0%	3.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
USC Union	46,499	63.8%	0.0%	0.0%	9.9%	11.5%	7.1%	1.1%	4.5%	0.0%	0.0%	2.1%
Regional USC Subtotal	534,848	47.7%	0.1%	3.6%	14.9%	20.7%	5.5%	3.0%	2.9%	0.0%	0.0%	1.6%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	264,342	50.3%	0.0%	3.2%	9.7%	8.1%	7.1%	1.8%	4.0%	0.2%	0.0%	15.6%
Central Carolina	405,903	79.1%	0.0%	0.2%	5.5%	4.8%	3.1%	1.2%	1.7%	0.6%	0.0%	3.8%
Denmark	195,495	40.1%	0.0%	0.0%	17.5%	5.0%	13.1%	4.4%	17.5%	0.0%	0.0%	2.5%
Florence - Darlington	457,311	67.0%	0.2%	0.4%	7.6%	5.7%	12.4%	1.1%	2.4%	0.4%	0.0%	2.8%
Greenville	1,030,415	83.3%	0.0%	1.2%	3.1%	2.7%	2.9%	0.7%	0.3%	5.6%	0.0%	0.1%
Horry - Georgetown	462,673	61.2%	0.0%	3.2%	9.5%	8.0%	8.5%	0.7%	6.7%	0.1%	0.0%	1.9%
Midlands	698,467	60.7%	0.0%	0.1%	3.0%	6.2%	6.8%	17.2%	5.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.0%
Northeastern	128,801	62.7%	0.0%	7.6%	12.6%	6.3%	7.4%	3.2%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	204,642	72.9%	0.0%	0.2%	7.4%	3.4%	5.3%	6.9%	3.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Piedmont	379,231	71.3%	0.0%	1.1%	4.6%	6.1%	7.8%	3.9%	1.2%	0.5%	0.0%	3.4%
Spartanburg CC	628,444	48.6%	0.1%	1.7%	5.8%	6.9%	4.8%	2.4%	2.8%	27.1%	0.0%	0.0%
TC of The Lowcountry	193,235	51.5%	0.2%	5.6%	8.8%	3.8%	9.4%	15.1%	1.4%	0.2%	0.0%	4.2%
Tri-County	278,338	76.0%	0.0%	0.0%	8.4%	4.2%	5.7%	3.6%	0.0%	2.1%	0.0%	0.0%
Trident	752,955	69.2%	0.0%	0.0%	6.0%	4.9%	7.7%	2.8%	8.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.5%
Williamsburg	73,763	58.8%	0.0%	2.3%	8.4%	7.0%	8.7%	10.7%	3.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.4%
York	317,854	58.6%	0.0%	0.2%	18.1%	4.8%	8.4%	4.0%	5.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Technical Subtotal	6,471,869	66.0%	0.0%	1.2%	6.9%	5.3%	6.7%	4.4%	3.8%	3.7%	0.0%	1.9%
Public Institution Total	34,670,479	30.1%	6.0%	0.9%	6.6%	6.8%	5.2%	2.6%	32.8%	2.5%	4.3%	2.1%

*Assignable Area includes area across all campuses of an Institution.

Table 8.2: Fall 2014, 2017, and 2018 Facilities Utilization Summary

	Classroom Average Student Station Size (SF per Student Station)			Average Weekly Classroom Hours of Instruction			% Student Station Utilization		
	2014	2017	2018	2014	2017	2018	2014	2017	2018
Research Institutions									
Clemson (Main Campus)	18.20	17.61	18.00	26.71	26.60	24.42	55.7%	54.0%	52.9%
USC - Columbia (Main Campus) ¹	19.15	15.94	15.96	26.43	37.72	38.24	57.1%	38.6%	38.5%
MUSC									
Research Subtotal	18.82	16.76	16.99	26.57	31.67	30.53	56.4%	44.2%	43.7%
Comprehensive Teaching Institution									
The Citadel (Main Campus)	19.46	19.61	19.71	16.03	17.60	18.26	57.6%	54.5%	53.0%
Coastal Carolina (Main Campus)	17.78	18.41	18.61	38.48	34.50	32.05	50.6%	44.3%	45.7%
College Of Charleston (Main Campus)	18.97	18.61	18.25	27.45	24.88	24.59	62.6%	61.4%	60.7%
College Of Charleston (North Campus)	24.95	24.49	24.93	7.70	7.95	7.38	32.1%	24.1%	26.0%
College Of Charleston (Grice Marine Laboratory)	9.95	11.23	11.23	9.50	11.50	14.00	42.1%	41.4%	34.7%
College Of Charleston (Sailing Center)		12.00	12.00		24.00	24.00		88.5%	82.3%
College of Charleston (MUSC Leased Space)		10.82	10.82						
Francis Marion (Main Campus)	24.19	23.64	23.64	14.32	13.28	19.34	70.2%	64.4%	52.6%
Lander (Main Campus)	20.14	20.14	20.14	20.05	20.40	20.39	63.0%	59.2%	58.9%
SC State (Main Campus)	19.18	19.18	19.18	15.08	11.47	11.50	36.5%	35.0%	32.1%
USC - Aiken (Main Campus)	21.74	18.92	18.92	27.10	28.81	30.35	59.8%	38.1%	38.0%
USC - Beaufort (Historic Beaufort Campus)	19.03	21.14	21.14	5.80	4.31	7.14	38.2%	28.9%	39.5%
USC - Beaufort (Hilton Head Gateway Campus)	19.18	19.46	19.46	33.89	36.63	37.31	38.1%	35.5%	37.6%
USC - Upstate (Main Campus)	18.06	18.21	18.21	22.56	20.48	23.07	48.4%	46.8%	47.1%
Winthrop (Main Campus)	20.40	20.44	20.32	27.61	27.50	28.02	55.9%	51.8%	47.6%
Comprehensive Subtotal	19.56	19.49	19.47	22.94	21.95	22.66	53.6%	49.2%	48.2%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC									
USC - Lancaster (Main Campus)	33.18	20.09	20.09	12.27	14.02	14.84	59.3%	35.9%	36.7%
USC - Salkehatchie (At Allendale)	21.08	20.39	20.39	22.01	20.05	20.29	63.8%	53.2%	56.3%
USC - Salkehatchie (At Walterboro)	20.64	21.39	21.39	23.51	19.08	16.58	35.6%	35.9%	40.4%
USC - Sumter (Main Campus)	21.18	21.18	21.18	16.98	18.13	14.19	39.8%	36.2%	46.1%
USC - Union (Main Campus)	20.50	20.38	20.73	18.95	19.88	20.93	33.0%	38.2%	41.0%
USC - Union (At Laurens)	40.22	20.04	20.04	5.00	24.03	22.44	42.4%	34.6%	39.7%
Regional Subtotal	26.71	20.52	20.55	14.85	16.91	16.17	47.8%	37.4%	41.1%

table continues to next page

¹ Excludes USC School of Medicine

Table 8.2: Fall 2014, 2017, and 2018 Facilities Utilization Summary

(continued)

	Classroom Average Student Station Size (SF per Student Station)			Average Weekly Classroom Hours of Instruction			% Student Station Utilization		
	2014	2017	2018	2014	2017	2018	2014	2017	2018
Technical Colleges									
Aiken (Main Campus)	22.01	26.39	26.85	13.85	11.65	11.93	50.2%	56.6%	56.5%
Central Carolina (Main Campus)	23.91	24.12	24.17	20.55	15.93	13.98	46.1%	42.2%	41.8%
Central Carolina (Camden Downtown Camp)	24.13	24.13	27.98	14.58	15.16	17.26	48.3%	50.7%	53.1%
Central Carolina (Dubose Vocational Center)	24.32	24.32	24.32	5.00	15.67	14.96	65.5%	54.4%	52.4%
Central Carolina (Kershaw County Admin Bldng)	24.87	24.87	24.87	29.93	23.73		83.7%	82.3%	
Central Carolina (Lee County)	25.86	24.37	24.37	14.17	12.92	23.92	37.8%	48.4%	35.8%
Denmark (Main Campus)	23.41	23.41	23.41	11.09	6.92	7.17	77.6%	31.0%	26.6%
Denmark (Barnwell Site)	15.06	15.06	15.06						
Florence-Darlington (Main Campus)	22.91	24.11	24.09	19.14	12.41	10.69	54.7%	56.0%	55.2%
Florence-Darlington (Bellsouth Bldg)	22.59	22.43	22.30	27.09	21.58	13.84	27.5%	24.4%	26.2%
Florence-Darlington (Cosmetology Site)	53.25	53.25	53.25	21.50	14.63	20.27	66.4%	77.3%	53.9%
Florence-Darlington (Hartsville)	27.60	23.00	23.00	15.00	7.50	5.00	79.3%	47.8%	78.3%
Florence-Darlington (Lake City)	24.86	24.86	24.86	13.75	12.92	12.50	72.2%	52.0%	52.5%
Florence-Darlington (Mullins Site)	28.41	26.35	26.35	22.11	10.17	6.88	85.5%	54.0%	53.8%
Greenville (Main Campus Exclude UCG)	25.78	25.95	25.94	27.23	27.51	25.18	67.7%	68.1%	65.4%
Greenville (Buck Mikel Cont Ed)	32.24	28.21	28.21			2.26			16.9%
Greenville (Centr-Manufacturing Innovation Campus)		27.84	27.84		12.17	19.35		51.8%	50.5%
Greenville (Donaldson Center)	29.65	29.65	23.44	87.42	55.65	26.69	52.0%	66.7%	26.2%
Greenville (Greer)	27.77	27.67	27.67	27.78	25.84	24.69	68.6%	67.2%	59.9%
Greenville (McKinney Regional Automotive Center)	36.74	36.74	36.74	27.50			46.6%		
Greenville (Northwest Campus)	29.06	28.62	28.62	12.73	15.75	15.70	63.7%	60.7%	52.1%
Greenville (Simpsonville)	21.25	21.23	21.23	23.12	16.34	18.49	78.7%	82.8%	81.4%
Horry-Georgetown (Conway Campus)	26.07	26.18	26.18	17.38	16.45	16.96	67.4%	66.0%	62.7%
Horry-Georgetown (Georgetown)	22.92	22.48	22.48	9.15	11.43	11.29	55.3%	59.4%	58.7%
Horry-Georgetown (Grand Strand)	25.19	25.19	25.19	16.52	11.53	12.25	57.7%	62.1%	63.2%
Midlands (Airport)	21.37	22.30	22.18	29.31	25.45	23.22	60.9%	55.1%	55.4%
Midlands (Batesburg/Leesville)	32.67	32.67	32.67	9.31	2.12	1.40	53.3%	12.5%	45.8%
Midlands (Beltline)	23.01	23.53	23.89	31.42	22.92	23.42	69.5%	64.6%	64.7%
Midlands (Fairfield Extension)	37.86	37.86	37.86	2.94	3.80		35.4%	52.1%	
Midlands (Harbison)	28.99	28.37	28.37	3.81	1.66	1.66	76.4%	63.3%	71.3%
Midlands (Northeast)	30.75	32.68	32.68	12.15	6.02	5.77	68.8%	60.1%	66.8%

table continues to next page

Table 8.2: Fall 2014, 2017, and 2018 Facilities Utilization Summary

(continued)

	Classroom Average Student Station Size (SF per Student Station)			Average Weekly Classroom Hours of Instruction			% Student Station Utilization		
	2014	2017	2018	2014	2017	2018	2014	2017	2018
Technical Colleges (continued)									
Northeastern (Main Campus)	28.81	28.81	28.81	11.18	7.58	5.91	53.2%	56.6%	51.2%
Northeastern (Bennettsville)	24.77	24.77	24.77	30.75	25.88	22.50	32.2%	20.3%	23.6%
Northeastern (Dillon)	27.97	27.97	27.97	9.25	15.35	22.25	13.4%	12.3%	15.1%
Northeastern (Pageland)	24.87	24.87	76.14		5.13	22.00		8.3%	3.8%
Orangeburg-Calhoun (Main Campus)	20.69	21.12	21.18	37.00	21.96	20.76	33.3%	46.1%	47.9%
Piedmont (Main Campus)	22.18	21.63	21.63	21.32	12.69	10.45	44.6%	35.7%	42.0%
Piedmont (Abbeville)	28.82	28.82	28.82	15.03	15.06	34.19	37.0%	34.8%	32.4%
Piedmont (Edgefield)	34.50	34.50	34.50	19.60	26.85	19.04	22.1%	20.8%	16.6%
Piedmont (Laurens)	20.60	21.87	21.87	24.12	19.78	20.18	28.8%	28.4%	23.3%
Piedmont (McCormick)	29.23	29.23	29.23	14.97	16.50	13.76	25.7%	20.6%	28.0%
Piedmont (Newberry)	24.55	27.80	27.80	18.33	17.69	15.95	34.6%	35.5%	40.0%
Piedmont (Saluda)	26.78	28.79	28.79	21.21	21.15	19.96	30.7%	26.4%	29.8%
Spartanburg CC (Main Campus)	29.46	30.65	30.70	14.57	10.54	10.55	65.8%	62.4%	64.3%
TC of the Lowcountry (Main Campus)	22.17	22.17	22.17	8.89	8.39	7.21	47.5%	42.7%	47.5%
TC of the Lowcountry (Mungin Cent.)	33.38	33.38	33.38	1.78	2.55	2.36	35.0%	80.0%	65.2%
TC of the Lowcountry (New River)	35.71	35.71	35.71	26.70	27.99	24.40	63.6%	57.5%	58.1%
Tri-County (Main Campus)	24.40	24.42	24.42	19.54	17.19	17.14	71.2%	76.3%	75.8%
Tri-County (Anderson)	30.24	27.93	27.93	16.28	13.96	12.11	70.4%	60.2%	61.4%
Trident (Main Campus)	22.62	22.52	22.99	37.29	24.16	21.47	56.6%	55.5%	55.0%
Trident (Berkeley)	23.94	23.64	23.64	28.20	21.13	18.14	54.6%	64.8%	57.5%
Trident (Palmer)	17.21	19.49	19.72	30.44	15.05	5.64	55.0%	54.8%	51.8%
Williamsburg (Main Campus)	22.96	20.19	20.19	24.76	16.84	15.06	41.3%	39.9%	67.0%
York Technical (Main Campus)	25.81	25.66	26.06	24.73	22.87	20.07	59.5%	57.0%	52.3%
Technical Subtotal	24.72	25.16	25.42	22.19	17.49	16.12	58.9%	58.4%	56.9%
Public Institution Total	21.63	21.04	21.20	22.93	21.23	20.56	56.2%	49.3%	48.4%

Table 8.3: Fall 2018 Square Feet by Room Classification*

	Classroom	Laboratory	Office	Study	Special Use	General Use	Support	Health	Residential	Unclassified	Total
Research Institutions											
Clemson	242,723	830,793	860,538	174,207	306,049	572,545	248,336	11,407	1,334,880	104,621	4,686,099
USC Columbia	213,501	921,819	1,637,253	346,713	692,213	608,240	1,444,757	20,167	1,287,666	522,470	7,694,799
MUSC ¹	65,822	312,569	802,000	39,463	205,210	70,861	1,224,146	8,062		12,773	2,740,906
Research Subtotal	522,046	2,065,181	3,299,791	560,383	1,203,472	1,251,646	2,917,239	39,636	2,622,546	639,864	15,121,804
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions											
The Citadel	88,818	82,442	160,426	30,648	139,155	181,044	55,144	9,295	366,036		1,113,008
Coastal Carolina	100,800	135,749	238,589	44,419	96,761	210,685	96,340	2,076	1,025,209	5,986	1,956,614
College of Charleston	137,484	203,242	351,151	96,892	132,402	211,474	271,034	1,998	614,126	12,283	2,032,086
Francis Marion	67,259	102,280	123,383	70,173	68,324	107,624	33,025	1,145	164,974		738,187
Lander	38,573	66,296	77,041	42,166	88,855	68,597	15,616		192,953	8,339	598,436
SC State	102,766	145,319	204,699	52,651	158,601	164,686	59,945	10,051	598,731	5,315	1,502,764
USC Aiken	39,041	57,086	95,819	30,459	87,775	83,098	24,758	630	191,818	651	611,135
USC Beaufort	26,857	26,091	43,284	19,992	2,702	31,353	12,104			3,633	166,016
USC Upstate	67,316	64,114	146,996	33,079	93,084	82,022	55,381	1,065	184,565	11,368	738,990
Winthrop	72,272	152,513	282,989	96,731	221,815	268,906	156,413	2,443	327,760		1,581,842
Comprehensive Subtotal	741,186	1,035,132	1,724,377	517,210	1,089,474	1,409,489	779,760	28,703	3,666,172	47,575	11,039,078
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC											
USC Lancaster	37,096	25,990	39,547	19,166	43,942	22,532	6,209				194,482
USC Salkehatchie	12,480	17,102	32,520	19,176	15,948	25,600	16,262			6,079	145,167
USC Sumter	19,150	15,458	43,903	20,314	18,960	26,631	4,284				148,700
USC Union	7,061	3,341	10,261	4,143	0	18,185	2,554			954	46,499
Regional USC Subtotal	75,787	61,891	126,231	62,799	78,850	92,948	29,309	0	0	7,033	534,848
Technical Colleges											
Aiken	41,819	93,918	56,705	17,175	3,844	35,368	15,513				264,342
Central Carolina	64,867	102,354	69,040	13,667	13,581	84,572	11,495			46,327	405,903
Denmark	32,342	42,014	25,944	9,658	16,828	11,939	24,104	1,161	25,619	5,886	195,495
Florence - Darlington	63,045	179,789	91,815	18,849	2,859	69,321	19,517			12,116	457,311
Greenville	193,964	493,862	178,940	34,154	11,249	61,039	57,037			170	1,030,415
Horry - Georgetown	90,800	149,761	93,930	36,877	10,150	60,791	14,863		656	4,845	462,673
Midlands	113,459	201,227	147,681	14,783	2,007	57,161	157,699	742	2,028	1,680	698,467
Northeastern	26,070	36,493	22,313	10,618	2,326	23,175	4,704	1,052	480	1,570	128,801
Orangeburg - Calhoun	21,212	83,846	47,833	8,088	414	32,949	8,464			1,836	204,642
Piedmont	46,459	165,653	55,803	11,025	32,222	39,963	7,336			20,770	379,231
Spartanburg CC	119,906	143,555	135,254	27,898	134,166	53,184	14,481				628,444
TC of The Lowcountry	29,149	57,746	29,980	7,590	31,495	15,728	13,361	104		8,082	193,235
Tri-County	75,333	97,531	63,084	13,151	4,814	10,674	12,995	756			278,338
Trident	110,455	310,084	183,369	35,009	809	65,363	34,130	784		12,952	752,955
Williamsburg	5,856	40,273	13,231	0	480	7,271	6,652				73,763
York	60,189	128,091	55,907	19,105	4,956	34,536	15,070				317,854
Technical Subtotal	1,094,925	2,326,197	1,270,829	277,647	272,200	663,034	417,421	4,599	28,783	116,234	6,471,869
Public Institution Total	2,433,944	5,488,401	6,421,228	1,418,039	2,643,996	3,417,117	4,143,729	72,938	6,317,501	810,706	33,167,599

*Assignable Area includes area across all campuses of an Institution.

¹Hospital space is excluded from MUSC data.

**Table 8.4: Fall 2018 Number of Buildings by Age
For All Campus Facilities**

	Total # of Buildings	99+ Years Old	75-99 Years Old	50-74 Years Old	25-49 Years Old	<25 Years Old
Research Institutions						
Clemson	251	8	23	114	62	44
USC Columbia	205	31	17	47	49	61
MUSC	62	9	6	12	20	15
Research Subtotal	518	48	46	173	131	120
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions						
The Citadel	70	1	20	24	12	13
Coastal Carolina	79			1	26	52
College of Charleston	124	69	5	12	14	24
Francis Marion	51		1	1	36	13
Lander	21		2	5	9	5
SC State	90	1	12	29	30	18
USC Aiken	27	1		2	15	9
USC Beaufort	16	2	2	1	2	9
USC Upstate	14				8	6
Winthrop	74	16	14	20	12	12
Comprehensive Subtotal	566	90	56	95	164	161
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC						
USC Lancaster	4			1	2	1
USC Salkehatchie	18		5	2	9	2
USC Sumter	8			5	3	
USC Union	5	2			3	
Regional USC Subtotal	35	2	5	8	17	3
Technical Colleges						
Aiken	11				5	6
Central Carolina	12			2	8	2
Denmark	23			7	12	4
Florence - Darlington	17			3	9	5
Greenville	30			2	19	9
Horry - Georgetown	23			5	11	7
Midlands	31			8	9	14
Northeastern	17				11	6
Orangeburg - Calhoun	20			6	11	3
Piedmont	27			2	17	8
Spartanburg CC	14			2	6	6
TC of The Lowcountry	24		1	4	16	3
Tri-County	18			2	13	3
Trident	27			4	17	6
Williamsburg	7				6	1
York	16			1	11	4
Technical Subtotal	317	0	1	48	181	87
Public Institution Total	1,436	140	108	324	493	371

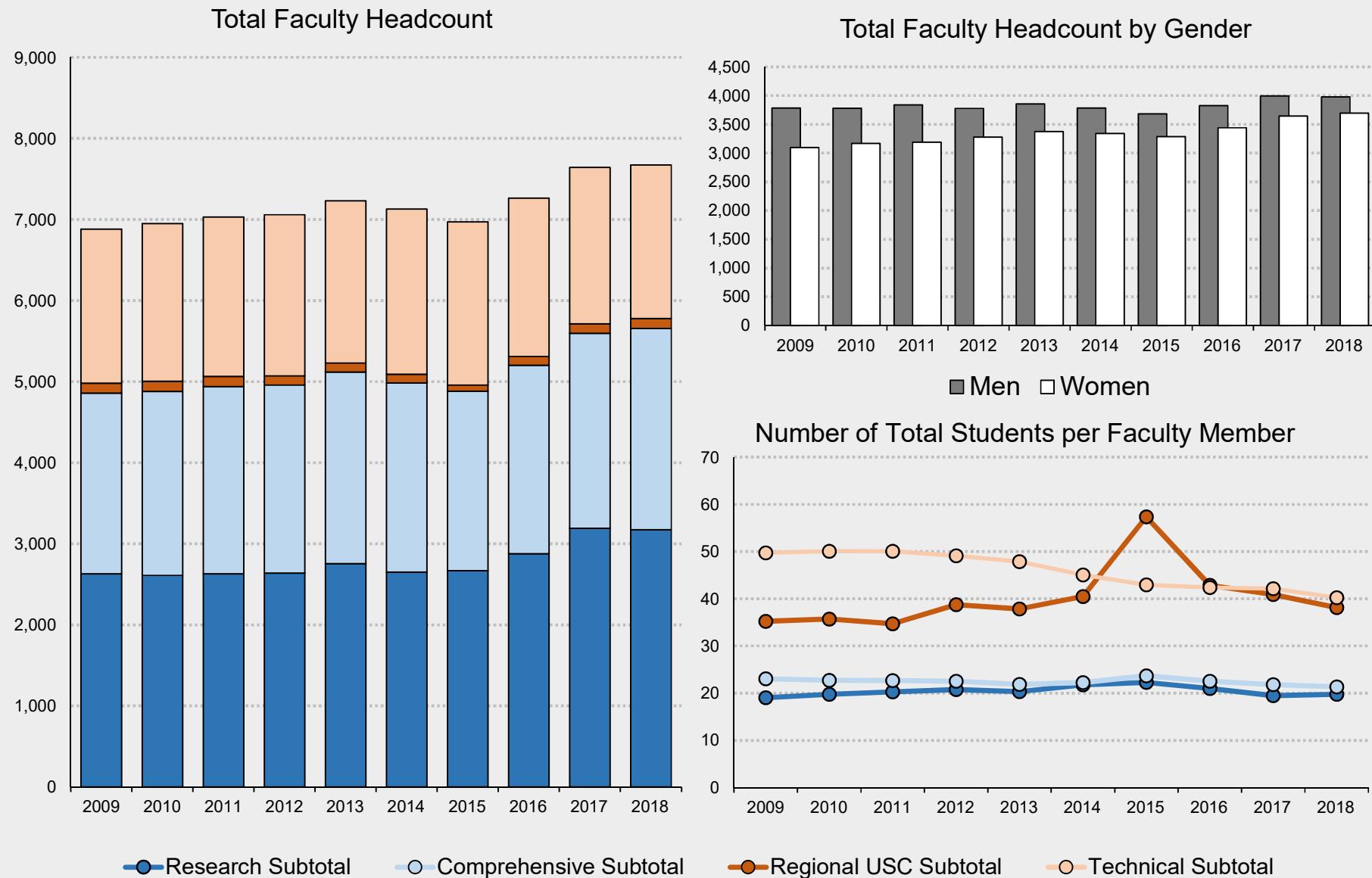
Faculty

A total of 16,738 faculty members were reported as current staff by South Carolina public higher education institutions for the Fall of 2018. 7,672 of these faculty members were full-time, teaching faculty and the remaining 9,066 were reported in other faculty categories. The majority of faculty were white but the data in Figures 9.2 and 9.3 show the number of minority faculty members is growing. In terms of gender difference, Figure 9.1 shows faculty are closer to gender parity today than ten years ago.

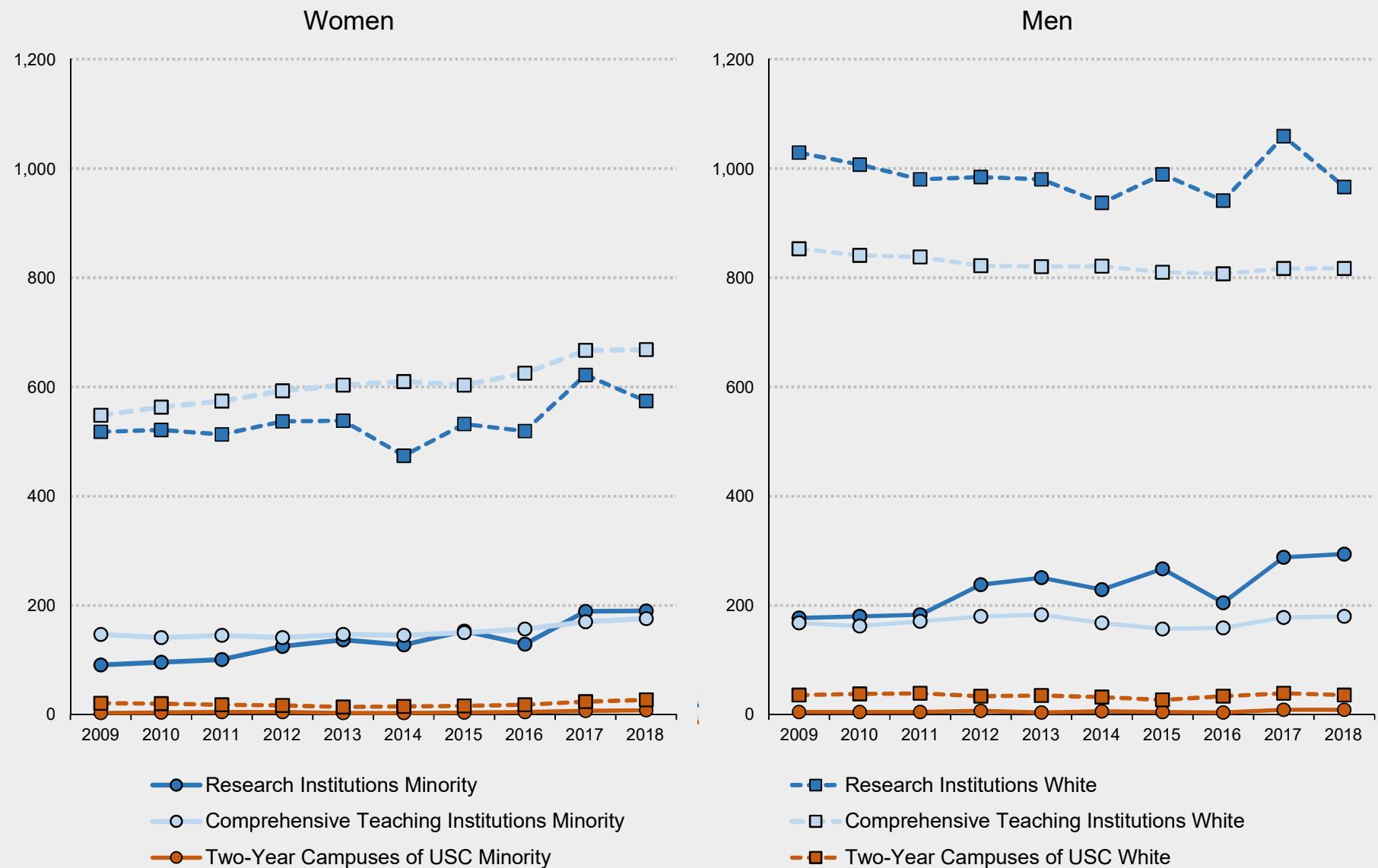
The Commission on Higher Education collects faculty data from the public colleges and universities only during the fall semester. Various faculty characteristics are included in this report such as race/ethnicity and gender. Faculty rank and tenure status are also reported allowing for trend analyses using these factors. The Commission does not collect data on staff members without faculty status.

Note: Previous editions of the Statistical Abstract only reported data on full-time, teaching faculty and used a salary conversion factor based on a discontinued performance funding measure. The salary conversion factor used in this edition was constructed to align with the IPEDS salary conversion factor. Salaries reported in this edition should not be compared to the data in previous editions.

**Figure 9.1: Ten-Year Trend in Full-Time, Teaching Faculty
By Fall Semester**

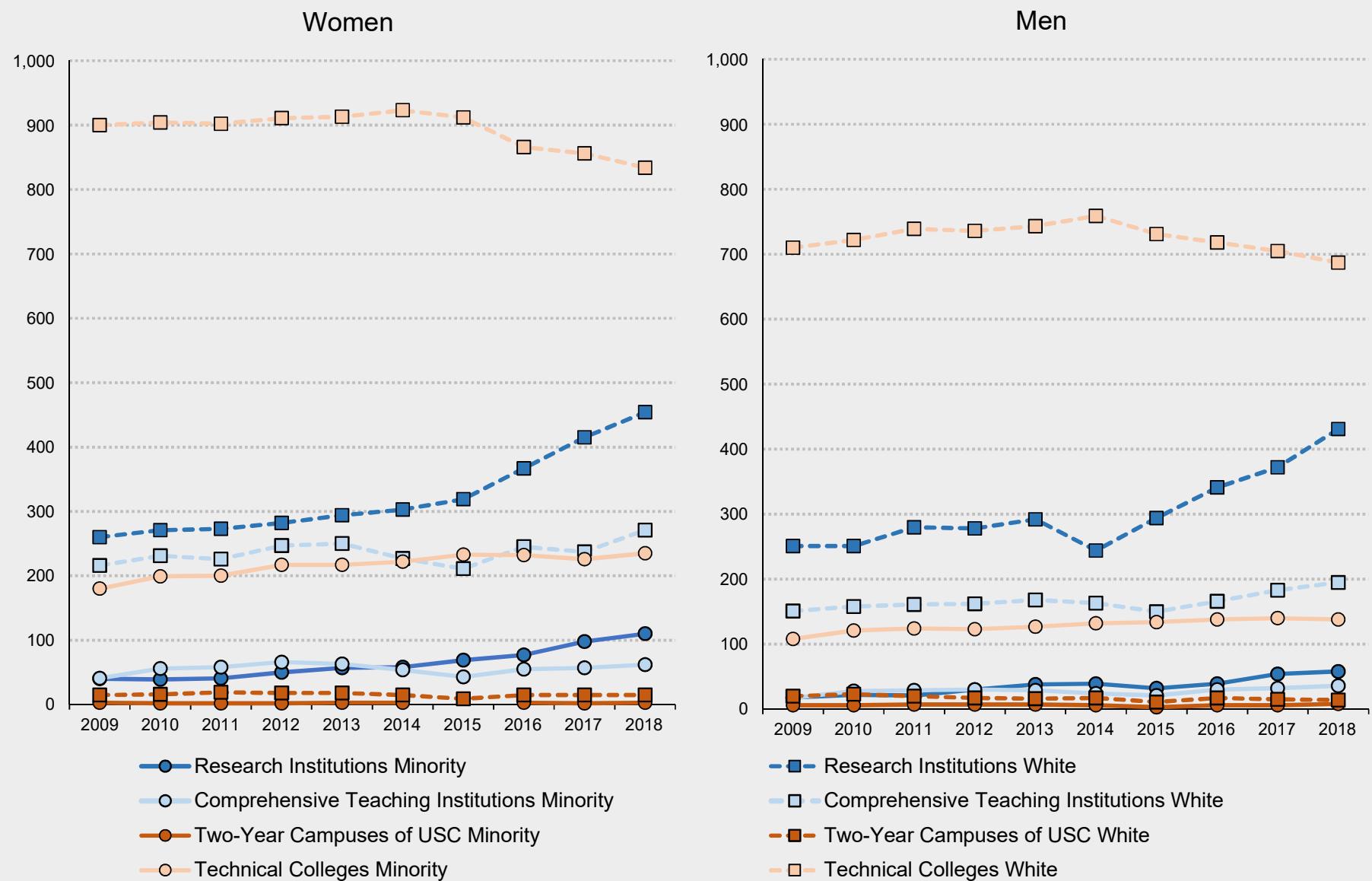


**Figure 9.2: Ten-Year Trend in Full-Time, Tenured or Tenure Track Teaching Faculty*
By Race/Ethnicity** Headcounts for Fall Semesters**



*Technical Colleges are excluded because they do not have tenure systems. **International and Unknown Race faculty are excluded.

**Figure 9.3: Ten-Year Trend in Full-Time, Not on Tenure Track Teaching Faculty
By Race/Ethnicity** Headcounts for Fall Semesters**



Faculty Terminology

American Indian/Alaskan Native – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America) who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community attachment.

Average Salaries – CHE follows the IPEDS policy of adjusting salaries to a reflect a nine-month contract basis. For faculty with contract terms over nine months, salaries are adjusted by the rate of the contract term over 9. Full-time medical faculty with annual salaries below \$40,000, part-time faculty, and faculty with contract terms less than nine months are removed from salary calculations.

Black/African American – An American of African, and especially of black African, descent.

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) – A numerical classification and standard terminology for higher education instructional programs provided by the National Center of Education Statistics (NCES). Individual programs are designated by a six digit code and general academic disciplines are identified by the first two digits of the six digit code.

Faculty – CHE follows the IPEDS definition which states institutions should identify faculty as staff whose initial assignments are made for the purpose of conducting instruction, research or public service as a principal activity (or activities). Faculty may hold academic rank titles or they may hold administrative positions. The designation of faculty does not need to reflect the current duties assigned to the individual.

Full-Time, Teaching Faculty – These faculty are a subset of the total faculty and include only those faculty members the institution designates as having teaching or instruction as their current principal activity.

Gender – CHE collects gender information on all enrolled students and faculty following the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) policy which currently does not distinguish between sex and gender and requires institutions to report gender as either female or male. Institutions are allowed to determine the method for reporting individuals as male or female when gender is unknown or self-report as neither female or male.

Hispanic/Latino – A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture of origin, regardless of race.

This category is mutually exclusive with the race categories. CHE methodology does not permit the reporting of these staff under additional race categories.

International Faculty – A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely. This category is mutually exclusive with the other race/ethnicity categories. CHE methodology does not permit the reporting of these staff under additional race or ethnicity categories.

Other Full-Time Faculty – These faculty members are full-time staff at an institution who hold faculty status but do not have teaching or instruction as their current principal activity. For example, these faculty members may be chancellors, provost, deans, or other administrative personnel without regular teaching duties who either previously held a teaching position, may occasionally teach as part of their current position, or teach below a full course load per semester as determined by the institution.

Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

Race/Ethnicity Unknown – This category is used only if the staff member did not self-report a race or ethnic designation, and the college or university finds it impossible to place the person in one of the aforementioned race/ethnicity categories during established enrollment procedures or in any post-enrollment identification or verification process.

Rank – Ranks are assigned to individuals by institutions. CHE tracks the following five levels of ranked faculty: professor, associate professor, assistant professor, lecturer, or instructor.

Tenure Status – Tenure status is determined by the institution and is separate from faculty rank.

Two or More Races – A person selects more than one race category. This category is mutually exclusive with the other race/ethnicity categories. CHE methodology does not count these staff in the headcounts for the individual races they selected.

White – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.

Table 9.1: Fall 2018 Full-Time, Teaching Faculty Headcounts and Average Salaries

	Full-Time, Teaching Faculty ¹												Institution Total	Average Salary	
	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Instructor		Lecturer		Non-Ranked				
# in Rank	Salary	# in Rank	Salary	# in Rank	Salary	# in Rank	Salary	# in Rank	Salary	# in Rank	Salary	# in Rank	Salary		
Research Institutions															
Clemson	349	\$133,180	289	\$96,439	283	\$84,662	< 10	> 50K	286	\$54,338	> 10	> 50K	1,296	\$92,095	
USC Columbia	441	\$143,063	501	\$96,434	487	\$88,379	220	\$53,842	27	\$86,566	14	\$109,755	1,690	\$100,689	
MUSC	68	\$116,468	40	\$110,310	57	\$102,342	22	\$76,040						187	\$106,089
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions															
The Citadel	65	\$90,034	67	\$80,464	59	\$66,470	19	\$61,654						210	\$77,793
Coastal Carolina	99	\$95,325	118	\$73,256	115	\$65,816	8	\$54,781	148	\$47,577				488	\$67,889
College of Charleston	147	\$94,898	180	\$75,194	147	\$68,436	60	\$56,559						534	\$76,664
Francis Marion	68	\$81,872	56	\$69,599	76	\$56,323	15	\$51,836			11	\$48,952		226	\$66,643
Lander	18	\$65,101	32	\$62,161	48	\$55,926	< 10	< 50K	22	\$43,262	< 10	< 50K		128	\$55,400
SC State	34	\$73,077	33	\$66,856	42	\$61,178	25	\$49,857						134	\$63,483
USC Aiken	30	\$78,858	47	\$65,987	48	\$58,903	34	\$47,151						159	\$62,249
USC Beaufort	13	\$84,300	24	\$71,947	31	\$61,577	23	\$54,348						91	\$65,731
USC Upstate	37	\$77,654	58	\$66,496	59	\$62,057	74	\$50,502						228	\$61,967
Winthrop	82	\$82,093	74	\$68,919	92	\$62,900	37	\$45,664						285	\$67,747
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC															
USC Lancaster	7	\$75,663	17	\$56,828	9	\$46,402	18	\$53,027						51	\$56,232
USC Salkehatchie	< 10	> 50K	< 10	> 50K	6	\$46,412	7	\$44,476						22	\$51,072
USC Sumter	14	\$68,984	< 10	> 50K	< 10	> 50K	15	\$42,236						37	\$53,278
USC Union			< 10	> 50K	7	\$52,506	< 10	> 50K						12	\$55,316
Technical Colleges															
Aiken											54	\$50,903		54	\$50,903
Central Carolina											97	\$46,351		97	\$46,351
Denmark											24	\$42,541		24	\$42,541
Florence - Darlington											94	\$52,262		94	\$52,262
Greenville											319	\$47,135		319	\$47,135
Horry - Georgetown											157	\$53,462		157	\$53,462
Midlands											233	\$55,322		233	\$55,322
Northeastern											18	\$41,213		18	\$41,213
Orangeburg - Calhoun											72	\$46,838		72	\$46,838
Piedmont											116	\$46,488		116	\$46,488
Spartanburg CC											120	\$50,794		120	\$50,794
TC of The Lowcountry											49	\$49,734		49	\$49,734
Tri-County											142	\$47,036		142	\$47,036
Trident											261	\$50,875		261	\$50,875
Williamsburg											24	\$41,027		24	\$41,027
York											114	\$50,314		114	\$50,314

¹Data for small counts suppressed for privacy.

Table 9.2: Fall 2018 Headcounts for Remaining Faculty

	Ranked	Part-Time Faculty		Other Full-time Faculty	Remaining Faculty Subtotal	Full-Time Teaching Faculty Subtotal	Total Institution Faculty Headcount
		Graduate Assistants	Non-Ranked				
Research Institutions							
Clemson	115	213	201	318	847	1,296	2,143
USC Columbia	82	394	695	487	1,658	1,690	3,348
MUSC	381			985	1,366	187	1,553
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	139			53	192	210	402
Coastal Carolina			294	26	320	488	808
College of Charleston	8		392	24	424	534	958
Francis Marion	128			9	137	226	363
Lander	113		3	17	133	128	261
SC State			78	51	129	134	263
USC Aiken	7	1	142	18	168	159	327
USC Beaufort			76	24	100	91	191
USC Upstate	5	2	258	38	303	228	531
Winyah	215			86	301	285	586
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	2		47	6	55	51	106
USC Salkehatchie		1	37	5	43	22	65
USC Sumter	6		23	8	37	37	74
USC Union	5		42	2	49	12	61
Technical Colleges							
Aiken			104	4	108	54	162
Central Carolina			85	17	102	97	199
Denmark			18	6	24	24	48
Florence - Darlington			153	12	165	94	259
Greenville			327	38	365	319	684
Horry - Georgetown			168	20	188	157	345
Midlands			357	19	376	233	609
Northeastern			63	6	69	18	87
Orangeburg - Calhoun			82	9	91	72	163
Piedmont			158	7	165	116	281
Spartanburg CC			144	18	162	120	282
TC of The Lowcountry			114	5	119	49	168
Tri-County			257	13	270	142	412
Trident			342	31	373	261	634
Williamsburg			28	1	29	24	53
York			173	25	198	114	312

Table 9.3: Fall 2018
Average Full-Time, Teaching Faculty Salaries by Two Digit CIP Code
Public Four-Year Institutions

Program Description ¹	Research Institutions	Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, And Related Sciences	\$91,661	
Architecture And Related Services	\$85,081	
Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, And Group Studies	\$60,918	\$72,947
Basic Skills And Developmental/Remedial Education	\$63,500	
Biological And Biomedical Sciences	\$96,044	\$66,066
Business, Management, Marketing, And Related Support Services	\$135,764	\$100,547
Communication, Journalism, And Related Programs	\$69,062	\$61,236
Communications Technologies/Technicians And Support Services	\$64,667	\$56,000
Computer And Information Sciences And Support Services	\$117,087	\$82,454
Construction Trades	\$76,561	
Education	\$74,487	\$64,092
Engineering	\$111,714	\$81,867
Engineering Technologies And Engineering-Related Fields	\$62,558	\$75,054
English Language And Literature/Letters	\$72,794	\$58,491
Family And Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences	\$88,931	\$57,656
Foreign Languages, Literatures, And Linguistics	\$58,912	\$59,752
Health Professions And Related Programs	\$106,066	\$62,796
History	\$93,907	\$63,063
Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting And Related Protective Service	\$86,061	\$59,497
Legal Professions And Studies	\$125,112	
Leisure And Recreational Activities	\$65,129	\$54,033
Liberal Arts And Sciences, General Studies And Humanities	\$76,531	\$55,517
Library Science	\$73,563	\$45,837
Mathematics And Statistics	\$89,130	\$62,861
Military Technologies And Applied Sciences		\$66,118
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	\$93,088	\$64,153
Natural Resources And Conservation	\$86,530	
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, And Fitness Studies	\$85,650	\$59,718
Philosophy And Religious Studies	\$75,347	\$67,436
Physical Sciences	\$101,716	\$66,600
Psychology	\$95,970	\$67,732
Public Administration And Social Service Professions	\$84,344	\$54,544
Social Sciences	\$98,791	\$67,829
Transportation And Materials Moving	\$84,161	
Visual And Performing Arts	\$72,617	\$63,205
Undefined	\$86,639	\$53,834

¹Report is summarized at the Two Digit CIP level by 2010 CIP categories and may not be comparable to years before 2009.

Table 9.4: Ten-Year Trend in Full-Time Teaching Faculty Salaries

	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018	% Change	
											2009 to 2018	2017 to 2018
Research Institutions												
Clemson	\$77,494	\$77,726	\$79,717	\$88,918	\$89,282	\$92,056	\$91,627	\$92,859	\$92,435	\$92,095	18.8%	-0.4%
USC Columbia ¹	\$83,178	\$83,423	\$85,861	\$87,693	\$89,375	\$85,862	\$91,592	\$97,544	\$100,066	\$100,689	21.1%	0.6%
MUSC ²	\$91,591	\$97,598	\$97,567	\$102,233	\$102,700	\$101,970	\$105,956	\$109,017	\$101,973	\$106,089	15.8%	4.0%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	\$68,557	\$68,333	\$70,388	\$72,336	\$73,035	\$75,232	\$75,049	\$76,985	\$78,853	\$77,793	13.5%	-1.3%
Coastal Carolina	\$60,314	\$59,535	\$61,436	\$62,536	\$62,860	\$66,781	\$66,830	\$70,397	\$70,027	\$67,889	12.6%	-3.1%
College of Charleston	\$64,707	\$64,679	\$65,965	\$68,807	\$69,719	\$73,631	\$74,564	\$77,145	\$77,350	\$76,664	18.5%	-0.9%
Francis Marion	\$59,935	\$60,739	\$61,886	\$64,182	\$64,835	\$66,344	\$65,889	\$67,554	\$67,080	\$66,643	11.2%	-0.7%
Lander	\$52,051	\$49,219	\$49,787	\$50,862	\$51,403	\$52,749	\$53,779	\$56,347	\$55,738	\$55,400	6.4%	-0.6%
SC State	\$59,465	\$59,366	\$58,796	\$61,182	\$61,316	\$62,637	\$62,748	\$64,613	\$65,061	\$63,483	6.8%	-2.4%
USC Aiken	\$54,906	\$55,030	\$54,805	\$56,454	\$56,671	\$59,513	\$63,241	\$63,701	\$62,480	\$62,249	13.4%	-0.4%
USC Beaufort	\$55,680	\$56,393	\$56,569	\$56,993	\$57,596	\$58,221	\$59,520	\$64,543	\$65,778	\$65,731	18.1%	-0.1%
USC Upstate	\$54,250	\$54,936	\$54,803	\$55,803	\$55,232	\$57,556	\$58,584	\$58,785	\$61,558	\$61,967	14.2%	0.7%
Winthrop	\$62,134	\$62,072	\$62,494	\$64,749	\$64,500	\$66,111	\$67,166	\$68,969	\$68,420	\$67,747	9.0%	-1.0%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	\$48,528	\$49,380	\$49,624	\$50,059	\$50,579	\$51,092	\$52,277	\$55,786	\$55,212	\$56,232	15.9%	1.8%
USC Salkehatchie	\$45,693	\$44,220	\$44,749	\$46,506	\$46,587	\$48,783	\$47,083	\$50,403	\$50,062	\$51,072	11.8%	2.0%
USC Sumter	\$49,425	\$49,078	\$49,001	\$53,109	\$49,879	\$50,683	\$58,005	\$54,097	\$55,409	\$53,278	7.8%	-3.8%
USC Union	\$46,717	\$50,927	\$49,303	\$50,445	\$51,451	\$53,630	\$53,843	\$55,339	\$58,107	\$55,316	18.4%	-4.8%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	\$47,769	\$47,587	\$47,302	\$49,788	\$49,429	\$50,125	\$49,672	\$51,070	\$50,739	\$50,903	6.6%	0.3%
Central Carolina	\$44,685	\$44,798	\$45,413	\$46,393	\$46,403	\$47,019	\$46,795	\$47,707	\$46,908	\$46,351	3.7%	-1.2%
Denmark	\$39,159	\$38,597	\$39,069	\$39,462	\$39,114	\$41,023	\$39,881	\$40,628	\$41,366	\$42,541	8.6%	2.8%
Florence - Darlington	\$49,545	\$47,977	\$47,662	\$49,578	\$49,722	\$51,485	\$52,036	\$52,567	\$51,955	\$52,262	5.5%	0.6%
Greenville	\$45,258	\$45,812	\$46,145	\$48,012	\$47,421	\$63,523	\$47,195	\$48,072	\$47,696	\$47,135	4.1%	-1.2%
Horry - Georgetown	\$49,056	\$48,790	\$49,426	\$50,742	\$49,592	\$50,671	\$50,362	\$52,139	\$52,049	\$53,462	9.0%	2.7%
Midlands	\$49,133	\$48,853	\$49,595	\$53,182	\$54,052	\$54,844	\$54,915	\$56,221	\$55,674	\$55,322	12.6%	-0.6%
Northeastern	\$35,893	\$35,356	\$35,077	\$34,373	\$34,623	\$35,034	\$35,166	\$37,242	\$38,622	\$41,213	14.8%	6.7%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	\$43,629	\$43,056	\$42,360	\$43,727	\$43,472	\$44,422	\$44,543	\$47,138	\$46,757	\$46,838	7.4%	0.2%
Piedmont	\$43,031	\$43,650	\$43,501	\$44,989	\$44,968	\$45,482	\$45,441	\$46,817	\$45,777	\$46,488	8.0%	1.6%
Spartanburg CC	\$45,616	\$44,871	\$44,560	\$46,810	\$46,877	\$47,477	\$48,106	\$48,974	\$49,294	\$50,794	11.4%	3.0%
TC of the Lowcountry	\$49,646	\$49,364	\$49,207	\$50,052	\$49,285	\$49,567	\$48,764	\$51,272	\$50,251	\$49,734	0.2%	-1.0%
Tri - County	\$43,823	\$43,345	\$42,829	\$44,594	\$44,225	\$44,439	\$44,187	\$46,013	\$46,602	\$47,036	7.3%	0.9%
Trident	\$47,153	\$47,237	\$47,752	\$48,666	\$48,641	\$49,052	\$48,723	\$49,979	\$49,533	\$50,875	7.9%	2.7%
Williamsburg	\$34,557	\$35,409	\$35,418	\$36,673	\$36,360	\$36,844	\$36,790	\$38,858	\$38,455	\$41,027	18.7%	6.7%
York	\$48,198	\$47,442	\$47,663	\$48,733	\$48,410	\$49,236	\$49,354	\$51,226	\$51,336	\$50,314	4.4%	-2.0%

**Table 9.5: Fall 2018 Full-Time, Teaching Faculty
Summary Headcounts by Race/Ethnicity and Gender
Public Institutions**

	Tenured	On Tenure Track	Not on Tenure Track	Group Totals
Hispanic/Latino				
Women	34	23	72	129
Men	42	25	27	94
Hispanic Subtotal	76	48	99	223
American Indian/Alaskan Native				
Women	1	4	5	10
Men	3	1	2	6
American Indian Subtotal	4	5	7	16
Asian				
Women	77	60	45	182
Men	184	96	63	343
Asian Subtotal	261	156	108	525
Black/African American				
Women	78	80	265	423
Men	68	38	138	244
Black Subtotal	146	118	403	667
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander				
Women	1	2	2	5
Men	4		1	5
Native Hawaiian Subtotal	5	2	3	10

	Tenured	On Tenure Track	Not on Tenure Track	Group Totals
White				
Women	776	493	1,574	2,843
Men	1,370	449	1,327	3,146
White Subtotal	2,146		942	2,901
Two or More Races				
Women	9	5	21	35
Men	16	6	9	31
Two or More Subtotal	25	11	30	66
International Faculty				
Women	3	17	15	35
Men	6	40	10	56
Non-Resident Subtotal	9	57	25	91
Unknown Race/Ethnicity				
Women	5	15	12	32
Men	16	23	14	53
Unknown Subtotal	21	38	26	85
Faculty Totals		2,693	1,377	3,602
				7,672

**Table 9.6: Fall 2018 Full-Time, Teaching Faculty
Institutional Headcounts by Race/Ethnicity and Gender**

	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		International Faculty		Unknown		Institution Total	
	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men		
Research Institutions																				
Clemson	Tenured	4	5			20	66	6	11		1	149	346	1			1	3	613	
	On Tenure Track	8	12			20	38	10	9	1		82	107			1	9	7	304	
	Not on Tenure Track	11	3			10	8	17	4			159	149	1		1	1	7	379	
USC Columbia	Tenured	6	13	1	1	28	72	21	14			214	388	3	4	1	3		769	
	On Tenure Track	8	5	1	1	27	30	15	7			94	92	3	2	11	27	1	324	
	Not on Tenure Track	17	6			8	20	29	12	1		247	239	8	1	6	2	1	597	
MUSC	Tenured	2				1	1					12	26				1		43	
	On Tenure Track	1	1			1	3					23	7				2	1	39	
	Not on Tenure Track	3				2	4	3				48	43				1	1	105	
Research Subtotal		59	45	3	2	115	240	105	57	2	1	1,028	1,397	16	7	19	34	21	22	3,173
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																				
The Citadel	Tenured	4	2			2	3			4		1	22	69	1	4			112	
	On Tenure Track	3				1	2	1	1			22	26			1	4	3	72	
	Not on Tenure Track					1		2				7	13		1		1		26	
Coastal Carolina	Tenured	1	4			4	5	5	5			66	116				3		209	
	On Tenure Track	1				1	7	7	1			49	49			2	1	2	120	
	Not on Tenure Track	1	1			2	4	1				70	72	1		1	4	2	159	
College of Charleston	Tenured	10	7			3	12	7	5			109	149		4		2	12	320	
	On Tenure Track	3	5			1	1	5	2			45	43	2	3		6	1	117	
	Not on Tenure Track	3	1			1	3	2	1		1	48	30	1		5	1		97	
Francis Marion	Tenured		1			3	2	3				49	66					1	125	
	On Tenure Track	1				2	3	3				30	23					1	60	
	Not on Tenure Track	1		1		1	2	1	1			25	9						41	
Lander	Tenured		2			1		1		1	1	21	29						55	
	On Tenure Track					3		2		1		19	18					2	45	
	Not on Tenure Track		1									19	8						28	
SC State	Tenured					5	7	18	21			4	11						66	
	On Tenure Track					3	4	11	8			1	4					1	32	
	Not on Tenure Track					1	20	8				6						1	36	
USC Aiken	Tenured	2				2	6	1	1			23	31	2	1	1			70	
	On Tenure Track					1	5					27	19		1				53	
	Not on Tenure Track	1				1	3	1				13	15	1	1				36	
USC Beaufort	Tenured	1				1	3	1				5	15			1			27	
	On Tenure Track	1				1	3					25	9			1			40	
	Not on Tenure Track	1				1	1	1				10	9	1					24	
USC Upstate	Tenured	2	2			2	4	4	6			33	36	2	2		1		94	
	On Tenure Track					1	6	7	2			24	17			2	1		60	
	Not on Tenure Track	4	1	1		1	3	2				44	18						74	
Winthrop	Tenured	2	1			5	3	6	3		1	55	61						137	
	On Tenure Track			1		2	3	6	7			39	26						84	
	Not on Tenure Track	1	1			1	4	2				35	15			3	2		64	
Comprehensive Subtotal		38	34	2	3	45	80	140	78	2	4	939	1,012	11	17	16	20	11	31	2,483

table continues to next page

**Table 9.6: Fall 2018 Full-Time, Teaching Faculty
Institutional Headcounts by Race/Ethnicity and Gender**

(continued)

	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		International Faculty		Unknown		Institution Total	
	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men		
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC																				
USC Lancaster	Tenured	2					1		1				8	12					24	
	On Tenure Track		1						1				5	2					9	
	Not on Tenure Track								5				7	6					18	
USC Salkehatchie	Tenured					1		1					2	5					9	
	On Tenure Track							1					1	4					6	
	Not on Tenure Track					1							2	3				1	7	
USC Sumter	Tenured	1	2			1	1						2	8		1			16	
	On Tenure Track					1							3	2					6	
	Not on Tenure Track	3							1				6	4				1	15	
USC Union	Tenured												2	2					4	
	On Tenure Track							1					4	1					6	
	Not on Tenure Track		1										1						2	
Regional Subtotal		6	3	1	0	2	4	2	9	0	0	42	50	0	1	0	2	0	0	122
Technical Colleges																				
Aiken	Not on Tenure Track	1					2	14	6			13	18							54
Central Carolina	Not on Tenure Track	3						9	5			44	33	1	2					97
Denmark	Not on Tenure Track					1	10	6				1	4	1	1					24
Florence - Darlington	Not on Tenure Track	1	2	1	2		9	7				37	35							94
Greenville	Not on Tenure Track	4	2			5	3	22	12			158	113							319
Horry - Georgetown	Not on Tenure Track	2				2		6	5	1		67	73		1					157
Midlands	Not on Tenure Track	5	2	1		4	3	28	11			94	85							233
Northeastern	Not on Tenure Track						1	2				8	7							18
Orangeburg - Calhoun	Not on Tenure Track					1		12	5			35	19							72
Piedmont	Not on Tenure Track	2	1				2	8	8			55	40							116
Spartanburg CC	Not on Tenure Track	1				2	2	9	4			54	47	1						120
TC of the Lowcountry	Not on Tenure Track							3	5			28	13							49
Tri - County	Not on Tenure Track	2	2	1		2		5	3			75	51		1					142
Trident	Not on Tenure Track	4	2	2			2	19	14			115	97	5	1					261
Williamsburg	Not on Tenure Track	1						2	3			9	9							24
York	Not on Tenure Track		1			2	3	18	6			41	43							114
Technical Subtotal		26	12	4	1	20	19	176	100	1	0	834	687	8	6	0	0	0	1,894	
Public Institution Total		129	94	10	6	182	343	423	244	5	5	2,843	3,146	35	31	35	56	32	53	7,672

Appendix 1 - Types of Public Institutions in South Carolina by Mission

Changes to the SC State Code of Laws, 1976, as amended, arising from Act 359 of 1996, set forth the missions of public higher education, as well as for each type of public institution in the state (Sections 59-103-15 (A) and 59-103-15(B)). The missions are excerpted and printed below.

Mission Identified for Higher Education in South Carolina:

The General Assembly determined that the mission for higher education is to be a global leader in providing a coordinated, comprehensive system of excellence in education by providing instruction, research, and life-long learning opportunities which are focused on economic development and benefit the State of South Carolina.

Goals to be achieved through this mission include: high academic quality; affordable and accessible education; instructional excellence; coordination and cooperation with public education; cooperation among the General Assembly, Commission on Higher Education, Council of Presidents of State Institutions, institutions of higher learning, and the business community; economic growth; and clearly defined missions.

Missions Identified for Each Sector of South Carolina's Public Higher Education:

Research Institutions

- college-level baccalaureate education, master's, professional, and doctor of philosophy degrees which lead to continued education or employment
- research through the use of government, corporate, nonprofit organization grants, or state resources, or both
- public service to the State and the local community

Two Year Regional Campuses of The University of South Carolina

- college level pre baccalaureate education necessary to confer associate's degrees which lead to continued education at a four-year or research institution
- public service to the State and the local community

State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education System

- all postsecondary vocational, technical, and occupational diploma and associate degree programs leading directly to employment or maintenance of employment and associate degree programs which enable students to gain access to other postsecondary education
- up-to-date and appropriate occupational and technical training for adults
- special school programs that provide training for prospective employees and existing industry in order to enhance the economic development of South Carolina
- public service to the State and the local community
- continue to remain technical, vocational, or occupational colleges with a mission as stated (in this section for State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education System) and primarily focused on technical education and the economic development of the State
- an applied baccalaureate in Advanced Manufacturing Technology degree approved first by the Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education and then CHE***

Four-year Colleges and Universities (Comprehensive Teaching Institutions)

- college level baccalaureate education and selected master's degrees which lead to employment or continued education, or both, except for doctoral degrees currently being offered
- doctoral degree in Marine Science approved by CHE* B.S. degree in Mechanical Engineering approved by CHE at South Carolina State University; B.S. degree in Electrical Engineering approved by CHE at South Carolina State University; doctoral degree in Nursing Practice approved by CHE at Francis Marion University; doctoral degree in Nursing Practice approved by CHE at the University of South Carolina Aiken; doctor of philosophy degree in Education Administration approved by CHE at Coastal Carolina University; doctor of philosophy degree in Computer and Information Science approved by CHE at the College of Charleston**
- limited and specialized research
- public service to the State and the local community

*2012 Act No. 213, Section 1, eff June 7, 2012; **2017 Act No. 14 (H.3793), Section 1, eff April 24, 2017; *** 2018 Act No. 260 (H.4931), Section 1, eff July 2, 2018

Appendix 2 – Locations of South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities

Research Institutions

1. Clemson University
2. USC - Columbia
3. USC - School of Medicine (Veteran's Hospital)
4. Medical University of South Carolina

Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

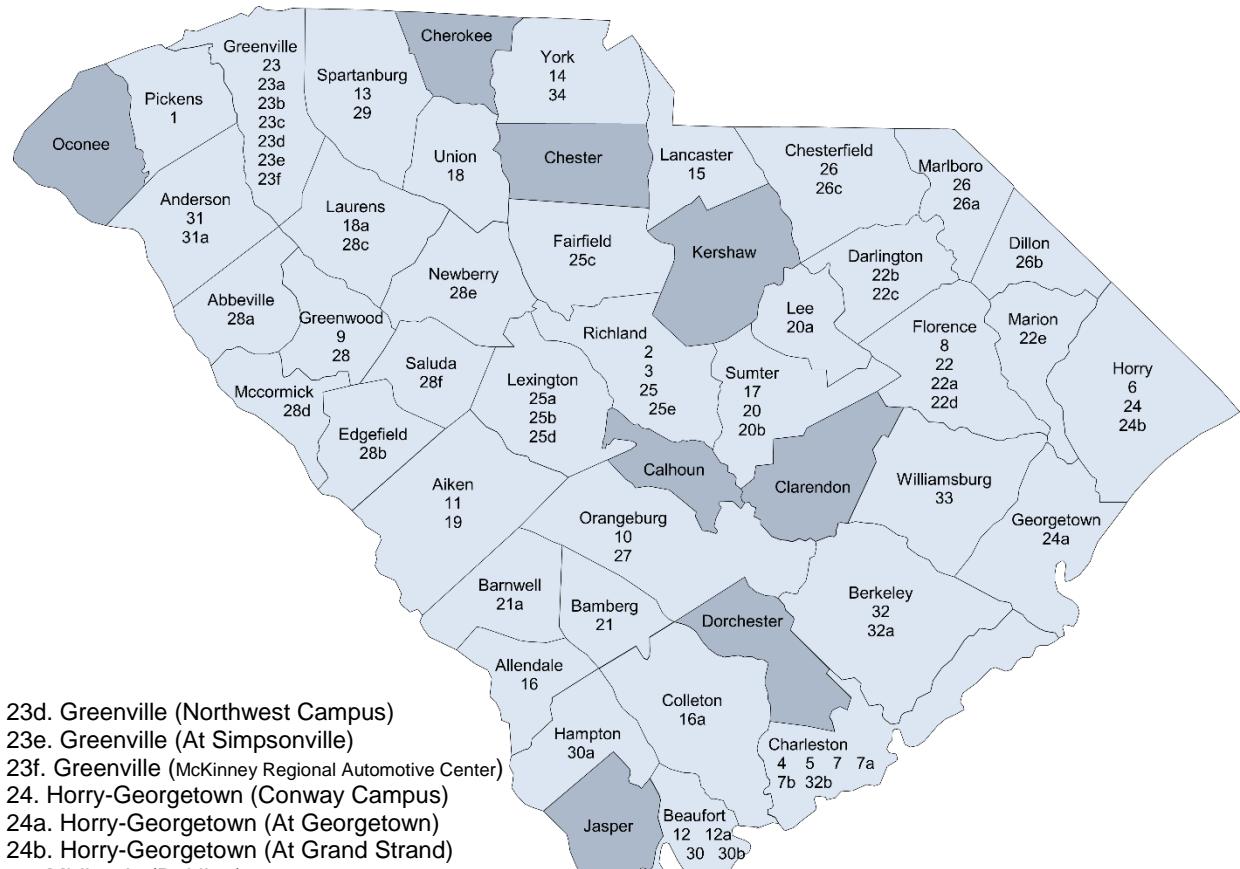
5. The Citadel
6. Coastal Carolina University
7. College of Charleston (Main Campus)
- 7a. College of Charleston (Grice Marine Lab)
- 7b. College of Charleston (North Area Campus)
8. Francis Marion University
9. Lander University
10. South Carolina State University
11. USC - Aiken
12. USC - Beaufort (Historical Beaufort Campus)
- 12a. USC - Beaufort (Hilton Head Gateway Campus)
13. USC - Upstate
14. Winthrop University

Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC

15. USC - Lancaster
16. USC - Salkehatchie (At Allendale)
- 16a. USC - Salkehatchie (At Walterboro)
17. USC - Sumter
18. USC - Union (Main Campus)
- 18a. USC - Union (At Laurens)

Technical Colleges

19. Aiken
20. Central Carolina (Main Campus)
- 20a. Central Carolina (Lee County)
- 20b. Central Carolina (Shaw Center)
21. Denmark (Main Campus)
- 21a. Denmark (Barnwell Site)
22. Florence-Darlington (Main Campus)
- 22a. Florence-Darlington (Bellsouth Building)
- 22b. Florence-Darlington (Cosmetology Center)
- 22c. Florence-Darlington (At Hartsville)
- 22d. Florence-Darlington (At Lake City)
- 22e. Florence-Darlington (Mullins Site)
23. Greenville (Main Campus Excluding UCG)
- 23a. Greenville (Buck Mikel Continuing Education)
- 23b. Greenville (At Donaldson Center)
- 23c. Greenville (AT Greer)



- 23d. Greenville (Northwest Campus)
- 23e. Greenville (At Simpsonville)
- 23f. Greenville (McKinney Regional Automotive Center)
24. Horry-Georgetown (Conway Campus)
- 24a. Horry-Georgetown (At Georgetown)
- 24b. Horry-Georgetown (At Grand Strand)
25. Midlands (Beltline)
- 25a. Midlands (Airport)
- 25b. Midlands (Batesburg/Leesville)
- 25c. Midlands (Fairfield Extension)
- 25d. Midlands (Harbison)
- 25e. Midlands (Northeast)
26. Northeastern (Main Campus)
- 26a. Northeastern (At Bennettsville Community Campus)
- 26b. Northeastern (At Dillon Community Campus)
- 26c. Northeastern (At Pageland Community Campus)
27. Orangeburg-Calhoun
28. Piedmont (Main Campus)
- 28a. Piedmont (Abbeville County Center)
- 28b. Piedmont (Edgefield County Center)
- 28c. Piedmont (Laurens County Center)
- 28d. Piedmont (McCormick County Center)
- 28e. Piedmont (Newberry County Center)
- 28f. Piedmont (Saluda County Center)
29. Spartanburg
30. TC of the Lowcountry (Main Campus)
- 30a. TC of the Lowcountry (Mungin Center)
- 30b. TC of the Lowcountry (New River)
31. Tri-County (Main Campus)
- 31a. Tri-County (Anderson)
32. Trident (Main Campus)
- 32a. Trident (Berkley)
- 32b. Trident (Palmer)
33. Williamsburg
34. York

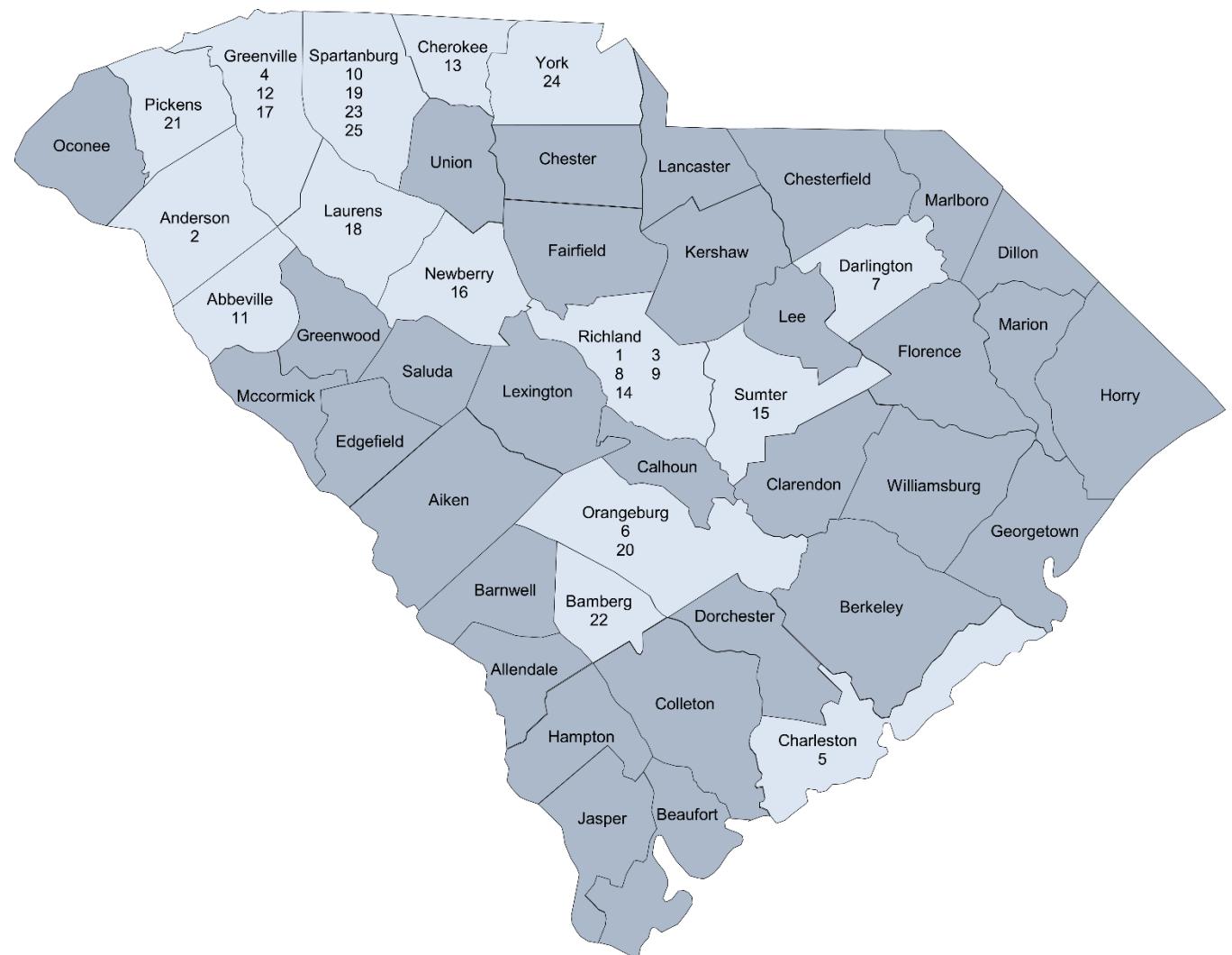
Appendix 3 – Locations of South Carolina Independent Colleges and Universities

Independent Senior Institutions

1. Allen University
2. Anderson University
3. Benedict College
4. Bob Jones University
5. Charleston Southern University
6. Claflin University
7. Coker College
8. Columbia College
9. Columbia International University
10. Converse College
11. Erskine College
12. Furman University
13. Limestone College
14. Lutheran Theological Seminary
15. Morris College
16. Newberry College
17. North Greenville University
18. Presbyterian College
19. Sherman College of Chiropractic
20. Southern Methodist
21. Southern Wesleyan University
22. Voorhees College
23. Wofford College

Independent Two-Year Institutions

24. Clinton College
25. Spartanburg Methodist College



Appendix 4 – Public Institutions’ Boards of Trustees

Research Institutions

Clemson University
Phone: 864-656-5615
<http://www.clemson.edu/administration/bot/board.html>

University of South Carolina
Phone: 803-777-3106
<http://trustees.sc.edu/biographies.html>

Medical University of South Carolina
Phone: 843-792-2300
<https://web.musc.edu/about/leadership/trustees>

Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

The Citadel
Phone: 843-953-7777
<http://www.citadel.edu/root/bov-membership>

Coastal Carolina University
Phone: 843-349-2005
<https://www.coastal.edu/trustees/>

College of Charleston
Phone: 843-953-5500
<https://trustees.cofc.edu/>

Francis Marion University
Phone: 843-661-1210
<https://www.fmarion.edu/boardoftrustees/>

Lander University
Phone: 864-388-8300
<https://www.lander.edu/about/leadership/board-trustees>

South Carolina State University
Phone: 803-536-7013
<https://www.scsu.edu/boardoftrustees.aspx>

Winthrop University
Phone: 803-323-2225
<http://www.winthrop.edu/trustees/default.aspx>

USC Aiken - See University of SC
USC Beaufort - See University of SC
USC Upstate - See University of SC

Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC

USC Lancaster, USC Salkehatchie, USC Sumter, USC Union - See University of SC

Technical Colleges

State Board for Technical & Comprehensive Education
Phone: 803-896-5320
<http://www.sctechsystem.com/about-us/board-members.html>

Aiken Technical College
Phone: 803-593-9231
<https://www.atc.edu/Foundation/About/Board-of-Trustees>

Central Carolina Technical College
Phone: 803-778-1961 ext. 354
<https://www.cctech.edu/about/cctc-foundation/governing-board/>

Denmark Technical College
Phone: 803-793-5100
http://www.denmarktech.edu/?page_id=3950

Florence-Darlington Technical College
Phone: 843-661-8002
<https://www.fdtc.edu/about/our-people/>

Greenville Technical College
Phone: 864-250-8175
https://www.gvltc.edu/about_greenvilletech/administration_governance/area_commission/area_commission.html

Horry-Georgetown Technical College
Phone: 843-347-3186
https://www.hgtc.edu/about_hgtc/presidents_message/area_commission.html

Midlands Technical College
Phone: 803-738-8324
<https://www.midlandstech.edu/about/commission>

Northeastern Technical College
Phone: 843-921-6902
<http://www.netc.edu/about.php?About-Us-Administration-12>

Technical Colleges (continued)

Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College
Phone: 803-535-1201
<https://www.octech.edu/about/>

Technical College of the Lowcountry
Phone: 843-525-8247
<http://www.tcl.edu/community/tcl-commission>

Williamsburg Technical College
Phone: 843-355-4110
<http://www.wiltech.edu/get-to-know-wtc.html>

Piedmont Technical College
Phone: 864-941-8302
<http://www.ptc.edu/about/governance-leadership>

Tri-County Technical College
Phone: 864-646-1348
<https://tctc.edu/about-us/tctc-foundation/foundation-leadership/>

York Technical College
Phone: 803-325-2874
<https://www.yorktech.edu/about/college-leadership/>

Spartanburg Community College
Phone: 864-592-4611
<https://www.sccsc.edu/commission/>

Trident Technical College
Phone: 843-574-6111
https://www.tridenttech.edu/foundation/info/fd_board.htm

Appendix 5 – List of Commissioners

SOUTH CAROLINA COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

	Appointed ¹	Expiration of Term	Appointment
Hayes, Wes	11/28/2018	7/1/2020	At-large as Chair
Edwards, Devron H.	4/7/2016	7/1/2020	At-large
Dalton, Charles E.	12/11/2018	7/1/2020	At-large
Satcher, Jr., Ben W.	12/19/2018	7/1/2020	At-large
Seckinger, Terrye C.	4/10/2014	7/1/2020	1 st Congressional District
Munns, Charles	1/8/2015	7/1/2018	2 nd Congressional District
Horne, Bettie Rose	5/27/2004	7/1/2008	3 rd Congressional District
Brown, Julie Godshall	3/7/2019	7/1/2022	4 th Congressional District
White, Patrick	3/7/2019	7/1/2020	5 th Congressional District
Sellers, Cleveland	4/5/2019	7/1/2022	6 th Congressional District
Dyer, Edgar	3/1/2019	7/1/2022	7 th Congressional District
Battle, James A.	7/1/2018	7/1/2020	Public Research Institutions Ex Officio
Dolny, Linda L.	7/1/2018	7/1/2020	Public Four-Year Institutions Ex Officio
Batson, Paul O.	4/7/2016	7/1/2018	Public Technical Colleges Ex Officio
Smith, Mark	3/1/2019	7/1/2021	Independent Colleges & Universities Ex Officio

¹Commissioners are appointed pursuant to §59-103-10 and serve until their successors are appointed and qualify
“Appointed” is the date of initial appointment/confirmation. Members may have been appointed to a subsequent term.

Appendix 6 – Commission Leadership Staff

Dr. Rusty Monhollon, President and Executive Director

Mrs. Bunnie Lempesis Ward	Director of Governmental Affairs and Communications	(803) 737-1397
Ms. Laura Belcher	Internal Operations Manager	(803) 737-1831
Dr. John Lane	Director, Academic Affairs Division	(803) 737-0141
Dr. Argentini Anderson	Assistant Director, Academic Affairs Division	(803) 737-2276
Mr. Bryce Wilson	Chief Finance Officer	(803) 737-3921
Ms. Monica Goodwin	Data Research & IT Manager II (CIO)	(803) 737-2296
Dr. Karen Woodfaulk	Director, Student Affairs Division	(803) 737-2244
Dr. Gerrick Hampton	Associate Director, Student Affairs Division	(803) 734-4397
Mr. Frank Myers, Jr.	Assistant Director, Student Affairs Division	(803) 737-2282

For the full staff list, please see the CHE website:
www.che.sc.gov/AboutCHE/ContactUs/StaffContactInformation.aspx

The South Carolina Statistical Abstract is published annually by the South Carolina Commission on Higher Education's Division of Fiscal Affairs. In accordance with South Carolina section 1-11-425, the following information is provided:

Number of Abstracts Printed:

Cost per Abstract:

Total Printing Cost:

**South Carolina Commission on Higher Education
2019 Statistical Abstract
41st Edition**

twitter.com/SCCommHigherEd

www.che.sc.gov

facebook.com/SCCommHigherEdu